

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-001**

Remarks of Richard Nixon in accepting the Republican nomination at the Convention in Miami, Florida (8/8/1968, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 00:40:48

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 9 minutes and 50 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-A-002**

Remarks of President-Elect Richard Nixon at the Cardinal's Community Dinner at the Century Plaza in Beverly Hills, California. (5/1/1968, Century Plaza in Beverly Hills, California)

Runtime: 12:49

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-003**

Remarks of President-Elect Richard Nixon to the Republican Governors' Dinner at the Holiday Inn Riviera in Palm Springs, California. (12/6/1968, Holiday Inn Riviera in Palm Springs, California)

Additional remarks by Governor Ronald Reagan, Bob Hope and musical performances by Kay Stevens, Dinah Shore and the Les Brown and his Band.

Runtime: 01:33:56

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Hollywood Snd Systems"; Recorded by WFM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 2 minutes and 43 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-004**

Remarks by Congressman Wilbur Mills (D-OK) after meeting with President-Elect Nixon (with Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler) at the Press Headquarters, New York, N.Y. (12/6/1968, New York, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-005**

Remarks of President-Elect Richard Nixon announcing the appointment of Paul McCracken to Council of Economic Advisors, with Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler, in New York. (12/7/1968, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-006**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Herbert Klein in New York City. (12/10/1968, New York, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-007**

Remarks of President-Elect Nixon in New York City announcing the appointment of Robert Mayo as Director of the Bureau of the Budget. (12/11/1968, New York, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-008**

Remarks of President-Elect Nixon introducing his Cabinet appointees, at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C. (12/11/1968, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-009**

Press conference with Secretary Designate of Defense, Melvin Laird at the Pentagon, Arlington, Virginia. (12/13/1968, Pentagon, Arlington, Virginia)

Runtime: TBD

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "OPI"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-010**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and announcement by President-Elect Nixon of the appointment of Daniel Patrick Moynihan to Urban Affairs, New York. ["Tape is blank"] (12/14/1968)

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-011**

A) Press Briefing by Ronald Ziegler in New York City. B) A recording of Walter Cronkite's coverage of the Democratic Convention. [Two reels A-011a, A-011b] (12/20/1968, Pierre Hotel, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-012**

Remarks by President-Elect Nixon on the appointment of Charles Yost as Ambassador to the United Nations. Charles Yost also speaks. [Two reels A-012a and A-012b] (12/20/1968)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-013**

Remarks of President-Elect Nixon at a luncheon honoring Secretary Designate of H.E.W. Robert Finch, with Finch, Ronald Reagan, George Murphy, and Asa Call. (1/2/1969, Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 15:40

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-014**

Remarks of President-Elect Nixon at a testimonial dinner in his honor at the Anaheim Convention Center. Additional speaker: Art Linkletter. [Two reels A-14a, A-14b] (1/2/1969, Anaheim, California)

Runtime: 17:19

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-015**

Remarks of President-Elect Nixon and Ronald Ziegler at a press briefing in New York City. (1/4/1969, Pierre Hotel, New York, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-016**

Remarks of President-Elect Nixon at a press conference in New York City announcing State Department advisor appointments. Additional speakers: Elliot Richardson, U. Alexis Johnson, and Richard F. Pederson. (1/4/1969, Pierre Hotel, New York, New York)

Runtime: 11:46

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-017**

Remarks of Mrs. Nixon and Mark Evans, Chairman of the Inaugural Ball, at a press conference at the Pierre Hotel in New York City. (1/9/1969, Pierre Hotel, New York, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-018**

Remarks by Republican National Chairman (Chairman of the National Republican Party) Ray Bliss in a press conference at the Pierre Hotel in New York City. (1/10/1969, Pierre Hotel, New York, New York)

Runtime: TBD

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-019**

Remarks of President-Elect Nixon at a task force dinner at the Pierre Hotel in New York City. (1/11/1969, Pierre Hotel, New York, New York)

Runtime: 17:09

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-020**

Remarks at a dinner honoring Secretary Designate of Commerce Maurice Stans at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City. (1/13/1969, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, New York)

Runtime: 09:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-021**

Remarks by Vice President-Elect Agnew at a Governors' Reception at the Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington, D.C. (1/19/1969, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 04:22

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Hotel"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-022**

Inaugural Prayer Service at the State Department in Washington, D.C. (1/20/1969, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-023**

Remarks of Richard Nixon during the 1952 campaign for the Vice Presidency in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (1/1/1952, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential Elections, 1952 Presidential Campaign, 1952 Presidential Election, speeches

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-024**

Remarks by Richard Nixon during the 1952 campaign for the Vice Presidency in Rockland, Maine. (1/1/1952, Rockland, Maine)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential Elections, 1952 Presidential Campaign, 1952 Presidential Election, speeches

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-A-025**

Remarks by Richard Nixon during the 1952 campaign for the Vice Presidency in Bangor, Maine. (1/1/1952, Bangor, Maine)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential Elections, 1952 Presidential Campaign, 1952 Presidential Election, speeches

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-026**

Remarks by Richard Nixon during the 1952 campaign for the Vice Presidency in Saco, Maine (1/1/1952, Saco, Maine)

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential Elections, 1952 Presidential Campaign, 1952 Presidential Election, speeches

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-A-027**

Remarks of Richard Nixon during the 1952 campaign in Westbrook (1/1/1952, Westbrook [possibly in Maine])

Runtime: TBD

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential Elections, 1952 Presidential Campaign, 1952 Presidential Election, speeches

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-001**

Remarks to Inaugural Ball guests-Statler Hilton Hotel, Wash., DC (1/20/1969)

Runtime: 01:25

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-002**

Remarks to Inaugural Ball guests-Smithsonian Institution, Wash., DC (1/20/1969)

Runtime: 02:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-003**

Remarks to the press-WHPL/John Lindsay (1/24/1969)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-004**

Remarks to the Women's National Rep. Club luncheon-Waldorf Astoria, NY, NY (1/25/1969)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-005**

Press briefing-Press lobby entrance, White House (1/27/1969)

Runtime: 10:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-006**

Press conference-Washington Hilton Hotel, Wash. DC (1/27/1969)

Runtime: 08:31

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-007**

Remarks in administering oath of office to appointees of the Post Office Dept. (2/10/1969)

Runtime: 16:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-008**

Press conference-Roosevelt Rm., White House (2/14/1969)

Runtime: 16:23

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-009**

Remarks on a summer youth program-Roosevelt Rm., White House/James Lovell (3/17/1969)

Runtime: 10:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-010**

Remarks via closed circuit TV regarding urban affairs-Family Theater, White House (3/26/1969)

Runtime: 07:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-011**

Agnew and others in a "New Town Meeting"-Indian Treaty Rm., E.O.B. (two tapes) (3/27/1969)

Runtime: 01:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-012**

Vice Presidential briefing-Roosevelt Rm., White House/Moynihan and Carl Stokes (4/24/1969)

Runtime: 23:50

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-013**

Agnew and others in a "New Town Meeting"-Indian Treaty Rm., E.O.B. (two tapes) (5/22/1969)

Runtime: 01:50

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-014**

Press conference-Indian Treaty Rm., E.O.B./John Lindsay (6/9/1969)

Runtime: 06:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-015**

Remarks to Executive Branch Interns-Indian Treaty Rm., E.O.B. (6/28/1969)

Runtime: 10:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-016**

Interview with Agnew by ABC correspondent Bill Lawrence-JFK Space Center (7/16/1969)

Runtime: 08:44

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-017**

Interview with Agnew by CBS correspondent Walter Cronkite-JFK Space Center (7/16/1969)

Runtime: 10:14

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-018**

Press briefing-Indian Treaty Rm., E.O.B. (7/30/1969)

Runtime: 29:54

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-019**

Remarks regarding damage by Hurricane Camille-San Clemente, CA (8/25/1969)

Runtime: 09:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-020**

Press briefing (9/17/1969)

Runtime: 16:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-021**

Press briefing-Roosevelt Rm./Gov. Love and Dr. Arthur (9/22/1969)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-022**

Remarks to Young President's Org.-E. Garden/H. Dent, J. Davies, Kleindienst (9/25/1969)

Runtime: 02:27

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-023**

Press briefing-Roosevelt Rm. (10/14/1969)

Runtime: 12:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-024**

Remarks concerning news coverage-Des Moines, Iowa (11/13/1969)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-025**

Remarks at a luncheon following launch of Apollo 12-Cape Kennedy (11/14/1969)

Runtime: 05:10

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-026**

Remarks in a televised address-Montgomery, AL (11/20/1969)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-027**

Remarks at year end cabinet briefing for government officials-East Rm. (two tapes) (12/19/1969)

Runtime: 02:20

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-028**

Remarks to media concerning V.P.'s trip/The President (12/24/1969)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-029**

Remarks upon arrival at Hickam AFB-Hawaii (12/26/1969)

Runtime: 01:23

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-030**

Remarks upon arrival at Anderson AFB-Guam (12/28/1969)

Runtime: 03:23

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-031**

Remarks during arrival ceremony-Manila, Philippines (12/29/1969)

Runtime: 04:23

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-032**

Press conference-Press center, Intercontinental Hotel, Philippines (12/30/1969)

Runtime: 05:33

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-033**

State Dinner for the Representatives to the Inauguration-Manila, Philippines/Marcos (12/30/1969)

Runtime: 02:35

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-034**

Presentation of moon rocks to Marcos-Manila, Philippines (12/31/1969)

Runtime: 18:21

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-035**

Briefing by International Rice Institute to the VP-Briefing Rm., IRRI (12/31/1969)

Runtime: 18:21

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-036**

Remarks to troops at a fire base control and a hospital-S. Vietnam (1/1/1970)

Runtime: 05:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-037**

VP's background briefing during visit to S. Vietnam-A.F. 2, between Bien and Taipei (1/2/1970)

Runtime: 18:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-038**

Arrival at Sung Shan AFB-Taipei, Taiwan (1/2/1970)

Runtime: 06:25

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-039**

VP's background briefing on trip bet. Taipei & Bangkok-A.F. 2, bet. Taipei & Bangkok (1/3/1970)

Runtime: 20:22

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-040**

Remarks in a toast to King of Thailand, Bhumibol Adulyadej-Government House (1/4/1970)

Runtime: 06:25

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-041**

Remarks in an arrival ceremony-Airport Kathmandu, Nepal (1/5/1970)

Runtime: 06:14

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-042**

Remarks in a toast to Crown Prince Birendra-Kathmandu, Nepal (1/5/1970)

Runtime: 09:10

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-043**

Remarks at the National Convention Hall-Kathmandu, Nepal (1/5/1970)

Runtime: 05:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-044**

Remarks in pre-recorded departure statement-Guest House, Kathmandu, Nepal (1/6/1970)

Runtime: 02:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-045**

Remarks in a toast to the Prime Minister of Afghanistan-Kabul (1/6/1970)

Runtime: 06:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-046**

Remarks in a toast to Prime Minister Tunku Abdul Rahman-PM residence, Malaysia (1/8/1970)

Runtime: 08:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-047**

Remarks aboard A.F. 2 in a background briefing to the press (1/9/1970)

Runtime: 11:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-048**

Remarks to the American Community-Ambassador's Residence, Singapore (1/10/1970)

Runtime: 04:07

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-049**

Remarks to Prime Minister Lee during toast-Singapore (1/10/1970)

Runtime: 09:12

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-050**

Presentation of moon rocks to For. Minister of Indonesia-Indonesia Intercon. Hotel (1/11/1970)

Runtime: 00:45

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon rocks

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-051**

VP's background briefing on trip to date-A.F. 2, bet. Bali and Canberra (1/13/1970)

Runtime: 18:07

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-052**

Arrival ceremony-Canberra, Australia (1/13/1970)

Runtime: 07:11

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-053**

Presentation of moon rock to the PM of Australia-Canberra, Australia (1/14/1970)

Runtime: 01:15

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon rocks

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-054**

Remarks to personnel of the AmEmbassy-Canberra, Australia (1/14/1970)

Runtime: 05:12

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-055**

Press conference with Prime Minister Holyoake-Auckland, New Zealand (1/16/1970)

Runtime: 07:19

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-056**

Remarks during toast at state dinner-Auckland, New Zealand (1/16/1970)

Runtime: 15:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-057**

VP's background briefing concerning trip-A.F. 2, bet. New Zealand & Hawaii (1/17/1970)

Runtime: 26:13

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-058**

Remarks upon return to Andrews AFB (1/19/1970)

Runtime: 01:49

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-059**

Remarks to media regarding his Asian tour-Roosevelt Rm. (1/20/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-060-A-1**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew before a meeting of the Indian Council with additional remarks by LaDonna Harris (tape 1 of 4) (also see tapes 163 & 168) (1/26/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:29:06

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-060-A-2**

Remarks by LaDonna Harris before a meeting of the Indian Council (tape 2 of 4) (see tapes 163 & 168) (1/26/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:21:18

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-060-B**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew before a meeting of the Indian Council with additional remarks by the council (tape 3 of 4) (also see tapes 163 & 168) (1/26/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:57:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-060-C**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew before a meeting of the Indian Council with additional remarks by the council (tape 4 of 4) (also see tapes 163 & 168) (1/26/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:49:47

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-061**

Remarks at the presentation of the Harmon Trophy-Indian Treaty Rm. (3/12/1970)

Runtime: 08:20

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-062**

Remarks in a "Today" Show interview-NSB Studio, Wash., DC (3/16/1970)

Runtime: 13:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-063**

Press conference-New Orleans, Louisiana (3/26/1970)

Runtime: 04:48

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-064**

Remarks to the National Republican Women's Convention-Wash. Hilton Hotel (4/17/1970)

Runtime: 01:29

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-065**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by Vice President Agnew (4/20/1970, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the Marine Corps: Sergeant Lawrence D. Peters, Hospital Corpsman Second Class David R. Ray (Navy), Corporal Larry L. Maxam, Hospital Corpsman Third Class Wayne M. Caron (Navy), Lance Corporal Kenneth L. Worley, Lance Corporal William R. Prom, Lance Corporal Thomas E. Creek, Private First Class Ralph H. Johnson, Private First Class Robert C. Burke, Private First Class Dewayne T. Williams, Private First Class Oscar P. Austin, Private First Class Alfred M. Wilson, Private First Class Robert H. Jenkins, Jr., Private First Class Ronald L. Coker, Private First Class Jimmy W. Phipps.

Citations read by Secretary of the Navy John H. Chafee

Runtime: 00:13:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FFS (log) or RS (tape) (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 58 second seconds of silence at beginning and 2 minutes and 50 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-066**

4th Annual Sustaining Membership Dinner-State Fair Grounds, Columbia, S.C. (4/24/1970)

Runtime: 27:03

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-067**

Remarks at S.C. Centennial Celebration-Edgefield Courthouse, SC (see 164 and 167) (4/25/1970)

Runtime: 14:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-068**

Remarks at dedication of Stone Mountain Confederate Monument-Stone Mountain, GA (5/9/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-069**

Remarks to federal interns-East Garden (6/2/1970)

Runtime: 10:25

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-070**

Remarks to press announcing youth opportunity program-Press Center (6/6/1970)

Runtime: 32:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-071**

Remarks to U.S. Attorneys-Statler Hilton, Wash., DC (6/11/1970)

Runtime: 16:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-072**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew and Leonard Garment on Indian Affairs, with additional remarks by Ronald Ziegler (7/7/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:43:42

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-073**

Remarks regarding Spanish American citizens-Press Center (7/7/1970)

Runtime: 18:00

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-074**

Remarks on Spiro watches-VP E.O.B. office (7/16/1970)

Runtime: 06:00

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-075**

Remarks upon being given his 3rd Agnew watch-VP E.O.B. office (8/4/1970)

Runtime: 02:45

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-076**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew concerning J. Glenn Beall (8/5/1970, University Club, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:02:24

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 2 minutes and 36 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-077**

VP briefing enroute Guam-A.F. 2 (8/22/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-078**

Remarks during arrival ceremony-City Hall Plaza, Seoul, Korea (8/24/1970)

Runtime: 09:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-079**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew to the 2nd Infantry Division, Spoonhill Area, Korea (two miles from DMZ, demilitarized zone) (8/26/1970, Spoonhill Area, Korea)

Runtime: 00:10:18

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-080**

Departure remarks-Seoul, Korea (8/26/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-081**

VP briefing enroute Taiwan-A.F. 2 (8/26/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-082**

VP briefing enroute Siagon-A.F. 2 (8/27/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-083**

Departure remarks-Siagon (8/28/1970)

Runtime: 04:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-084**

Remarks enroute Phnom Penh, Cambodia-A.F. 2 (8/28/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-085**

Remarks enroute Bangkok, Thailand-A.F. 2 (8/28/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-086**

VP briefing enroute Guam-A.F. 2 (8/30/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-087**

Remarks to press upon return from Southeast Asia-Western White House (9/1/1970)

Runtime: 16:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-088**

Remarks to the American Legion Convention-Portland, Oregon (9/2/1970)

Runtime: 25:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-089**

Departure remarks-Hanger #1, National Airport (9/10/1970)

Runtime: 03:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-090**

Remarks at a rally-County Court House, Springfield, IL (9/10/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-091**

Remarks at a GOP reception-Ramada Inn, Caspar, Wyoming (9/10/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-092**

Remarks at a political rally-Caspar, Wyoming, 30:00 (9/10/1970)

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-093**

Television tape-KTUO Caspar, Wyoming (9/11/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-094**

Arrival ceremony and Q & A session-San Diego (9/11/1970)

Runtime: 01:10

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-095**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Town and Country Hotel, San Diego (9/11/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-096**

Remarks in a Q & A session-Canyon Country Club, Palm Springs (9/12/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-097**

Remarks in a television taping-Kogo Studio, San Diego (9/14/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-098**

Arrival remarks-Hughes Terminal, Las Vegas, Nevada (9/14/1970)

Runtime: 07:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-099**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Desert Inn, Las Vegas (9/14/1970)

Runtime: 03:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-100**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas (9/14/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-101**

Press conference-Albuquerque, NM (9/15/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-102**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Albuquerque, NM (9/15/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-103**

Remarks at an airport rally-Tri-City Airport, Saginaw, Michigan (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-104**

Arrival remarks-Kent County Airport, Grand Rapids, Michigan (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-105**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Grand Rapids, Michigan (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 08:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-106**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Civic Center, Grand Rapids, Michigan (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-107**

Fund raising dinner & IRS ground breaking ceremony-Louisville, KY & Memphis, TN (9/22/1970)

Runtime: 31:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-108**

Remarks at a fund raising reception-Memphis, TN (9/22/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-109**

Remarks at a political rally-Memphis, TN (9/22/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-110**

Remarks-San Diego (9/23/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-111**

Remarks-San Diego (9/23/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-112**

Remarks in a taped television session-WHBQ Studios, Memphis, TN (9/23/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-113**

Remarks at a fund raising reception-Pick Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana (9/23/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-114**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-State Fair, Indianapolis, Indiana (9/23/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-115**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Arena, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (9/25/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-116**

Vice President Agnew speech at a testimonial dinner for "Bud" Hammerman (9/27/1970, Warren House Motor Lodge, Baltimore, Maryland)

Runtime: 00:12:16

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: Cancer, health care, medicine

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-117**

Remarks at a GOP fund raising luncheon-Arena, Souix Falls, SD (9/29/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-118**

Speech to North Dakota Republican Party Members-Minot, ND (9/29/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-120**

Remarks at a political rally-Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah (119 not in Arch. Coll (9/30/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-121**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah (9/30/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-122**

Remarks in a television taping-KSL Studios, Salt Lake City, Utah (10/1/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-123**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Hotel Hilton, Pittsburgh, PA (10/6/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-124**

Remarks at a television taping-WHC Studios, Pittsburgh, PA (10/7/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-125**

Press conference-Royal Orleans, New Orleans, LA (10/7/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-126**

Remarks at a fund raising rally-Fort Smith, Arkansas (10/8/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-127**

Remarks at a GOP fund raising luncheon-Tulsa Municipal Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma (10/9/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-128**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Delwebb Motor Lodge, Phoenix, Arizona (10/9/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-129**

Remarks at an airport rally-Lubbock, TX (10/12/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-130**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Amarillo Civic Center, Amarillo, TX (10/12/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-131**

Remarks during a broadcast-Telco feed from Texas (10/13/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-132**

Remarks at a precinct workers coffee hour-Fairmont Hotel, Dallas, TX (10/13/1970)

Runtime: 10:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-133**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Wilmington, Delaware (10/14/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-134**

Remarks at a GOP rally-Civic Center, Jacksonville, Florida (10/15/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-135**

Remarks at a political rally-Sports Center, Orlando, Florida (10/15/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-136**

Press conference-Bay Hills Country Club, Orlando, Florida (10/16/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-137**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Grand Ballroom, Conrad Hilton, Chicago, Illinois (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-138**

Kup's show with VP Agnew-WMAQ Studios, Chicago, Illinois (two tapes) (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-139**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Lord Baltimore, Baltimore, MD (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-140**

Remarks at Souix Falls Airport, Minot Airport, to peace officers of Minot (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 10:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-141**

Remarks at an airport rally-Cedar Rapids, Iowa (10/22/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-142**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Tucson, Arizona (10/22/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-143**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Hartford, Conn. (10/23/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-144**

Remarks at an airport rally-Erie, PA (10/24/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-145**

Remarks at a GOP rally-Greenville, SC (10/26/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-146**

Remarks at a GOP rally-Raleigh, NC (10/26/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-147**

Remarks in a television taping-WRAL TV, Raleigh, NC (10/27/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-148**

Remarks at the Navy Club dinner-Waldorf Astoria, New York City (10/27/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-149**

Remarks at an airport rally-Albany, GA (10/28/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-150**

Remarks at a GOP rally-Birmingham, Alabama (10/28/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-151**

Remarks in a television taping-WBRC TV, Birmingham, Alabama (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-152**

Rmks. in interview with Michale Bates of Wichita St. Univ.-Holiday Inn, Wichita, Kansas (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-153**

Remarks at a fund raising dinner-Wichita, Kansas (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-154**

Remarks at a GOP rally-Belleville, Illinois (10/30/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-155**

Remarks at a GOP rally-Hammond, Indiana (10/30/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-156**

Remarks during a television taping-WGN, Chicago, Illinois (two tapes) (10/31/1970)

Runtime: 01:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-157**

Press conference aboard Exec. 2 (10/31/1970)

Runtime: 10:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-158**

Remarks at Boise airport-Idaho (10/31/1970)

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-159**

Remarks at a GOP rally-Boise, Idaho (10/31/1970)

Runtime: 35:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-160**

Remarks at the Western White House (11/1/1970)

Runtime: 08:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-161**

Remarks at the RNC dinner-Sheraton Park Hotel, Wash., DC (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-162**

Speech-New Orleans, Louisiana (12/5/1970)

Runtime: 29:15

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-163**

Remarks in St Louis, Missouri (2/10/1970)

Runtime: 01:34

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-164**

Remarks at Hollywood Beach Hotel-Hollywood, Florida (4/28/1970)

Runtime: 01:29

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-165**

Remarks at the Ohio State Univ. Commencement-Columbia, Ohio (6/7/1970)

Runtime: 50:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-166**

Remarks at a fund raising ceremony-Salt Lake City, Utah (8/14/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-167**

Remarks at Brigham Young University-Provo, Utah (5/8/1970)

Runtime: 59:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-168**

Remarks to the National Alliance of Businessmen Luncheon (3/7/1970)

Runtime: 27:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-169**

Remarks at a Post Office Swearing-In Ceremony-Indian Treaty Rm. (12/21/1970)

Runtime: 06:20

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-170**

Remarks in Sun Valley, Idaho and the Buckley Luncheon (12/14/1970)

Runtime: 01:09

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-171**

Remarks-Atlanta, GA (170, 171, 172 were dubbed from cassette) (171 is blank) (no date)

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-172**

Remarks-Kansas City (no date)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-173**

Governor's Conference-Washington Hilton Hotel/Ehrlichman and Connally (two tapes) (2/23/1971)

Runtime: 01:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-174**

Gridiron Dinner speech (3/12/1971)

Runtime: 09:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-175**

Remarks at the Harmon Aviation Trophy Ceremony-Rm.2010, New E.O.B. (5/19/1971)

Runtime: 05:45

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-176**

Remarks at the presentation of the Nat. Def. Transportation Awards-Rm.272, E.O.B. (5/21/1971)

Runtime: 03:36

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-177**

Remarks to members of the Southern Gas Association (4/26/1971)

Runtime: 27:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-178**

Remarks to the South Carolina Legislature-Columbia, SC (6/3/1971)

Runtime: 01:05

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-179**

Remarks upon departure from El Toro MAS for world trip-El Toro MAS, CA (6/27/1971)

Runtime: 03:05

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-180**

Press briefing-A.F. 2 enroute Singapore (7/4/1971)

Runtime: 16:24

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-181**

Remarks in a toast honoring the 195th birthday of the U.S.-A.F. 2 enroute Singapore (7/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:33

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-182**

Press briefing-A.F. 2 enroute Bombay (7/6/1971)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-183**

Remarks upon departure from Saudi Arabia-Airport Salon, Jidda, Saudi Arabia (7/10/1971)

Runtime: 02:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-184**

Remarks in an address to the Amer. Community-Ballroom, Addis Ababa Hilton, Ethiopia (7/11/1971)

Runtime: 05:44

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-185**

Toasts between the VP and VP Moi-Intercontinental Hotel, Nairobi, Kenya (7/12/1971)

Runtime: 02:28

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-186**

Departure remarks-Airport Kinshasha, Congo (7/17/1971)

Runtime: 01:05

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-187**

Arrival remarks-Madrid Airport Lobby, Spain (7/17/1971)

Runtime: 01:06

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-188**

Arrival remarks-Airport lobby, Lisbon, Portugal (7/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:23

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-189**

Remarks to the little league World Series team-Rose Garden (8/30/1971)

Runtime: 04:50

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: Sports, baseball

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-190**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by Vice President Agnew (9/9/1971, Indian Treaty Room, the White House)

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the United States Marine Corps: Lance Corporal Richard A. Anderson, Lance Corporal Emilio A. De La Garza, Jr., Lance Corporal James D. Howe, Lance Corporal Miguel Keith, Private First Class Bruce W. Carter.

Citations read by Secretary of the Navy John H. Chafee

Runtime: 00:06:50

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 20 seconds of silence at beginning and 1 minute and 14 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-191**

Remarks in honor of Mexico's independence-Rm. 272 1/2, E.O.B. (9/16/1971)

Runtime: 05:20

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-192**

Press conference-A.F. 2 enroute Torrejon AFB, Spain (10/10/1971)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-193**

Remarks to the American Community-U.S. Embassy, Ankara, Turkey (10/12/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-194**

Press conference-Buyuk Hotel, Ankara, Turkey, 25:00 (10/12/1971)

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-195**

Press conference-A.F. enroute Athens, Greece, 12:00 (10/16/1971)

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-196**

Toasts at a formal dinner-King George Hotel, Athens, Greece/Papadopoulos (10/16/1971)

Runtime: 23:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-197**

Toasts at a luncheon-The Regency, Athens, Greece/Regent Georgios Zoetakis (10/17/1971)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-198**

Remarks at a dinner-Athens Hilton Hotel, Athens, Greece/Papadopoulos (10/17/1971)

Runtime: 23:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-199**

Remarks-Gargalianoi, Greece (10/19/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-200**

Press conference-A.F. 2 enroute Iraklion, Crete (10/19/1971)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-201**

Remarks at Liberty Square-Iraklion, Crete (10/19/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-202**

Departure remarks-Athens, Greece (10/23/1971)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-203**

Remarks in an interview with Howard K. Smith-Wash., DC (2/19/1971)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-204**

Remarks at a National Municipal League Meeting-Philadelphia, PA (no date)

Runtime: 40:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-205**

Remarks in an interview with Paul Martin of U.S. News-/Wash., DC (6/11/1971)

Runtime: 32:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-206**

Remarks in an interview with Merriam Smith of UPI-Wash., DC (11/11/1969)

Runtime: 40:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-207**

Remarks in an interview with Mr. Van Lander-Wash., DC (no date)

Runtime: 24:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-208**

Remarks in a testimonial dinner-Baltimore, MD (1/2/1970)

Runtime: 34:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-209**

Press conference/Prime Minister Holyoake of New Zealand (1/16/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-210A**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew to the National Council on Indian Opportunities, with additional remarks by Attorney General John Mitchell, Dr. Lester Hogan, Chairman Peter McDonald (10/29/1971, Indian Treaty Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:48:28

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-210B**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew to the National Council on Indian Opportunities, with additional remarks by Chairman Peter McDonald, Chief Member of NCIO John Rainer (Taos Pueblo tribe), Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton (10/29/1971, Indian Treaty Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:18:57

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-210C**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew to the National Council on Indian Opportunities, with additional remarks by Under-Secretary of Department of Housing and Urban Development Richard Van Dusen, Assistant Secretary of Department of Commerce Robert Podesta, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Manpower for Department of Labor Paul Fasser, Under-Secretary of Agriculture Phil Campbell, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James Lynn (10/29/1971, Indian Treaty Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:32:53

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-211**

Remarks at the NE Republican Conference-Mayflower Hotel, Wash., DC (11/12/1971)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-212**

Remarks to the Friends of Nixon-Indian Treaty Rm. (12/15/1971)

Runtime: 09:25

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-213**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by Vice President Agnew (12/16/1971, Indian Treaty Room, the White House)

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the United States Army: First Lieutenant Russell A. Steindam, Second Lieutenant Robert R. Leisy, Sergeant Brian L. Buker, Sergeant Donald S. Skidgel, Corporal Michael F. Folland, Specialist Four Joseph G. LaPointe, Jr.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Robert Frederick Froehlke.

Runtime: 00:08:50

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 18 seconds of silence at beginning and 1 minute and 42 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-214**

Rmks. at the National Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony-The Ellipse (12/16/1971)

Runtime: 08:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-215**

Remarks concerning the LEAA-Indian Treaty Rm./J. Mitchell (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 60:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-216**

Remarks at Lotus Club Dinner-New York City (12/7/1971)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-217**

Remarks at the Brook Dinner-New York City (1/6/1972)

Runtime: 60:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-218**

Remarks in a meeting of officials from Camden, NJ-Rm.272 1/2, E.O.B. (2/1/1972)

Runtime: 01:15

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-219**

Rmks. at Hoover Medal presentation to Gov. Ferre of Puerto Rico-Rm. 272 1/2, E.O.B. (2/24/1972)

Runtime: 17:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-220**

Rmks. upon the return of the 101st Airborne Division from Vietnam-Ft. Campbell, KY (4/6/1972)

Runtime: 12:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-221**

Press briefing-Press Center (5/19/1972)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-222**

Remarks to the graduates of the Capitol Page School-Rose Garden (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 03:35

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-223**

Remarks to presidential scholars-East Garden, 15:15 (6/13/1972)

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-224**

Remarks to the National Teenage Republicans-E.O.B. Conference Rm. (6/21/1972)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-225**

Rmks. concerning Agnes disaster relief-East Rm./F. Carlucci (two tapes) (7/14/1972)

Runtime: 02:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-226**

Remarks to Boys Nation-Rm. 450, E.O.B. (7/14/1972)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-227**

Remarks concerning the 1972 ticket-Andrews AFB (7/22/1972)

Runtime: 12:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-228**

Remarks upon receiving a photo album from Dr. Fletcher of NASA (7/27/1972)

Runtime: 03:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-229**

Remarks to Girls Nation-Rose Garden (7/28/1972)

Runtime: 05:37

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-230**

Remarks at an airport rally-Miami International Airport, Miami, FL (8/20/1972)

Runtime: 28:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-231**

Rmks. in accepting the Rep. Vice Presidential Nomination for 72/Miami Beach, FL (8/23/1972)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-232**

Private taping-Rm. 272, E.O.B. (9/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-233**

Remarks in an interview with college news people-Rm. 272, E.O.B. (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:10

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-234**

Remarks to the Homebuilders Association Convention-Rm. 272, E.O.B. (10/16/1972)

Runtime: 05:20

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-235**

Television taping-Family Theater (10/30/1972)

Runtime: 04:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-236**

Statement to the press on Sen. McGovern and Vietnam-Rm. 450, E.O.B. (11/4/1972)

Runtime: 03:18

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-237**

Remarks in accepting re-election-The Shoreham Hotel, Wash., DC (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 09:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-238**

Remarks at the National Christmas Tree Lighting-The Ellipse (12/15/1972)

Runtime: 07:50

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-240**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew to Medal of Honor recipients (1/18/1973, Smithsonian Museum of History and Technology, Washington, D.C.)

Does not include the reading of the citations.

Runtime: 00:08:08

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 19 seconds of silence at beginning and 2 minutes and 54 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-241**

Remarks at an Inaugural Ball-Pension Building, Wash., DC (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 04:09

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-242**

Remarks at an Inaugural Ball-Smithsonian Museum of History and Technology (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 04:04

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-243**

Remarks at an Inaugural Ball-Kennedy Center, Wash., DC (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 06:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-244**

Remarks at the Youth Ball-Sheraton Park Hotel, Wash., DC (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 13:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-245**

Remarks at an Inaugural Ball-Kennedy Center, Wash., DC (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-246**

Remarks on the Rooftop Terrace-Kennedy Center, Wash., DC (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 09:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-247**

Remarks at the VFW Convention-Sheraton Park Hotel, Wash., DC (3/6/1973)

Runtime: 22:10

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-248**

Remarks on Watergate-Rm. 272 1/2, E.O.B. (4/25/1973)

Runtime: 02:20

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-249**

Remarks at Leonid Brezhnev's departure-Andrews AFB (two tapes) (6/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:30

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-250**

Vice President Agnew Interview with Stewart Alsop (7/18/1973, [no location provided])

Runtime: 00:55:48

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Recorded by Vice President Agnew's staff.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 3 minutes and 49 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-251**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew at a luncheon for the Sha of Iran at the Anderson House, Wash., DC (7/25/1973)

Runtime: 16:39

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-252**

Press conference-/Rm. 450, E.O.B. (8/8/1973)

Runtime: 33:45

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-253**

Press statement-Rm. 450, E.O.B. (8/21/1973)

Runtime: 06:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-254**

Remarks to the Republican Women's Convention-Los Angeles, CA (9/29/1973)

Runtime: 36:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-255**

Swearing-in ceremony of Gerald Ford - House Chamber, U.S. Capitol Bldg./Burger & C. Albert (12/6/1973)

Runtime: 10:51

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-256**

Gerald Ford appearance on the NBC "Today" Show-NBC Studios (12/10/1973)

Runtime: 22:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-257**

Briefing to Brookings Institute-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (1/14/1974)

Runtime: 37:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-258**

VP briefing members of the Brookings Institute-Family Theater (2/4/1974)

Runtime: 43:15

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-259**

Luncheon given by Rabbi Korff, Nat. Citizens Comm. Fairness to Pres.-Mayflower Hotel (2/22/1974)

Runtime: 08:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-260**

VP briefing members to the Brookings Institute-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (2/28/1974)

Runtime: 50:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-262**

Briefing to the Brookings Institute-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (261 is not in Arch. Coll.) (3/25/1974)

Runtime: 56:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-263**

Remarks to the Stanford Sloan Group-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (3/27/1974)

Runtime: 43:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-264**

Remarks to a group from MIT-Stanford-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (3/28/1974)

Runtime: 24:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-265**

Remarks to Farm Leaders-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (4/3/1974)

Runtime: 31:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-266**

Remarks in a briefing to the Columbia University Fellowship-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (4/4/1974)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-267**

Remarks concerning the outcome of the special congressional election in Michigan (4/17/1974)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-268**

Briefing with Cong. Chamberlain's Group-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (5/8/1974)

Runtime: 28:00

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-269**

Remarks at VP staff conference-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (three tapes) (5/23/1974)

Runtime: 03:09

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-270**

Remarks to graduating capitol pages-East Garden (6/10/1974)

Runtime: 12:00

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-271**

Remarks to the Young Republicans-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (6/19/1974)

Runtime: 22:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-272**

Briefing to the Washington Workshop-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (6/28/1974)

Runtime: 21:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-273**

Remarks to summer interns-Indian Treaty Rm. (7/3/1974)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-274**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by Vice President Ford (7/17/1974, Blair House, Washington, D.C.)

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the United States Army: Lieutenant Colonel Andre C. Lucas, Staff Sergeant Hammett L. Bowen, Jr., Staff Sergeant John G. Gertsch, Sergeant Mitchell W. Stout, Specialist Four Danny J. Petersen, Private First Class David F. Winder.

Medal presented posthumously to Ralph E. Dias of the United States Marine Corps.

Citations read by the Thaddeus R. Beal Under Secretary of the Army and Under Secretary of the Navy John Warner.

Runtime: 00:08:52

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 minutes and 39 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies. Volume level adjustment made due to drop in volume at 1 minute and 15 seconds - adjustment made only for access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-275**

Remarks to the Future Farmers of America-Rm. 450, O.E.O.B. (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 11:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-B-276**

Press conference-San Clemente, CA (7/13/1974)

Runtime: 18:00

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-B-277**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by Vice President Ford (8/8/1974, Blair House, Washington, D.C.)

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the United States Army: Major William E. Adams, First Lieutenant Loren D. Hagen, Staff Sergeant Glenn H. English, Jr., Staff Sergeant Robert C. Murray, Corporal Frank R. Fratellenico, Specailist Four Larry G. Dahl

Medal presented posthumouly to Captain Steven L. Bennett of the United States Air Force.

Citations read by the Secretary of the Army Howard H. Callaway and Secretary of the Air Force John L. McLucas

Runtime: 00:10:42

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS(initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 minutes and 10 seconds of noise at beginning and 2 minutes and 44 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-B-278**

Remarks on the Watts Housing Project of California-VP Cabinet Rm., O.E.O.B. (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 02:40

Participants: Sprio Agnew

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-001**

Remarks of the First Lady at a luncheon for the ladies of the press in the State Dining Room. (2/17/1969, State Dining Room, The White House, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 03:41

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-002**

Remarks by the First Lady at the White House Easter Egg Roll on the South Portico Balcony. (4/7/1969, South Portico Balcony, The White House, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:28

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-003**

First Lady Pat Nixon's remarks to the Republican Women's National Convention in the East Room of the White House. (4/15/1969, East Room, The White House, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:33:15

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-004**

Remarks by the First Lady to workers in the Portland Adult Literacy Project, in the First Christian Church of Portland, Oregon. Additional Speakers: Susan Dudharka and Liz Tipton. (6/16/1969, First Christian Church, Portland, Oregon)

Runtime: 01:08

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-005**

Remarks by the First Lady to the press and assembled guests at the FISH Emergency Center in the Wilbur United Methodist Church in Portland Oregon. Additional Speakers: Jean Higginbotham and Bill McCoy. (6/16/1969, Wilbur United Methodist Church, Portland, Oregon)

Runtime: 01:08

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-006**

Remarks by Pat Nixon to Volunteers of the Green Fingers Agricultural Project in Portland, Oregon. "Green Fingers, Fargo and Kirby." Additional Speakers: Vivian Barnet and Joe Vanhaberbeck. (6/16/1969, Portland, Oregon)

Runtime: 00:12:37

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 24 minutes, 50 seconds of silence at end of tape, removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-007**

Remarks by the First Lady to the press and assembled guests at Albina Art Center in Portland, Oregon.
Additional speaker: Rufus Butler. (6/16/1969, Albina Art Center, Portland, Oregon)

Runtime: 00:37

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-008**

Remarks by the First Lady to volunteers and members of the West Toality Day Care Center in Forest Grove, Oregon. Additional speakers: Ruth Berger and Jerry Anderson. (6/17/1969, Forest Grove, Oregon)

Runtime: 00:40

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-009**

Remarks of the First Lady to press and guests at the Braille Center of Temple Beth Israel Sisterhood Services to the Blind in Portland, Oregon. Additional speakers: Julie Nixon Eisenhower and Miriam Rosenfeld. (6/17/1969, Portland, Oregon)

Runtime: 00:41

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-010**

Remarks by the First Lady to volunteers at the Wesley Social Service Center in Los Angeles. Additional Speakers: William B. Rollins and Hattie Weaver. (6/17/1969, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 02:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-011**

Remarks of the First Lady to graduating class and volunteers and Manchester School in Los Angeles. [TR] Additional Speakers: Carolyn Broaden, Francis Frazier, Eugenia Scott, Sarah Davis, Georginia Hardy and Jack Crowther. (6/18/1969, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 02:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-012**

Remarks of the First Lady to press and guests at the Foundation for the Blind in Los Angeles. Additional Speakers: Norman Kaplan, Seymour Fabrick and Ken Hahn (6/18/1969, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 02:05

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-013**

Remarks of the First Lady to members of the Los Angeles Voluntary Bureau at the Bureau's Outdoor Garden. Additional Speaker: Rhoda Anderson. (6/18/1969, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 01:16

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-014**

Remarks of the First Lady on completing a tour and dinner at Universal City Studios. "Commissary, Universal, Universal Studios" Additional Speakers: Chuck Stewart and Taft Schreiber. (6/18/1969, Universal City, California)

Runtime: 01:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-015**

Remarks of the First Lady at Washington Navy Yard before departing on a cruise down the Potomac. (7/7/1969, Pier #1, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 01:18

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by WB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-016**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Pioneer Palace in Bucharest, Romania. (8/2/1969, Bucharest, Romania)

Runtime: 00:22

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Romania

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-017**

Remarks of the First Lady at dedication of the Pat Nixon Park in Cerritos, California. Additonal Speakers: Mayor Tony Cordeiro and State Senator George Deukmejian. (9/5/1969, Cerritos, California)

Runtime: 03:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-018**

First Lady's announcement of Connie Stuart as Staff Director at the Family Theatre. (10/23/1969, Family Theatre [city unknown])

Runtime: 01:15

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA Only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-019**

Remarks of the First Lady to female delegates at the White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health. (12/2/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:36

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-020**

Remarks of the First Lady at a reception for Diplomatic Corps children. (12/23/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:19

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-021**

Remarks of the First Lady at the presentation of her Inaugural gown in the Smithsonian's Museum of History and Technology, with S. Dillon Ripley. (1/14/1970, Smithsonian Institute, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 01:07

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-022**

Remarks of the First Lady prior to showing of the film "Topaz" in the State Dining Room. (2/3/1970, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:36

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-023**

Remarks of the First Lady at Girl Scout Headquarters in New York City. (2/4/1970, New York, New York)

Runtime: 04:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-024**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Noble School in Indianapolis, Indiana, with Frank and Ed Ryan. (2/5/1970, Indianapolis, Indiana)

Runtime: 01:25

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-025**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Christamore House in Indianapolis, Indiana, with Jerald Christian.
(2/5/1970, Indianapolis, Indiana)

Runtime: 01:04

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-026**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Goose Lake Resort and Country Club in Morris, Illinois, with Robert Drake.
(2/6/1970, Morris, Illinois)

Runtime: 02:20

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-027**

First Lady press conference regarding the opening of the Andrew Wyeth exhibit, with Wyeth. (2/19/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 11:15

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by NBC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-028**

First Lady interview for the "Today" show, with Barbara Walters and Andrew Wyeth in the East Room. (2/19/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 11:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-029**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at a presentation of a quilt by the Republican Wives in the State Dining Room with additional remarks by Barbara Laird and Mrs. Peter Dominick. (2/25/1970, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:11:46

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 minute and 3 seconds at beginning and 1 hour, 23 minutes and 51 seconds of silence at end removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-030**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at Central City Airport in Lansing, Michigan with Mayor Graves and Governor Millikan. (3/2/1970, Central City Airport, Lansing, Michigan)

Runtime: 01:12

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-031**

Remarks of the First Lady to student volunteers at Grand River School in Lansing, Michigan with Dr. Stephen Partington and Mr. Stephen Plavnick. (3/2/1970, Grand River School, Lansing, Michigan)

Runtime: 00:37

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-032**

First Lady press conference at the Jack Tar Hotel in Lansing, Michigan with Charles (Bud) Wilkinson and George Zimmerman. (3/3/1970, Jack Tar Hotel, Lansing, Michigan)

Runtime: 03:48

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-033**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at Lexington Airport, Kentucky, with Governor Louis Nunn. (3/3/1970, Bluegrass Field, Lexington Airport, Lexington, Kentucky)

Runtime: 00:43

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-034**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival in Cincinnati Airport, Ohio with James Rhodes. (3/3/1970, Cincinnati Airport, Ohio)

Runtime: 0:22

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-035**

Remarks of the First Lady following meeting with student leaders for voluntary action in the Sheraton Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio. [TR] (3/3/1970, Sheraton Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio)

Runtime: 06:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by "W. Bailey", "DCSU" (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-036**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at the Stapleton International Airport in Denver, Colorado, with Governor John Love. (3/4/1970, Stapleton International Airport, Denver, Colorado)

Runtime: 00:39

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-037**

First Lady press conference at the Brown Palace Hotel in Denver, Colorado with David Purdy. (3/5/1970, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado)

Runtime: 04:17

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-038**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at Springfield Airport, Missouri with Dr. Graham Clark. (3/5/1970, Springfield Airport, Missouri)

Runtime: 00:05

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-039**

Remarks of the First Lady at Friendship House, School of the Ozarks, Lookout Point, Missouri. (3/5/1970, School of the Ozarks, Lookout Point, Missouri)

Runtime: 00:21

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-040**

Remarks of the First Lady after presentation of a Citation of Merit from the student body of School of the Ozarks, Missouri, with Dr. Graham Clark and Gary Workman. (3/5/1970, Williams Chapel, School of the Ozarks, Lookout Point, Missouri)

Runtime: 00:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-041**

Remarks of the First Lady at a reception for lawyers' wives of DC, with Mrs. Arthur Becker. (5/12/1970, State Dining Room)

Runtime: 00:32

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-042**

Remarks of the First Lady at a presentation of the Teacher of the Year Award. (5/19/1970, Blue Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-043**

Remarks of the First Lady at the topping-off ceremony of the Filene Center for the Performing Arts in Vienna, Virginia; with Walter Hickel, George Herzog, Catherine Shouse. (5/27/1970, Filene Center, Vienna, VA)

Runtime: 25:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-044**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Urban Service Corporation tea in the State Dining Room with Mrs. Lynmiel. (6/4/1970, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 03:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-045**

Remarks of the First Lady on the 50th anniversary of the Women's Bureau, with Elizabeth Koontz. (6/13/1970, South Lawn, The White House)

Runtime: 01:40

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-046**

Remarks by Pat Nixon on arrival at Jeorge Chavez Airport in Lima, Peru, with remarks by First Lady of Peru Consuelo Gonzáles Posada Eyzaguirre de Velasco (6/28/1970, Jeorge Chavez Airport, Lima, Peru,)

Runtime: 00:06:07

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-047**

Remarks of the First Lady walking through Earthquake area in the Anta Valley of Peru. (6/29/1970, Anta Valley, Peru)

Runtime: 00:06:25

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-048**

Remarks of the First Lady to volunteers of the Inter-Faith Task Force at the Sheridan Health Outpost in Sheridan, Colorado, with Maida J. Navis. (8/3/1970, Sheridan, Colorado)

Runtime: 00:39

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-049**

Remarks of the First Lady to members of the National Reading Council, with the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson and Walter Stralek. (9/11/1970, State Dining Room)

Runtime: 28:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-050**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Chicago Postal Street Academy, with Mrs. Henderson. (9/17/1970, Chicago, Illinois)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-051**

First Lady Pat Nixon's remarks to a Committee on the Peruvian earthquake disaster (9/9/1970, "unknown")

Runtime: 00:11:15

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "unknown"; Recorded by "unknown" (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-052**

First Lady's introductory remarks at the concert of the National Federation of Music Clubs, with Mrs. Hourigan [see J-134] (10/6/1970, East Room)

Runtime: 01:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-053**

Remarks of the First Lady while accepting the book "The Living White House" in the Grand Gallaway with Dr. Melville Paine. (11/25/1970, Grand Gallaway, The White House)

Runtime: 01:16

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-054**

Remarks of the First Lady to National Park Service volunteers in the Drawing Room of the Custis-Lee Mansion in Arlington, Virginia, with George Herzog and Fred J. Russell. (12/3/1970, Drawing Room, Custis-Lee Mansion, Arlington, Virginia)

Runtime: 00:18

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-055**

Remarks of the First Lady on Christmas at the White House. (12/14/1970, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:57

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-056**

Remarks of the First Lady at OEF graduation ceremony in the East Room. (12/17/1970, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:40

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-057**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Sesame Street show. [see J-141] (12/22/1970, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:42

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-058**

Remarks of the First Lady at presentation of an award to Mercedes McCambridge in the Map Room (1/19/1971, Map Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:50

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-059**

Remarks of the First Lady to Pakistan Relief Commission in the State Dining Room with Mr. Murphy, Elinor Sullivan and the Pakistani Ambassador. (2/3/1971, State Dining Room)

Runtime: 00:55

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-060**

Remarks of the First Lady to the National Clean-Up Congress at the Statler Hilton Hotel, with Bill Pond and Richard Hackendahl. (2/23/1971, Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 01:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-061**

Remarks of the First Lady to the Postal Academy, with Willoughby Walling and Bill Howard. (2/25/1971, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-062**

Remarks of the First Lady to the extension services, in the Federal Building in Des Moines, Iowa. (3/1/1971, Federal Building, Des Moines, Iowa)

Runtime: 00:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-063**

Pre-recorded remarks by Pat Nixon to White House tourists. (3/11/1971, Family Theatre, The White House)

Runtime: 00:02:48

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-064**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at the Outstanding Federal Handicapped Employees Awards Ceremony, with remarks by J. Bohart, Reverend Terry Moore and Robert Hampton. (3/25/1971, Commerce Department Auditorium, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:34:55

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Commerce Dept.; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-065**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Roger Williams performance in the East Room. (4/5/1971, East Room, The White House.)

Runtime: 01:05

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-066**

First Lady presentation of the National Teacher of the Year Award, with Sidney Marland, Dr. Christian, Bill Arthur, Mrs. Stringfellow, Dr. Cecil Busbee, Strom Thurmond, Tom Getys and Mr. Nuntley. (4/19/1971, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:23

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-067**

Remarks of the First Lady to a 4-H group in the East Room. (4/21/1971, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:59

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-068**

Remarks of the First Lady at a film showing in the Family Theatre, with H.R. Haldeman and J. Carter Brown. (1/14/1970, Family Theatre)

Runtime: 07:21

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-069**

Remarks of the First Lady at a lunch for the National Trust awards at the National Gallery of Art in Washington D.C. (5/11/1971, The National Gallery of Art, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-070**

Remarks of the First Lady to the Red Cross volunteers at the Civic Center in Tulsa, Oklahoma . (5/13/1971, Civic Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Runtime: 02:31

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-071**

Remarks of the First Lady to the Tulsa Philharmonic volunteers at the Municipal Theater in Tulsa, Oklahoma. (5/13/1971, Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Runtime: 01:50

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-072**

Remarks of the First Lady at presentation ceremony for the National Geographic Society's White House Tour Book. (6/2/1971, Grand Hall, The White House)

Runtime: 01:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-073**

Remarks of the First Lady receiving a new rug from NSID [National Society of Interior Designers] in the Diplomatic Reception Room with Duke Arturo Pini di San Minato. (6/8/1973, Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:20

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-074**

Remarks of the First Lady to members of Sigma Alpha Iota, with Mrs. Gould. (6/16/1973, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:24

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-075**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at a presentation of the Grand Cross of the Order of the Sun by the Peruvian Government at the Peruvian Embassy. (6/29/1971, Peruvian Embassy, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:09:56

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-076**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Summer in the Parks program on the South Lawn. (6/30/1971, South Lawn, The White House)

Runtime: 00:14

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-077**

Remarks of the First Lady at lunch given by Mrs. Adele Rogers and Cabinet wives. (5/18/1971, unknown)

Runtime: 01:16

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-078**

Remarks by Pat Nixon in a ceremony turning over federal land to the Park Service at Turkey Run Park in McLean, Virginia, with additional remarks by John D. Ehrlichman and Arnold Weber. (8/16/1971, McLean, Virginia)

Runtime: 00:41:32

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-079**

Remarks by Pat Nixon on the "Legacy of the Parks" program at Fort Custer, Michigan. Additional remarks by Mayor Bridges, Chairman Carl Johnson (Michigan Natural Resources Commission), Jim Brickley, Leonard Lan, Louis Carston. (8/16/1971, Fort Custer, Michigan)

Runtime: 00:18:24

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-080**

Remarks by Pat Nixon regarding the "Legacy of the Parks" program in Fort Schnelling, Minnesota. Additional remarks by Mr. Holf, Judge Hella, Robert Kunzig (GSA). (8/17/1971, Fort Schnelling, Minnesota)

Runtime: 00:32:09

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Heckler in audience yelling during Pat Nixon's comments.

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-081**

Remarks by Pat Nixon on the "Legacy of the Parks" program in Medford, Oregon. (8/17/1971, Medford, Oregon)

Additional remarks by Morris Lundy, Regional Director for the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation of the Department of the Interior, Cathy Buell, Governor Tom McCall, Neil Leadward, Mr Dave Talbot, Director of State Parks Department, Rodney Keeting.

Runtime: 00:22:28

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-082**

Remarks by Pat Nixon regarding the "Legacy of the Parks" program in San Diego, California. Additional remarks by Chaplain Evon Lyons, Mayor Frank Kern, Mayor Lebert Stites, Vice Admiral Mel C. Johnson, Robert Finch (8/18/1971, San Diego, California)

Runtime: 00:29:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-083**

Remarks of the First Lady at christening of the USS California in Newport News, Virginia. (8/22/1971, Newport News, Virginia)

Runtime: 02:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-084**

Remarks of the First Lady at lunch following christening of USS California, at the James River Country Club in Newport News, Virginia. (8/22/1971, Newport News, Virginia)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-085**

Remarks of the First Lady receiving the first record of the tour for the blind. [see I-71] (9/28/1971, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 03:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-086**

Remarks of the First Lady during the Landscape Awards presentation in the East Garden. (10/19/1971, East Garden, The White House)

Runtime: 01:25

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-087**

Remarks of the First Lady prior to a fashion banquet in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (10/22/1971, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Runtime: 00:13

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by House P.A.; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-088**

Remarks of the First Lady accepting Chrystal Award at Memorial Hall in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (10/22/1971, Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Runtime: 00:42

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by House P.A.; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-089**

Remarks of the First Lady at Walt Disney on Parade. (10/29/1971, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:58

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-090**

Remarks of the First Lady at the presentation of the White House Christmas tree. (12/13/1971, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-091**

Remarks of the First Lady at the opening of the Green room. (12/14/1971, Green Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:14:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-092**

Remarks of the First Lady at the National Center for Voluntary Action in the Paramount Building, Washington D.C. with Edwin D. Etherington and Lenore Romney (12/16/1971, Paramount Building, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 01:05

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-093**

Remarks of the First Lady at the YM-YWCA in Washington D.C. (12/16/1971, Washington D.C)

Runtime: 00:21

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-094**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at the diplomatic children's Christmas program, with Yogi Bear, BooBoo Bear, Bullwinkle Moose and Mr. Ranger Smith. (12/21/1971, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:34:29

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour 4 mintes and 15 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-095**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at the Executive Mansion in Monrovia, Liberia. (1/2/1972, Monrovia, Liberia)

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-096**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at President William Tolbert's inauguration at the Executive Mansion in Monrovia, Liberia, with remarks by President Tolbert. (1/3/1972, Monrovia, Liberia)

Runtime: 00:20:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-097**

Remarks by Pat Nixon on arrival at Kotora International Airport in Accra, Ghana, with remarks by Prime Minister Busia. (1/5/1972, Accra, Ghana)

Runtime: 00:10:50

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-098**

Remarks by Prime Minister Busia and Pat Nixon at a Parliamentary Reception in Accra, Ghana. (1/5/1972, Accra, Ghana)

Runtime: 00:18:56

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-099**

After-dinner toasts by Prime Minister Busia and Pat Nixon in Christenbore Castle in Accra, Ghana. (1/5/1972, Accra, Ghana)

Runtime: 00:21:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-100**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at a ceremony in the Aburi Botanical Gardens in Aburi, Ghana. (1/6/1972, Aburi, Ghana)

Runtime: 01:07:04

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-101**

Remarks by Pat Nixon on departure from an airport in Accra, Ghana. (1/7/1972, Accra, Ghana)

Runtime: 00:08:22

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-102**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at Abidjan Airport on the Ivory Coast, with President Houphouet-Boigny (1/7/1972, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, Africa)

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-103**

An exchange of toasts by Mrs. Nixon and President Houphouet-Boigny in the Dining Room of Presidential Palace, Abidijan, Ivory Coast. (1/7/1972, Abidijan, Ivory Coast, Africa)

Runtime: 12:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-104**

Pat Nixon interview with Barbara Walters for the "Today" Show. (1/11/1972, Library, The White House)

Runtime: 00:28:02

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-105**

Remarks by Pat Nixon while touring the Peking Hotel's kitchen in Peking (Beijing), People's Republic of China. (2/22/1972, Peking (Beijing), China)

Runtime: 00:18:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Documentary Team; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-106**

Pat Nixon interview with Barbara Walters in Shanghai, China. (2/27/1972, Shanghai, China)

Runtime: 00:07:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-107**

Remarks of the First Lady at a camelia-planting on the grounds of the California State Capitol Building in Sacramento, with Ronald Reagan and Mr. Skinner. (3/4/1972, California State Capitol Building, Sacramento)

Runtime: 01:40

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-108**

Remarks of the First Lady at opening of Camelia Festival in the Municipal Auditorium, Sacramento, California. (3/4/1972, Sacramento, California)

Runtime: 01:15

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-109**

The First Lady's tour of the Camelia Festival in the California Municipal Auditorium, Sacramento. (3/4/1972, Sacramento, California)

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-110**

Remarks of the First Lady at presentation of Braille toasts in Atlanta, Georgia, with Rhonda Entrekin and Doctors John Letson, Ben Mays and Marion Boyles. (3/24/1972, Atlanta, Georgia)

Runtime: 15:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-111**

Remarks of the First Lady at lunch in her honor at the Renwick Gallery, D.C. with Chet Huntley, Olie Algard and Robert Anderson. (4/5/1972, Renwick Gallery, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 02:47

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-112**

Remarks of the First Lady at Phi Sigma Theta luncheon at the Beverly Hilton in Los Angeles, California. (4/6/1972, The Beverly Hilton, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 00:26

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SC, CCT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-113**

Remarks of the First Lady accepting the "Women in the News" award in Los Angeles. (4/6/1972, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 01:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SC, CCT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-114**

Remarks of the First Lady at a bronze bust ceremony in Plaza Park, San Clemente, California. (4/7/1972, Plaza Park, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 02:07

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SC, CCT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-115**

Remarks by the First L at dedication of the John C. Fremont home in Tucson, with Simon Monacke, Gov. Williams, Sidney Brickerhoff, Rev. Francis Green, Mrs. Emory Johson, William Johnson, Harry Montgomery, Rev. Keith Creitner, and Mayor Lou Murphy (4/7/1972, John C. Fremont Home, Tucson, Arizona)

Runtime: 01:41

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-116**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at Phoenix Airport in Arizona. (4/7/1972, Pheonix, Arizona)

Runtime: 00:38

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-117**

First Lady attends the Republican Women's Regional Convention at Del Webb's Town House in Phoenix, Arizona with George Romney. (4/7/1972, Pheonix, Arizona)

Runtime: 02:14

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-118**

Remarks of the First Lady to the National Arbor Association on the North Lawn with Robert Felix.
(4/10/1972, North Lawn, The White House)

Runtime: 20:03

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-119**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Stanley House in Newbern, NC with Governor Scott and (Mr. or Ms.) Kellenberger. (4/19/1972, Newbern, North Carolina)

Runtime: 12:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-120**

Remarks by the First Lady at the Centennial Celebration of Robersonville, North Carolina. (4/19/1972, Robertsonville, North Carolina)

Runtime: 01:29

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-121**

Remarks of the First Lady at Panda Day at the National Zoo in Washington, D.C. (4/20/1972, National Zoo, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 00:14:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-122**

Remarks of the First Lady at dinner for White House correspondents at the Washington Hilton. (4/29/1972, Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 00:31

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-123**

Remarks by the First Lady at United Way Campaign dinner at the Sheraton Park Hotel. (5/1/1972, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 00:65

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Hotel; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-124**

Remarks of the First Lady at 25th Anniversary of National Retired Teachers Association at the Carillon Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida, with Kathryn Pearce. (5/2/1972, Carillon Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 04:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-125**

Remarks of the First Lady at Lions International Award presentation, with Mr. Uplinger. (5/6/1972, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-126**

Remarks of the First Lady at Lions International dinner at the Washington Hilton. (5/6/1972, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 02:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-127**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at the dedication of the newly-decorated Blue Room. (5/15/1972, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:12:35

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-128**

Remarks of the First Lady to Future Business Leaders of America at the Shamrock Hilton in Houston, Texas. (6/16/1972, Houston, Texas)

Runtime: 01:28

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-129**

Remarks of the First Lady at the National Education Association's "Salute to Education" at the Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington, D.C. (6/21/1972, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 04:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-130**

Remarks of the First Lady to the 4th annual Lithuanian Folk Dance Festival at The Amphitheater in Chicago. (7/2/1972, Chicago, Illinois)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-131**

Remarks of the First Lady at a Miami International Airport Rally, with George Shultz and Spiro Agnew. (8/20/1972, Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-132**

Remarks of the First Lady at reception for campaign workers in the Fontaine Room of the Fountainbleu Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida. (8/20/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 01:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-133**

Remarks of the First Lady at breakfast for women candidates at the Eden Roc Hotel and the remarks to the Pennsylvania Caucus at the Diplomat Hotel, both in Miami Beach, Florida. (8/21/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 01:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-134**

Remarks of the First Lady at a tribute honoring her at the Republican Convention in Miami Beach, Florida, with Ronald Reagan. (8/21/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-135**

Remarks of the First Lady at brunch in her honor at the Fountainbleu Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida. (8/22/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-136**

Remarks of the First Lady on arrival at General Lyman Field, Hilo, Hawaii (8/31/1972, Hilo, Hawaii)

Runtime: 03:31

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-137**

Remarks of the First Lady at reception for National Industries for the Blind. (10/24/1972, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-138**

Remarks of the First Lady to press at the presentation of the White House Christmas decorations. (12/11/1972, The White House)

Runtime: 03:14

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-139**

Remarks of the First Lady at the diplomatic children's Christmas party. (12/18/1972, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-140**

Remarks of the First Lady to a newsman after a reception for the Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe. (1/12/1973, State Dining Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:01:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by VOA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-141**

Remarks of the First Lady on receiving Molly Pitcher Award from the American Legion Women's Auxiliary at the Washington Hilton. (2/20/1973, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 01:41

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-142**

Remarks of the First Lady at presentation of 11th edition of the White House guidebook in the North Hall of The White House. (3/6/1973, North Hall, The White House)

Runtime: 02:26

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-143**

Remarks of the First Lady dedicating a National Wildlife Federation building in Vienna, Virginia. (3/16/1973, Vienna, Virginia)

Runtime: 02:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-144**

The First Lady's reception for the Recording Industry Association of America in the East Room (3/20/1973, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:41

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-145**

Remarks of the First Lady to the Association of Nurserymen in the East Room. (4/12/1973, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-146**

Remarks of the First Lady at presentation of Teacher of the Year award. (4/18/1973, State Dining Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:33

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-147**

Remarks of the First Lady on receiving an award from St. John's College in the VIP room of the Shoreham Hotel (possibly in D.C.). (5/11/1973, Shoreham Hotel)

Runtime: 03:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-148**

Remarks of the First Lady at dinner given by St. John's College in the Regency Room of the Shoreham Hotel (possibly in D.C.). (5/11/1973, Shoreham Hotel)

Runtime: 03:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-149**

Remarks of the First Lady at a Congressional Breakfast in the Shoreham Hotel (possibly in D.C.). (5/23/1973, Shoreham Hotel)

Runtime: 01:37

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-150**

First Lady photo opportunity at an Autumnal Garden Tour of White House grounds. (10/20/1973, Rose Garden, The White House)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-151**

First Lady presentation of the Washington D.C. Beautification Awards, in the East Room with Mayor Walter Washington and Amanda MacKenzie. (10/20/1973, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-152**

Remarks of the First Lady to Nevada State Society honoring 3 "Women for the Century" at the Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington, D.C. (11/8/1973, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 01:41

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-153**

Remarks of the First Lady to Sahel region ambassadors' wives. (11/13/1973, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 11:26

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-154**

First Lady speaks in a live TV telephone call to Mrs. Huda Jones at the Louisville Combined Media Conference. (11/21/1973, The White House)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-155**

Remarks of the First Lady to the press at the presentation of White House Christmas Decoration, with the Florist, Mr. Renick. (12/14/1973, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 05:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KRM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-156**

Remarks of the First Lady at a tour of the Colonial Museum in Caracas, Venezuela. (3/13/1974, Caracas, Venezuela)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-157**

Background noise and occasional remarks of the First Lady at the Brasilia Airport, the Planalto Palace, and the Palace of Congress in Brasilia, Brazil. (3/14/1974, Brasilia, Brazil)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-158**

Remarks of the First Lady at the Children's Orphanage in Brasilia, Brazil. (3/15/1974, Brasilia, Brazil)

Runtime: 20:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-159**

Remarks of the First Lady on departure from Brasilia Airport, Brazil. (3/16/1974, Brasilia, Brazil)

Runtime: 10:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-160**

Remarks of the First Lady in awards presentations to the National Association of Nurserymen. (4/5/1974, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LSB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-161**

Remarks of the First Lady at dedication of the national headquarters of the American Horticultural Society at George Washington River Park Farm in Alexandria, Virginia. (5/1/1974, Alexandria, Virginia)

Runtime: 02:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by SLYE Elect.; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-162**

First Lady airport arrival and toast at the Executive Mansion in Monrovia, Liberia. Additional speaker: President of Liberia. (1/2/1972, Monrovia, Liberia)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-163**

Remarks of the First Lady at an Inaugural Ball in Monrovia, Liberia. Additional Speaker: President of Liberia. (1/3/1972, Monrovia, Liberia)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-164**

Remarks of the First Lady at airport arrival and Parliament 1/5, motorcade 1/6, and airport departure 1/7 in Accra, Ghana. Additional speaker: Speaker of the Parliament. (1/5/1972, Accra, Ghana)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-165**

First Lady's school walk-through, visit to City Hall, and picnic in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. (1/8/1972, Abidjan, Ivory Coast)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-166**

First Lady's walk-through an orphanage in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. (1/8/1972, Abidjan, Ivory Coast)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-167**

First Lady's impromptu remarks at a commune in Peking, People's Republic of China. (2/23/1972, Peking (Beijing), People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 00:34:45

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-168**

Remarks by the First Lady at the Summer Palace in the People's Republic of China. Additional speaker, Barbara Walters. (2/23/1972, Peking (Beijing), People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 00:51:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-169**

Remarks by Pat Nixon at the Peking Zoo in Peking, People's Republic of China. (2/23/1972, Peking (Beijing), People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 00:05:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-C-170**

The First Lady at the Legislative Palace and Parade Grounds in Caracas, Venezuela. (3/13/1974, Caracas, Venezuela)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-C-171**

Remarks by the First Lady at Miraflores Palace in Caracas, Venezuela. (3/11/1974, Caracas, Venezuela)

Runtime: none listed

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-C-172**

Remarks of the First Lady on welcoming the New Zoo Revue to the diplomatic children's Christmas party. (12/18/1972, The White House?)

Runtime: 01:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-001**

Tricia Nixon's remarks at the Norfolk Civic Clubs luncheon at the Golden Triangle Hotel, Norfolk, Virginia. (4/24/1970, Norfolk, Virginia)

Runtime: 2:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-002**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's remarks to the ladies of the press in the Ground Floor Library. (7/2/1972, Ground Floor Library, The White House)

Runtime: 24:03

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-003**

Tricia Nixon's remarks to the Boy Scouts of America. (10/25/1970, none listed)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-004**

Tricia Nixon and David Eisenhower on "The Merv Griffin Show", with Merriman Smith. (11/23/1970, none listed)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-005**

Tricia Nixon's remarks at a Christmas party at the Argentinian Embassy. (12/17/1970, Argentinian Embassy)

Runtime: 03:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "not known"; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-006**

Tricia Nixon's remarks at the ground-breaking for the National 4H Center, with speakers Clifford Hardin, Jack and Art Linkletter, Dr. Anderson, CA Vines, and Mr. Harder. (4/20/1970, Nation 4H Center)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Hargrove Displays; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-007**

Tricia Nixon's remarks on a tour of the White House on CBS' "60 Minutes". (5/26/1970, The White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by VTR; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-008**

Tricia Nixon's remarks introducing the DC Youth Symphony. [see J-126] (5/28/1970, South Lawn, The White House)

Runtime: 04:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-009**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower and David Eisenhower at a press conference at Hotel Okura in Tokyo, Japan. (7/21/1970, Tokyo, Japan)

Runtime: 00:25:03

Network/Producer: Unclear if source feed was from a network VTR feed.. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by VTR; Recorded by JGB [per log book] or BAC [per tape case] (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 22 minutes 44 seconds of silence at end of tape removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-010**

Remarks by Julie and David Eisenhower on the "Today" Show. (8/12/1970, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 21:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by VTR; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-011**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's remarks to the press in the Family Theatre. (9/8/1970, Family Theatre, The White House)

Runtime: 11:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-012**

Tricia Nixon's interview with the ladies of the press. (3/17/1971, Map Room, The White House)

Runtime: 58:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-013**

Mrs. Judy Agnew on "The David Frost Show". (2/8/1971, none listed)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-014**

The Agnews on the "Dinah Shore Show". (4/12/1971, none listed)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-015**

The Wedding rehearsal of Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox in the Rose Garden. (6/11/1971, Rose Garden, The White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-016**

Wedding ceremony of Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox in the Rose Garden. (6/12/1971, The Rose Garden, The White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-017**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower and David Eisenhower at a press conference in Norfolk, Virginia.
(5/11/1971, White Heron Motel, Norfolk, Virginia)

Runtime: 00:42:57

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 22 minutes, 29 seconds of silence at end of original tape removed from all access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-D-018**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's remarks dedicating the Dwight David Eisenhower School in Jacksonville, Illinois, with Congressman Paul Findley and Rev. William Sturgess. [TR] (11/7/1971, Jacksonville, Illinois)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-019**

Press conference by Julie Nixon Eisenhower at the Illinois School for the Deaf in Jacksonville, Illinois.
(11/7/1971, Jacksonville, Illinois)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-020**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower at a ceremony at the National Gallery of Art for the first issue of the Christmas stamp, with J. Carter Brown. (11/10/1971, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 05:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-021**

Birthday call from Julie Nixon Eisenhower to Mamie Eisenhower (11/11/1971, Blue Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:06:53

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA and SWBD; Recorded by RAS [or BAC] (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 30 minutes, 11 seconds of silence at end of tape removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-D-022**

"Legacy of the Parks" program with Julie Nixon Eisenhower at Jefferson County Junior High School in Eclison Township, New Jersey. (11/17/1971, Jefferson County Junior High School, Eclison Township, New Jersey)

Runtime: 05:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-023**

Julie Eisenhower speaks at the "Legacy of the Parks" ceremony during which the Atomic Energy Commission gave land to the state of New York, with Nelson Rockefeller. (11/17/1971, Brookhaven, Long Island, New York)

Runtime: 05:49

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-024**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower introduces the Cerebral Palsy Telethon. (1/25/1972, Map Room, The White House)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-025**

Remarks by David and Julie Eisenhower dedicating a new school in New York City, with Brooks Robinson. (1/29/1972, New York City, New York)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-026**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower greets the Ladies Auxiliary of the Association of Soil Conservation Districts in the East Room. (2/15/1972, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 06:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-027**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower interview with "Seventeen" magazine. (3/29/1972, Map Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:50:58

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-D-028**

Fourth Annual Outstanding Handicapped Federal Employees of the Year, in the Commerce Department Auditorium, with Jayne Spain, Phillip Bohart, and Rev. Walter Malloy. (4/6/1972, Commerce Department Auditorium)

Runtime: 05:20

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-029**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's remarks at an awards ceremony for environmentalists, with William Ruckelshaus. (4/19/1972, Rose Garden, The White House)

Runtime: 05:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-030**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's talk to National 4H representatives. (4/24/1972, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-031**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower presents the Teacher of the Year award, with Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson, Sidney Marland, and James Rogers. (4/24/1972, State Dining Room, The White House)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-032**

Interview of Tricia Nixon Cox by Roy Leonard of WGN in Chicago. (no date, Chicago, Illinois)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-033**

Tricia Nixon Cox addresses members of the American Association of Retired Persons in the East Room. (6/14/1972, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 04:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-034**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower at a luncheon in the First Floor Dining Room. (6/30/1972, First Floor Dining Room, The White House)

Runtime: 03:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-035**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower in a film message for the 1972-73 United Way campaign. (8/16/1972, Map Room, The White House)

Runtime: 02:37

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-036**

GOP Youth Rally at Miami's Marine Stadium, with Tricia and Ed Cox. (8/22/1972, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 4:30:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-037**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower to the Arizona Caucus at the Algier Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida.
(8/23/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 00:08:55

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 40 minutes and 57 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-D-038**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's remarks concerning the United Fund. (9/6/1972, none listed)

Runtime: 09:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-039**

Tricia Nixon Cox's remarks at the White House Halloween party. (10/31/1972, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: none listed

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-040**

Tricia Nixon Cox remarks upon receiving the White House Christmas tree on the Northern Portico.
(12/7/1972, Northern Portico, The White House)

Runtime: 12:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-041**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower to winners of the Inaugural Essay and Picture/Poster Contest.
(1/17/1973, State Dining Room, The White House)

Runtime: 02:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-042**

Remarks by Mrs. Nixon to volunteers for the National Center on Voluntary Action at the State Department Building with Dorothy Hyde, Lenore Romney, Mrs. Mandell. (2/27/1973, Jefferson Room, The State Department)

Runtime: 02:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Dept.; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-043**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower to the Seminar Rehabilitation International USA reception at the State Department. (4/4/1973, Diplomatic Reception Area, The State Department)

Runtime: 01:49

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Dept.; Recorded by LSB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-044**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower to the Handicapped Federal Employee of the Year in the Department of Commerce Auditorium. (4/4/1973, Department of Commerce Auditorium)

Runtime: 04:39

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Commerce Dept.; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-045**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower interview with Barbara Walters on the "Today" show. (5/24/1973, NBC Studios)

Runtime: 00:17:21

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by VTR (dub from videotape recording); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-D-046**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower and the Undersecretary of Agriculture on the South Lawn. (6/13/1973, South Lawn, The White House)

Runtime: 04:20

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-047**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower greets the Presidential Scholars for a Q&A, with Caspar Weinberger and Sidney Marland. (6/19/1973, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 08:33

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-048**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower greets the 4th Annual National Teenage Republican Leadership Conference in the East Room. (6/20/1973, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 11:48

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-049**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower greets attendees of the Presidential Classroom for Young Americans. (6/26/1973, Family Theatre, The White House)

Runtime: 11:15

Keywords: Watergate

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-050**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's remarks to the National Association of Farm Broadcasters. (7/11/1973, State Dining Room, The White House)

Runtime: 01:35

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-051**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower greets the Girls' Nation, American Legion Auxiliary in the State Dining Room. (7/18/1973, State Dining Room, The White House)

Runtime: 03:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-052**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower greets the championship Little League teams in the East Room. (8/27/1973, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:55

Keywords: Sports, baseball

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-053**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower's remarks on Metromedia Channel 5. (10/25/1973)

Runtime: 30:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Channel 5; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-054**

Tricia Cox talks with Sun Yung Moon supporters of the President, in Lafayette Park. [see D-55] (1/31/1974, Lafayette Park, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-055**

Edward Cox talks with Sun Yung Moon supporters of the President in Lafayette Park. [same as D-54] (1/31/1974, Lafayette Park, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-056**

David Eisenhower speaks to the Young Republican Leadership Conference in the East Room. (3/1/1974, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 05:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RJR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-D-057**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower and David Eisenhower at a press conference in the East Garden of The White House. (5/11/1974, East Garden, The White House)

Runtime: 00:33:14

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 4 minutes, 22 seconds of silence at end of original tape removed from all access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-D-058**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower at a "Summer in the Parks" preview, with Rogers Morton on the White House South Lawn. (6/14/1974, South Lawn, The White House)

Runtime: 43:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JEC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-D-059**

Remarks by Julie Nixon Eisenhower at a ceremony for Presidential Scholars, with Caspar Weinberger. (6/18/1974, East Room, The White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-d-060-C**

Remarks by Vice President Agnew before a meeting of the Indian Council with additional remarks by the entire council (four tapes) (see tapes 163 & 168) (1/26/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 02:32:00

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-001**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at the Pentagon. (1/30/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 46:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-002**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at the Pentagon. (2/18/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 64:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-003**

Remarks to press by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird in the Captain's Room at Golden Triangle Hotel in Norfolk, Virginia. (4/24/1969, Norfolk, Virginia)

Runtime: 06:52

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-E-004**

Remarks by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird to Civic Club lunch at Golden Triangle Hotel in Norfolk, Virginia, with Tricia Nixon. (4/24/1969, Norfolk, Virginia)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-005**

Press conference by Underscretary of Defense David Packard at the Pentagon. (3/14/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-006**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at the Pentagon. (8/21/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-007**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird on draft reform at the Pentagon. (9/17/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 27:25

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-E-008**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at the Pentagon. (10/9/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 39:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-009**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird on draft reform, in the Press Room of the Four Ambassadors Hotel, in Miami, Florida. (11/8/1969, Miami Florida)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-010**

Briefing by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird on HR 14001 in the Roosevelt Room. (11/26/1969, The White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Draft, draft reform, conscription, military

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-011**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at the Pentagon. (12/16/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 50:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-E-012**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at the Pentagon. (1/7/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-013**

Press conference by Underscretary of Defense David Packard at the Pentagon. (5/14/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-014**

Q&A: Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird and General Earle Wheeler answer Congressional leaders and Cabinet in the Family Theatre. (4/30/1970, The White House)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-015**

Briefing by Don Hankin regarding the Cambodian situation. (5/4/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-E-016**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird. (5/6/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-017**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird. (7/9/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 43:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-018**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at Nixon's Western White House in San Clemente, CA with Ronald Ziegler and Undersecretary David Packard. (7/27/1970, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-019**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird, with Brigadier General Manner and Colonel Simmons. (11/23/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-E-020**

Remarks by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at the NATO Conference in Brussels, Belgium. (12/2/1970, Brussels, Belgium)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-021**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird. (12/15/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 44:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-022**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird. (12/28/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 47:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-023**

Press briefing by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird and General James. (2/4/1971, Pentagon)

Runtime: 1:00:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-E-024**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird and Lt. General Vogt. (2/24/1971, Pentagon)

Runtime: 1:25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-025**

Press briefing by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird at "Press Center". (11/1/1971, "Press Center")

Runtime: 22:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-026**

Press conference by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird. (4/7/1972, Pentagon)

Runtime: 44:43

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-027**

Press briefing by Sec. Def. Melvin Laird. (5/10/1972, Pentagon)

Runtime: 56:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-E-028**

Press conference by Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird at San Clemente, with Ronald Ziegler. (8/28/1972, San Clemente, CA)

Runtime: 32:50

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-E-029**

Press conference by Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird at Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland. (10/25/1972, Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by OPI; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-**

[see G-55] (6/25/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-001**

Remarks by Secretary of State Rogers announcing appointment of Nathaniel Samual as Deputy Undersecretary for Economic Affairs, with Mrs. Samual and Ronald Ziegler. (3/6/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 08:02

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-002**

Press conference by Sec. William Rogers. (4/7/1969, [none listed])

Runtime: 38:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JFB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-003**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (6/5/1969, State Department)

Runtime: 31:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-004**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (7/2/1969, State Department)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-005**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (8/20/1969, State Department)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-006**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (10/25/1969, State Department)

Runtime: 27:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-007**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (12/23/1969, Studio 79, "E.O.B.")

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-008**

Press conference by Undersecretary of State Elliot Richardson. (1/13/1970, State Department)

Runtime: 22:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-009**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers regarding the Middle East. (3/23/1970, State Department)

Runtime: 31:17

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-010**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (10/9/1970, State Department)

Runtime: 36:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-011**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (12/23/1970, State Department)

Runtime: 56:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-012**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (1/29/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 14:36

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-013**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers. (3/16/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-014**

Briefing by Sec. Rogers. (3/26/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-015**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (4/23/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-016**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (6/15/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-017**

Press conference by Sec. Rogers. (8/2/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-018**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers. (9/3/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-019**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers. (9/7/1971, "Press Center")

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-020**

Press briefing with Secretary of State Rogers, the Foreign Minister of Thailand, and the U.S. Ambassador to Thailand. (9/28/1971, "Press Center")

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-021**

Remarks by Secretary William Rogers to the press regarding the expulsion of the Republic of China from the United Nations. (10/26/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 00:31:26

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Department; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-022**

Press briefing with Sec. Rogers. (11/2/1971, "Press Center")

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-023**

Remarks by Rogers and the Foreign Minister of France in Junta Jeral, Azores (12/13/1971, Junta Jeral, Azores)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-024**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers and Sec. John Connally at the Bermudiana Hotel in Hamilton, Bermuda. (12/20/1971, Bermudiana Hotel, Hamilton, Bermuda)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-025**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers in the West Ballroom of the Four Ambassadors Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida, with Ronald Ziegler. (12/28/1971, West Ballroom, Four Ambassadors Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-026**

Briefing by Sec. Rogers in San Clemente, with Gerald Warren. (1/6/1972, San Clemente, CA)

Runtime: 14:25

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-027**

Briefing by Sec. Rogers, Henry Kissinger, Sec. Def. Laird and Admiral Moorer to Congressional leaders. (5/9/1972, Executive Office Building Conference Room)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-028**

Speech by Sec. Rogers at the Hilton Hotel in San Francisco, California [TR] (6/29/1970, San Francisco, California)

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-029**

Briefing to news media by Sec. Rogers. (5/19/1972, State Department)

Runtime: 23:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-030**

Remarks by Sec. Rogers in front of the Presus residence in San Clemente, with Ronald Ziegler. (7/15/1972, San Clemente, CA)

Runtime: 13:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-031**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers, with Ronald Ziegler. (9/14/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-032**

Briefing to National and State Newspaper Association by Sec. Rogers, Herb Klein, Stan Scott, Myles Ambrose, David Wilson, George Shultz, Peter Peterson and Earl Butz (10/10/1972, Conference Room 450, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 3:40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-F-033**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers and Sec. Peter Peterson. (10/18/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 51:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-F-034**

Press briefing by Sec. Rogers. (2/15/1973, State Department)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-001**

Remarks by H.U.D. secretary George Romney to the press. (1/25/1969, Press Lobby, The White House)

Runtime: 00:07:35

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-G-002**

Remarks by Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel announcing appointment of Undersecretary Russell Train. (1/28/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 03:32

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-003**

Remarks by Secretary of Labor George Shultz announcing appointment of Curtis Counts to Federal Mediation Service, with additional remarks by Curtis Counts. (1/31/1969, Press Lobby, The White House)

Runtime: 00:14:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 39 minutes and 2 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-004**

Remarks by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert Finch announcing appointment of James Farmer as Assistant Undersecretary. Additional speaker: Gov. Nelson Rockefeller speaks on urban affairs. (2/12/1969, Press Lobby, The White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-005**

Remarks to the press by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans. (2/20/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 05:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-006**

Remarks to the press by Postmaster General Winton Blount and Director of White House Communications, Herbert Klein. (2/25/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-007**

Remarks to press by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans regarding minority businesses. (3/5/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-008**

Remarks by Secretary George Shultz regarding reorganization of the Manpower Division of the Labor Department. (3/13/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-009**

Remarks by Undersecretary of the Treasury Charles Walker on departmental policy in Conference Room 4121 of the Treasury Department. Additional speaker: Dixon Donnelly. (3/24/1969, Conference Room 4121, Treasury Department)

Runtime: 52:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-010**

Press conference by Secretary of the Treasury David Kennedy with additional speakers Ronald Ziegler, Dorothy Elston and Marion Brooks. (3/28/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-011**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor George Shultz, with additional speakers Mr. Reader and Ronald Ziegler. (4/8/1969, Press Lobby, The White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-012**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Daniel P. Moynihan and Undersecretary of Treasury Van Dusen. (4/8/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 39:04

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-013**

Press briefing by Daniel P. Moynihan and Secretary of H.E.W Robert Finch, with additional speaker Robert Patricelli. (4/9/1969, Press Lobby, The White House)

Runtime: 17:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-014**

Press briefing by Robert A. Mayo (Director of the Bureau of the Budget), on the 1970 Budget. (4/12/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-015**

Briefing by Director of Budget Robert A. Mayo and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford. (4/15/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-016**

Announcements regarding investment capital for urban core areas, with speakers Ronald Ziegler, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney and Francis E. Ferguson. (4/15/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 16:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-017**

Briefing by Cabinet members Herb Klein, Daniel P. Moynihan, Secretary George Romney, Secretary George Shultz, Steve Hess, John Veneman, and Mr. Frozer to Board of Governors of the American Jewish Community. (4/17/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building.)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA Only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-018**

Background briefing on Organized Crime Message by Assistant Attorney General Henry Peterson and John Dean. (4/23/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 38:11

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA Only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-019**

Briefing by Postmaster-General Winton Blount. (4/24/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 12:55

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-020**

Remarks by Deputy Budget Director Sam Hughes concerning block grants. (4/30/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-021**

Remarks by Secretary George Romeny and Max Fisher regarding voluntary action. (4/30/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-022**

Remarks by Deputy Attorney General John Dean regarding pornography in the mail. Additional speakers: David Nelson and Bill Mallory. (5/2/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: pornography, sex, sexuality, sexual content

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-023**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Treasury David Kennedy regarding inflation. Additional speakers: Messrs. Davis, Frankel and Keim. (5/15/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-024**

Remarks to news media by Postmaster-General Winton Blount and President Nixon. (5/27/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 11:30

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by MBS; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-025**

Press briefing by Undersecretary of Transportation Beggs. (6/16/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 47:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-026**

Remarks by Secretary of Transportation John Volpe at a press conference. (6/24/1969, Outside West Lobby, The White House)

Transportation projects in the Washinton D.C area. Includes statement about helicopter ride by President Nixon and Secretary Volpe in the morning of 6/24/1969 to view traffic in the Washinton D.C. area.

Runtime: 00:13:05

Keywords: transporation, rapid transit, public transportation, traffic

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "mutual"; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 35 minutes 45 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-G-027**

Remarks by Secretary of Labor George Shultz regarding better unemployment insurance. (7/8/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-028**

Department of Justice press briefing on narcotics with John Ingersoll and John Dean. (7/14/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 59:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-029**

Remarks by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert Finch and Dr. Daniel P. Moynihan regarding the President's population message. (7/18/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by WMB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-030**

Press background briefing with Henry A. Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler in the Intercontinental Hotel in Lahore, Pakistan. (8/1/1969, Intercontinental Hotel, Lahore, Pakistan)

Runtime: 00:47:04

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 49 minutes and 42 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-031**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in the Athenee Hotel in Bucharest, Romania. (8/2/1969, Athenee Hotel, Bucharest, Romania)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Romania

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-032**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Secretary George Shultz and Arthur Burns. (9/22/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "mutual"; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-033**

Press briefing regarding U.S. maritime trade with speakers Gerald Warren, Rocco Siciliano, and A. Gibson. (10/23/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "mutual"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-034**

Briefing by Secretary of Labor George Shultz and W.J. Usery regarding AFL-CIO meeting. (10/29/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 33:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-035**

Briefing by Secretary of Labor George Shultz. (12/20/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-036**

Briefing by Secretary of the Treasury David Kennedy, Ronald Ziegler and Undersecretary Cohen. (12/30/1969, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 17:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "mutual"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-037**

Briefing by Secretary of the Interior Walter Hicker and Secretary of Transportation John Volpe. (1/15/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-038**

Remarks by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans in an advisory council meeting. (1/21/1970, "ITR" (possible International Trade Resources in Washington D.C.))

Runtime: 60:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-039**

Briefing by Secretary of Labor George Shultz on the railroad strike, with Ronald Ziegler, Hodgson/Hudson (?). (1/31/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 21:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-040**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor George Shultz regarding the President's message to Congress, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/3/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 21:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-041**

Briefing on agriculture by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/10/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 27:55

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-042**

Remarks on the "Today" show by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. (3/17/1970, NBC Network)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-043**

Briefing on the postal strike by Secretary of Labor George Shultz and Postmaster-General Winton Blount, with additional speakers Ronald Ziegler and (3/23/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 00:29:23

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "MBS"; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 19 minutes and 31 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-044**

Remarks by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans on small business, with James T. Lynn and Mr. Sandoval. (3/20/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-045**

Remarks to the press by Postmaster-General Winton Blount. (3/26/1970, Outside West Lobby)

Runtime: 04:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-046**

Remarks by Postmaster-General Winton Blount regarding postal contract, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/30/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 05:07

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by FFS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-047**

Statement by Postmaster-General Winton Blount, with Ronald Ziegler and AFL-CIO president George Meaney. (4/16/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 16:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-048**

Briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney on Model Cities Program, with Ronald Ziegler. (5/14/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 32:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-049**

Briefing on the family assistance plan by John Veneman, with Ronald Ziegler and Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin. (6/10/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-050**

Briefing on aid to Peru by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert Finch and Director of the Peace Corps Joseph Blatchford with Ronald Ziegler. (6/11/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 28:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-051**

Press briefing by Secretary of HUD George Romney regarding housing shortage, with Ronald Ziegler and intro by the President. (6/12/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-052**

Briefing on economic policy by Secretary of Labor George Shultz and Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans. (6/17/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-053**

Remarks by Attorney-General John Mitchell on drug abuse. (6/20/1970, East Garden, The White House)

Runtime: 14:34

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-054**

Briefing by Secretary of Transportation John Volpe on air transportation, with Gerald Warren and Paul Cherington. (6/22/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 17:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-055**

Press Briefing by Secretary of State William Rogers. {see series F} (6/25/1970, State Department)

Runtime: 41:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-056**

Secretary of HEW Robert Finch with a group from American Field Service. (6/25/1970, Family Theater)

Runtime: 50:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-057**

Briefing by Secretary George Shultz and John Ehrlichman on government reorganization. (7/3/1970, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 01:20

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-058**

Press briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin in the Civic Center, Fargo, ND with Ronald Ziegler, John Price, Dr. Helper. (7/24/1970, Civic Center, Fargo, North Dakota)

Runtime: 33:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-059**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans, with Ronald Ziegler. (8/5/1970, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 09:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-060**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, W.L. Gill and W.J. Usury. (7/10/1970, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 26:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-061**

Remarks to press by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson (11/9/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-062**

Round-table discussion of transportation problems with Assistant Secretary of Transportation Charles Baker. (11/25/1970, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

Runtime: 1:20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-063**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans, with Doctors Brown and Tieuber (11/30/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-064**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans on the Industrial Pollution Control Board. (4/9/1970, Briefing Room)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-065**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (12/9/1970, Press Center)

Runtime: 42:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-066**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson regarding Rail Situation, with Ronald Ziegler. (12/10/1970, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-067**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson and Secretary of Transportation John Volpe, with Ronald Ziegler (12/10/1971, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 13:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-068**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (12/16/1970, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 18:05

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-069**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans. (12/17/1970, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-070**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Senator Jacob Javits (R-NY). (12/29/1970, Interdepartmental Auditorium, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-071**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson and Daniel P. Moynihan, with Ronald Ziegler. (12/30/1970, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-072**

Briefing by Undersecretary of Treasury Charles Walker and Deputy Undersecretary Nolan, with Ronald Ziegler at the Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California. (1/11/1971, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 32:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-073**

Briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (1/18/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 44:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-074**

Briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson and Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin, with Ronald Ziegler. (1/21/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 42:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-075**

Press briefing by cabinet secretaries Maurice Stans (Commerce), Clifford Hardin (Agriculture) and James Hodgson (Labor), with Ronald Ziegler. (2/2/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-076**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson. (2/3/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-077**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson. (2/5/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 08:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-078**

Briefing to news media by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton, with Russell Train and William Ruckelshaus. (2/8/1971, Press Lobby)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-079**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson regarding the health message, with Ronald Ziegler. (2/18/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 44:50

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-080**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (2/23/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 22:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-081**

Press briefing by Virginia Knauer and Secretary of HEW Elliot Richardson, with Gerald Warren. (2/24/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-082**

Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton addresses members of Congress on pollution, with John Nidecker. (2/26/1971, Family Theater)

Runtime: 17:54

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-083**

Briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin in Des Moines, Iowa, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/1/1971, Des Moines, Iowa)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-084**

Background briefing at Ft. Des Moines Hotel, Iowa, with Herbert Klein, Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin, Secretary of HUD George Romney, the President, and Mr. Rosow [see P-710303] (3/1/1971, Ft. Des Moines Hotel, Iowa)

Runtime: 3:00:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RDL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-085**

White House Conference on the Employment of Scientists and Engineers, with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, Dr. Edward David, and H. Hefner (3/3/1971, New EOB room # 2008)

Runtime: 5:40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-086**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/4/1971, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-087**

Press Briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/5/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 54:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-088**

Press briefing by Sec. Of Treasury John Connally, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/5/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 12:25

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-089**

President's staff dinner at Blair House, with J. Connally, H.R. Haldeman, George Shultz, Harry Dent, Richard Moore, Charles Colson, William Safire, Robert Finch, Clark MacGregor, John Ehrlichman, Donald Rumsfeld, Peter Flanigan, Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (3/8/1971, Blair House, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 1:55:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC & RRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-090**

Press briefing by cabinet secretaries Maurice Stans (Commerce), Clifford Hardin (Agriculture) and George Romney (Housing and Urban Development) concerning revenue-sharing. (3/10/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 38:31

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-091**

Briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin, Secretary of HUD George Romney, and Dr. Harper on rural development programs (3/10/1971, Family Theater)

Runtime: 60:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-092**

Briefing by Secretary of Transportation John Volpe, with Gerald Warren. (3/18/1971, Press Lobby)

Runtime: 24:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-093**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (3/19/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 13:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-094**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson and Ronald Ziegler. (3/19/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 21:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-095**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, Governor Louis Nunn (R-TN), and Whitney Young, Sr., with Ronald Ziegler. (3/24/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-096**

Press briefing by Sec. John Connally on government reorganization, with Arnold Weber. (3/25/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 17:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-097**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson at San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California.
(3/29/1971, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 33:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-098**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson and Dr. Edward David, with Ronald Ziegler and Gerald Warren. (4/1/1971, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 58:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-099**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson and Dr. Sidney Marland, with Gerald Warren and Dr. O'Kenna. (4/16/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-100**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton, U.S. Senator Ted Stevens (R-AK), with Ronald Ziegler and Mr. Wright. (4/6/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-101**

Press briefing by Secretary of Transportation John Volpe. (4/7/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-102**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson and Mr. Lovell, with Ronald Ziegler; press pool report by Robert Pierpoint. (4/9/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 28:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-103**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson. (4/23/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 13:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-104**

Briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton on proposed wilderness areas, with Gerald Warren, Hartzog, and Schmidt (4/28/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 26:25

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-105**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Treasury John Connally. (5/6/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 28:05

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-106**

Remarks by John Mitchell and Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin at opening of "Salute to Agriculture" Day. (5/7/1971, Jefferson Auditorium, Department of Agriculture)

Runtime: 1:40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Dept. Of Agriculture; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-107**

Remarks by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson regarding cancer research, with the President. [see P-710510] (5/11/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 24:26

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-108**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson. (5/12/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-109**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton and Russell Train, with Ronald Ziegler. (5/13/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 12:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-110**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson, Doctors Fleming and Dr. Martin, with Gerald Warren. (5/14/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 12:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-111**

Remarks by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney to White House state legislative leaders. (5/18/1971, East Room)

Runtime: 00:38:05

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-112**

Remarks by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson and Secretary of the Treasury John Connally to state legislative leaders. (5/18/1971, East Room)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-113**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson. (5/18/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 08:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-114**

Press briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin, Senators Henry Bellmon and John Tower, and Gerald Warren. (5/19/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-115**

Background briefing in Birmingham, AL by the President, cabinet secretaries Clifford Hardin (Agriculture) and George Romney (Housing and Urban Development), Herbert Klein and John D. Ehrlichman (5/25/1971, Birmingham, Alabama)

Runtime: 2:42:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-116**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson and Undersecretary Lorell regarding summer youth employment. (6/2/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-117**

Press briefing by Attorney General John Mitchell and Ronald Ziegler, with Chiefs Kelley and Chirok. (6/3/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-118**

Background briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton concerning the Energy Message. (6/3/1971, Family Theater)

Runtime: 65:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-119**

Briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton regarding the Energy Message, with the President, Ronald Ziegler. [see P-710606] (6/4/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-120**

Press briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney, with Ronald Ziegler. (6/7/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 00:27:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-G-121**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Neill Ball. (6/11/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-122**

Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson briefing to the Presidential Scholars. (6/15/1971, East Garden)

Runtime: 14:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-123**

Briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson on National Alliance of Businessmen. (6/23/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-124**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. (6/29/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 38:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BQC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-125**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (7/2/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 12:17

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-126**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (7/23/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 08:12

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-127**

Briefing by Secretary of HUD George Romney, Clark MacGregor, Paul McCracken and General John Walters to a group of Associate Executives. (7/27/1971, East Room)

Runtime: 2:00:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-128**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliott Richards and Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney, with Ronald Ziegler. (7/29/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-129**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Ronald Ziegler. (7/30/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 23:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-130**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson on the railroad strike, with Ronald Ziegler. (8/2/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-131**

Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans's meeting with the National Business Council for Consumer Affairs. (8/5/1971, Indian Treaty Room)

Runtime: 4:00:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC & GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-132**

Remarks by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson to a group of newsmen in Herb Klein's office. (8/9/1971, Herb Klein's office, Room 162, EOB)

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-133**

TAPE IS BLANK - NO AUDIO - Press briefing by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally regarding wage-price freeze. (8/15/1971, Roosevelt Room, The White House)

TAPE IS BLANK - NO AUDIO

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-134**

Press briefing prior to live telecast with Secretary of the Treasury John Connally, Dr. Paul McCracken, Dr. George Shultz and Ronald Ziegler (8/15/1971, East Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:32:19

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 4 minutes and 28 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-G-135**

Press briefing by Dr. Arthur Burns and Sec. John Connally on wage-price freeze. (8/16/1971, Room 162, EOB)

Runtime: 00:42:02

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 54 minutes and 45 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-136**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson, with Ronald Ziegler at the San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California. (8/31/1971, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-137**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. (9/11/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 16:30

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-138**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson and Joe Wilson (Chairman of the President's Committee on Health and Education), with Neill Ball. (9/14/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 14:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-139**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Gerald Warren. (9/14/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-140**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson. (9/30/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 28:08

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-141**

Briefing by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans, with Ronald Ziegler, Mr. Wiley, and Mr. Jenkins. (10/13/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 29:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-142**

Press briefing by Secretaries James D. Hodgson (Labor) and Maurice Stans (Commerce) on the White House Conference of 1990, with Bob Miller in Herb Klein's office. (10/22/1971, Herb Klein's Office, EOB)

Runtime: 33:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-143**

Sound briefing with Sec. Romney (HUD), Sec. Morton (Interior), and Mr. Shultz with G. Warren. (11/2/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 36:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-144**

Sound briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson, with Ronald Ziegler. (11/16/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 42:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-145**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton. (11/3/1971, Press Center)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-146**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Lajes, Azores. (12/13/1971, Lajes, Azores)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-147**

Briefing by cabinet secretaries Rogers Morton (Interior), George Romney (Housing and Urban Development), Elliot Richardson (Health, Education and Welfare) and John A. Volpe (Transportation). (12/22/1971, Room 162, EOB)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-148**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans, Sec. Earl Butz, and Undersecretary of Labor Silberman, in Herb Klein's office. (12/23/1971, Herb Klein's Office)

Runtime: 40:01

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-149**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson and Undersecretary W. J. Usery, with Ronald Ziegler and Gerald Warren. (1/28/1972, Press Center)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-150**

Briefing by Sec. George Romney (Housing and Urban Development) and Secretary Earl Butz (Agriculture), with Dr. Jerome Jaffe. (2/1/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 24:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-151**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton and EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). (2/7/1972, Indian Treaty Room)

Runtime: 80:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-152**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, with Gerald Warren. (2/7/1972, Press Center)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-153**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton and EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). (2/7/1972, Indian Treaty Room)

Runtime: 63:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-154**

Environmental briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton and EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) Administrator William Ruckelshaus. (2/8/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 16:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-155**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson; briefing by Judge Robert Kunzig on Bicentennial plans for the District of Columbia (1976). (2/8/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 05:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-156**

Press briefing by Herb Klein and Att. General John Mitchell. (3/1/1972, Room 162, EOB)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-157**

Briefing by Gerald Warren and Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz. (3/7/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-158**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, John D. Ehrlichman, George Shultz, Sec. Elliot Richardson (Health, Education and Welfare) and Richard Kleindeinst on busing, with Mr. Edward and Mr. Hastings. (3/17/1972, East Room)

Runtime: 1:25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-159**

Briefing in Herb Klein's office by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson on the constitutionality of busing. (3/17/1972, Herb Klein's Office)

Runtime: 55:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-160**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson, with Neil Ball. (3/23/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 17:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-161**

Press briefing by Sec. James D. Hodgson (Labor) and Secretary Elliot Richardson (Health, Education and Welfare), with Ronald Ziegler. (3/27/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-162**

Press briefing by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe, with Gerald Warren (4/3/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 37:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-163**

Briefing by Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson, with Dr. Passer. (4/19/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 00:18:38

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FRF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 46 minutes and 6 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-164**

Economics briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson. (4/28/1972, Indian Treaty Room)

Runtime: 34:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-165**

Press briefing by Acting Attorney General Richard Kleindeinst and Acting FBI Director L. Patrick Gray, with Ronald Ziegler. (5/3/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 26:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by EEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-166**

Press briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz, with Ronald Ziegler and Mr. Ling. (5/5/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 30:36

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-167**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson and Administrator Donald Johnson of the Veteran's Administration, with G. Warren. (5/8/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-168**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson. (5/18/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 47:55

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CEW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-169**

Press briefing by Secretary Elliot Richardson (Health, Education and Welfare) and Administrator of the EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) Russell Train, with Neil Ball. (5/23/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 54:30

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-170**

Press conference by Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson and John D. Ehrlichman, with Neil Ball. (5/30/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 42:21

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-171**

Briefing to Mexican press by Peter Peterson, with Herb Klein. (6/13/1972, EOB conference Room)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-172**

Briefing by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe, with Nelson Rockefeller, Mr. Roonan, and Senators Jacob Javits and James Buckley (6/21/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 08:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-173**

Sound briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson and John D. Ehrlichman, with Ronald Ziegler (6/23/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Education Amendments of 1972, Title IX [unconfirmed], Higher Education Amendments of 1972, busing, busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-174**

Briefing by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget, with Ronald Ziegler.
(6/26/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-175**

Press briefing by Secretary of HEW Elliot Richardson, Dr. Millis, and Dr. Cooper, with Ronald Ziegler.
(6/27/1972, Press Center)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-176**

Press briefing by Herb Klein, Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, John D. Ehrlichman, and Myles Ambrose. (6/27/1972, EOB conference room)

Runtime: 2:43:59

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-177**

Briefing by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget and Donald Rumsfeld, with Ronald Ziegler. (6/30/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 33:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-178**

Briefing by Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson, with Ronald Ziegler, Bob Blackman, and Andy Gibson. (7/1/1972, Press Center)

Runtime: 16:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-179**

Briefing by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget and Mr. Scott, with Ronald Ziegler. (7/7/1972, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 43:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-180**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson and Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz, with Neil Ball. (7/8/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-181**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson. (7/10/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:28:13

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 8 minutes and 29 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-182**

Press briefing at the Coast Guard Compound with Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson, Ronald Ziegler and Pierpoint. (7/17/1972, Coast Guard Compound, San Clemente, California)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-183**

Briefing by Secretary of HEW Elliot Richardson and Dr. Roger Egeberg. (8/1/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-184**

Briefing by administration economic spokesmen: Sec. George Shultz, Herbert Klein, Caspar Weinberger, Donald Rumsfeld, Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson, Paul Volcker and Herbert Stein. (8/10/1972, EOB conference room)

Runtime: 4:00:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DOSS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-185**

Briefing by Secretary James D. Hodgson (Labor), Director George Shultz (Office of Management and Budget), and Caspar Weinberger, with Helen Bentley, Mr. Larson, Mr. Shimp, and John Clent. (8/14/1972, The East Garden)

Runtime: 18:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-186**

Remarks to press by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton regarding the 1972 campaign, with Ann Doerr. (8/18/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-187**

Remarks by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson concerning the right-to-work laws, with Ann Doerr. (8/20/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 13:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-188**

Press briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney, with Ronald Ziegler. (8/29/1972, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 00:25:30

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-G-189**

Press Briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton, Barbara Franklin, and Professor Whitman, with Ronald Ziegler. (9/21/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 62:52

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-190**

Press briefing by Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson, with Andy Gibson and Ronald Ziegler. (10/14/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:06

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-191**

Remarks by Treasury Undersecretary Charls Walker in Congress Hall, Philadelphia, PA (10/20/1972, Congress Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-192**

Remarks by Undersecretary of the Treasury Charls Walker to mayors and governors concerning revenue-sharing, in Congress Hall in Philadelphia, PA. (10/20/1972, Congress Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-193**

Remarks by Peter Peterson, Herbert Klein and Mike Balzano to ethnic press and leaders (10/27/1972, EOB Conference Room)

Runtime: 01:21:29

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by DOSS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 15 minutes and 21 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-194**

Press briefing by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget, with Ronald Ziegler. (12/1/1972, "Amb Press Center")

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-195**

Press briefing by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget, with Ronald Ziegler and Caspar Weinberger. (12/11/1972, [none listed])

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-196**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson, John D. Ehrlichman, Ronald Ziegler, and Dr. Fleming. (10/30/1972, [none listed])

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-197**

[No tape with this number ever received by NARA] (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-198**

Press briefing by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget, with Ronald Ziegler (1/11/1973, [none listed])

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-199**

Press briefing by Roy Ash of OMB (Office of Management and Budget), with Ronald Ziegler and Gerald Warren. (1/26/1973, [none listed])

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-200**

Briefing concerning the budget by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Roy Ash. (1/27/1973, [none listed])

Runtime: 1:28:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by State Dept.; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-G-201**

Briefing by Director George Shultz of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) on Stabilization Program, with John Dunlop. (2/26/1973, [none listed])

Runtime: 46:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-G-202**

Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson and Ronald Ziegler. "WHPL" (8/11/1972, [none listed])

Runtime: 36:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-001**

Remarks by Reverend William Sloane Coffin to the press regarding Vietnam and draft resisters. (2/5/1969, Press Lobby Entrance, White House)

Runtime: 00:06:34

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, Draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by AAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-002**

Remarks of John Hannah to press (2/6/1969, Press Lobby Entrance, White House)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-003**

Remarks of Henry Kissinger to press (2/6/1969, Fish Room, White House)

Runtime: 70:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-004**

Remarks of Miss Willie Mae Rogers at a press briefing (2/12/1969, Fish Room, White House)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-005**

Remarks of Lee DuBridge to the press (2/13/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-006**

Remarks of John Gardner, Chairman of the Urban Coalition, and Daniel Patrick Moynihan to the press (2/17/1969, Press Lobby Entrance, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-007**

Remarks by John D. Ehrlichman and Ronald Ziegler to the press concerning the President's European trip (2/19/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 72:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-008**

Remarks by Ronald Ziegler, Henry Kissinger, and Paul Volcker to the press regarding the president's European trip (2/21/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-010**

Remarks by Herbert Klein and Herbert Thompson in a briefing (2/24/1969, Fish Room, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-011**

Swearing-in ceremony for Gilbert Hahn, Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council (3/13/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 5:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-012**

Remarks of Henry Kissinger in a background briefing on the Anti-Ballistic Missile System (3/14/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-013**

Remarks of Dr. S.I. Hayakawa, President of San Francisco State College, California to the press (3/17/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-014**

Herbert Klein interview with CBS Radio by Robert Pierpoint, Dan Rather, and Neil Strasser (3/19/1969, "Studio W-15")

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-015**

Remarks of Mr. Sullivan, founder of the OIC, to the press (3/25/1969, [None listed])

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-016**

A meeting with Daniel Patrick Moynihan, economic advisor to the president (3/28/1969, Room 446 Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:50:00

Keywords: meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-017**

Remarks of Virginia Knauer upon appointment to head Consumer Affairs Council; Ronald Ziegler also present (4/9/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-018**

Briefing on District of Columbia Message with Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Arthur Fletcher, and Ronald Ziegler (4/28/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-019**

Remarks to the press by Roger Black and Jerry Fleisher, student draft resisters, after meeting with Henry Kissinger, John Ehrlichman and Bud Wilkinson (4/29/1969, West Lobby Entrance, the White House)

Runtime: 00:11:11

Keywords: interviews, media, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, Draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 2 minutes and 49 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-020**

Briefing by Bud Wilkinson and Jeffrey Donfeld on the Summer Youth Employment Program (5/2/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JFB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-021**

Remarks of Henry Kissinger to the press (5/2/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:17:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-022**

Press briefing by Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Urban Affairs Council (5/6/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 28:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-023**

Remarks of Peter Flanigan concerning the president's message on the draft (5/13/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-024**

Remarks of Rev. Ralph Abernathy upon meeting with the president (5/13/1969, Outside Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-025**

Remarks of Henry Kissinger to the press prior to president's television address (5/14/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-026**

Remarks by Henry Kissinger, Alexander Haig, and Helmut Sonnenfeldt at a NATO briefing; OFF THE RECORD: NOT FOR RELEASE (5/20/1969, [None listed])

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-027**

Remarks of Davis, H.R. Haldeman, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Henry Kissinger, and Herb Stein to staff members of Fortune Magazine; OFF THE RECORD: NOT FOR RELEASE (5/20/1969, White House Family Theatre)

Runtime: 85:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-028**

Press conference by Daniel Patrick Moynihan for the vice president (5/22/1969, Room 401, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-029**

Press conference with Mayor John Lindsay of New York City (5/26/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-030**

Briefing by Daniel Patrick Moynihan on OEO (5/26/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-031**

Briefing by Nelson Rockefeller (5/27/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 7:56

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-032**

Press briefing by John Hannah on the AID program, with Mr. Poats (5/28/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 36:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-033**

Meeting of National Publishers Association; OFF THE RECORD: NOT FOR RELEASE; [see TR for speakers] (5/28/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 4:15:00

Keywords: meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by O.E. Smith (DCSU) (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-034**

Press briefing with Lee DuBridge (5/29/1969, Four Ambassadors Hotel Press Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by PHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-035**

Press briefing with Lee DuBridge, Dr. William Pecora, and Professor Hamilton Johnson (6/2/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 57:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-036**

Remarks of Walter N. Thayer upon being appointed special consultant to the president (6/2/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 6:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-037**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and John Lloyd (6/6/1969, Newporter Inn Press Center, Newport Beach, California)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-038**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger; OFF THE RECORD: NOT FOR RELEASE (6/6/1969, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 1:14:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-039**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger; OFF THE RECORD: NOT FOR RELEASE (6/9/1969, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-040**

Remarks of Daniel Patrick Moynihan to the Presidential Scholars (6/10/1969, [None listed])

Runtime: 50:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-041**

PHI-THETA-KAPPA briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (6/11/1969, [None listed])

Runtime: 12:10

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-042**

Remarks of John Campbell to a Rural Electrification Association youth group (6/11/1969, South Lawn, White House)

Runtime: 7:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-043**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and Dr. Jean Mayer (6/11/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 16:19

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-044**

Press briefing by Nelson Rockefeller (6/12/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by PHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-045**

Remarks by John D. Ehrlichman to the 4th class of the Federal Executive Institute (6/19/1969, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-046**

Remarks by Major John Brennan and John Wilburn to regional winners in Marine Corps Fourth Annual Physical Fitness Program (6/21/1969, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 3:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-047**

Remarks by Bud Wilkinson to the Boys Clubs of Indiana All-Star Football Game (7/2/1969, Room 175, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 0:35

Keywords: Sports, football

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-048**

Press briefing by Arthur Burns, Thomas Evans, Senator Theu, and Mayor Maltestor (7/8/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 39:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-049**

Press briefing by Daniel Patrick Moynihan and Ronald Ziegler (7/11/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-050**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger on the president's forthcoming Asian trip (7/18/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:11:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-051**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Frank Borman, and Captain Elsey regarding the president's talk with astronauts (7/21/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-052**

Interview with Frank Borman, including Ronald Ziegler and Herbert Kaplow (7/21/1969, North Lawn, White House)

Runtime: 5:00

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-053**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan on Interstate Commerce Reorganization; Ronald Ziegler also present (7/22/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-054**

Press briefing by Robert Mayo concerning surtax; Ronald Ziegler also present (7/22/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 7:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-055**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger in Bangkok; questions from the press (7/30/1969, Press Center, Mandarin Hotel, Bangkok, Thailand)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-056**

Remarks by Bud Wilkinson and John Campbell to Girls' Nation (7/31/1969, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 8:15

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-057**

Press briefing by undersecretary James Hodgson of the Labor Department to the writing press (8/6/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 22:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-058**

Press briefing by Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Ronald Ziegler, Mr. Beggs, and Mr. Villarial on the Mass Transit Message (8/7/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Radio & Reels"; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-059**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and the German Press Secretary (8/7/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by WFM & RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-060**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman, Arthur Burns, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Robert Patricelli, Edward Morgan, Nathan, and Roussau on the Welfare Program (8/8/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by MEC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-061**

Remarks by Govenor Nils Boe to a group of Bucknell University students (8/9/1969, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-062**

Press briefing by Chairman William H. Brown on Equal Employment Opportunity Act, 1969 (8/9/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 17:16

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Radio & Reels"; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-063**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Helen Bentley of the Maritime Commission (8/9/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 10:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Radio & Reels"; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-064**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Donald Rumsfeld (8/11/1969, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by "WMB (DCSU)" (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-065**

Remarks of Viron P. Vaky of the National Security Council Staff (8/19/1969, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 29:35

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by MEC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-066**

Remarks of Steve Hess to foreign visitors (8/20/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 38:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by MEC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-067**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Daniel Patrick Moynihan (8/25/1969, San Clemente, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-068**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Lee DuBridge, and Dr. Buckley (8/26/1969, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-069**

Remarks by Bud Wilkinson for a special program by station KQV on drug abuse (8/27/1969, Bud Wilkinson's office)

Runtime: 00:56

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-070**

Press briefing by Nancy Hanks regarding her appointment as Chairman, National Council on the Arts (9/3/1969, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by "WMB (DCSU)" (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-071**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Arthur Burns (9/4/1969, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-072**

Briefing by Lyn Nofziger to Young Republicans from American University (9/5/1969, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-073**

Remarks by Mr. Nathan to foreign visitors (9/10/1969, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:11:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-074**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Secor D. Browne, nominee to Civil Aeronautics Board (9/11/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-075**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger (9/16/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-076**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Senator Burgess (9/17/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 21:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD & ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-077**

Remarks by Herbert Klein to military leaders (9/23/1969, Pentagon)

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "OPI"; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-078**

Press briefing on P's Social Security Message, with Arthur Burns, Neil Ball, and Mr. Cohen (9/25/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BJB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-079**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Caspar Weinberger, new head of Federal Trade Commission (10/2/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-080**

Bud Wilkinson and Dr. Luria interviewed by Murray Kaufman for NBC 'Monitor' [TR] (10/4/1969, Bud Wilkinson's office, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by "NBC network" (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-081**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and John Martin (10/6/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-082**

Press briefing by Bryce Harlow (10/10/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: [N/A]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by PHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-083**

Press briefing with Ronald Ziegler, John Ingersoll, Art Linkletter, and Roman Hruska re anti-narcotics measures (10/23/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-084**

Press briefing with Ronald Ziegler, Virginia Knauer, James Lynn, and Richard McLaren (10/30/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-085**

Remarks by Harry Dent and Mr. J. Davis to a group of Florida Republicans; "OFF THE RECORD - NOT FOR RELEASE" (10/30/1969, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-086**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger and Charles Meyer (10/31/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-087**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (11/3/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by PHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-088**

Press briefing with Ronald Ziegler, Bryce Harlow, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, John D. Ehrlichman, and H.R. Haldeman (11/4/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-089**

Press briefing with Ronald Ziegler, George Romney, and Max Fisher (11/4/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-09**

Remarks by Herbert Klein, Paul Volcker, and Robert Mayo to the press (2/24/1969, Fish Room, White House)

Runtime: 29:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-090**

Press briefing with Citizens' Committee for Peace with Freedom in Vietnam; Ronald Ziegler, Ed Gullian, Mrs. Tyroller, and Mrs. Lord re peace in Vietnam (11/6/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-091**

Press briefing with Ronald Ziegler and Clifford Hardin (11/6/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-092**

Press briefing by Constance Stuart, Coral Schmid, and Jim Tanck (11/10/1969, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-093**

Press briefing with Walter Washington, Ronald Ziegler, Steve Hess, Tom Fletcher, and Graham Watt regarding Watt as Deputy Mayor (11/12/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 20:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-094**

Press briefing by John Veneman, Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, and Daniel Patrick Moynihan regarding Family Assistance Program (11/12/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-095**

Statement by Wayne Hays, Les Arends, Edwin Ross Adair, Jim Wright, and Senator Allott regarding Vietnam (11/12/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-096**

Statement on prison reform by Mr. Richard Velde, Mr. Menlo Alexander, and Gerald Warren (11/13/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-097**

Press briefing on Trade Bill with Ronald Ziegler, Fred Burkston, Carl Gilbert, and Ted Gates; "OFF THE RECORD - NOT FOR RELEASE" (11/18/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-098**

Press briefing by Winton Blount and Ronald Ziegler (11/18/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-099**

Statement to the press by Senator George Aiken, with Ronald Ziegler (11/19/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 12:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-100**

Statements on environment by the President's Council on Environmental Control (Volpe, Lee DuBridge, Clifford Hardin, Hickel, Ed McCall, and Dr. Bayey) (11/20/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-101**

Background briefing by U. Alexis Johnson Undersecretary of State for Political Affairs on the visit by Prime Minister Sato of Japan, with additional remarks by Ronald Ziegler (11/21/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:44:30

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-102**

Briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (11/25/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:27:15

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-103**

Briefing on narcotics to governors' wives by Bud Wilkinson, Marleen Sullivan, J. Lund, Dr. Colen (12/3/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-104**

Henry Kissinger remarks at Governors Conference; "OFF THE RECORD" (12/3/1969, West Auditorium, State Department)

Runtime: "Unknown"

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon rocks

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-105**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, Daniel Patrick Moynihan announcing appointments of John Price and Steve Hess to HEW (12/5/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: "Unknown"

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-106**

Statement to press by Sen George Murphy, with Ronald Ziegler, Hickel, Congressman Pries, Congressnan Clausen (11/18/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-107**

Statement on the arts and humanities by Nancy Hanks and Ronald Ziegler (12/10/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 9:46

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-108**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger prior to a televised statement by the president; "OFF RECORD - NOT FOR RELEASE" (12/15/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-109**

Background briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Bryce Harlow, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and John D. Ehrlichman; "OFF THE RECORD - NOT FOR RELEASE" (12/16/1969, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 2:00:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-110**

Background briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Bryce Harlow, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and John D. Ehrlichman; "OFF THE RECORD - NOT FOR RELEASE" (12/17/1969, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: [None listed]

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-111**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger; "OFF THE RECORD - NOT FOR RELEASE" (12/18/1969, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:30:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-112**

Press briefing by Jean Mayer, Ronald Ziegler, John Price, and Mr. Heckman regarding White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health (12/24/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-113**

Background briefing by Robert Duemling and Mr. Thomas (12/28/1969, Press Center, Anderson Officers Club, Guam)

Runtime: 1:06

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-114**

Statement on Arms Limitation Talks in Helsinki by Ronald Ziegler, Gerard Smith, and L. Thompson (12/29/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-115**

Herbert Klein interview for EBS TEST (1/7/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 4:01

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by UNK (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-116**

Press briefing by Robert Duemling, Herb Thompson, Col. Thomas Stafford in Kuala Lumpur (1/8/1970, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-117**

Statement by Walter Washington and Ronald Ziegler to press (1/23/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 27:41

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-118**

Paul McCracken, Ronald Ziegler, Hendrick Houthakker, and Herb Stein remarks regarding report of the Council of Economic Advisors (1/31/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 60:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-119**

Press briefing by Gerald Ford, Ronald Ziegler, and Hugh Scott after Congressional leadership meeting (2/3/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:18:52

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-120**

Briefing on prevention, control and abatement of air and water pollution at Federal facilities Executive Order, with remarks by Mr. Alm, Russell Train, James Schlesinger, Ronald Ziegler (2/4/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:25:57

Keywords: Water quality standards, air quality standards, environment, Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed or multiple feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-121**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Bryce Harlow regarding William Timmons as Staff Member for Congressional Relations (2/4/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-122**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, John Price, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and Mayor Richard Lugar (2/5/1970, Indianapolis, Indiana)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by "Blankenship DCSU" (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-123**

Remarks by Constance Stuart, Harris Ward, Gannon Peterson, Samuel Jewel, and Byron Lee, Jr. (2/6/1970, Dresden Nuclear Power Plant, Morris, Illinois)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-124**

Remarks by Carol Finch to wives of secondary school principals (2/9/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 3:15

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-125**

Press/background briefing on environmental control by Ronald Ziegler, Morris Mann, Butler, Trent, and Peter Dominick (2/10/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:27:23

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-126**

Press briefing on a Foreign Policy Report to the Congress with remarks by Henry Kissinger, Elliott Richardson and David Packard, and with an introduction by President Nixon (2/16/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:02:23

Keywords: Europe, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, assured destruction, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, Cold War, multiple independently targetable reentry vehicle (MIRV), ballistic missile, A.B.M., A.B.M.T., anti-ballistic missiles, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Vietnam War, Indochina War

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-127**

Briefing by Henry Kissinger regarding on-going talks on Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty (ABMs) and MIRVs (multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles) (2/16/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:27:18

Keywords: A.B.M., A.B.M.T., anti-ballistic missiles, Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, multiple independently targetable reentry vehicle (MIRV), ballistic missile, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-128**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Hugh Scott, and Gerald Ford after a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting (2/17/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-129**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger (2/18/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

With introductory remarks by President Nixon.

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-130**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Donald Rumsfeld, and John Wilson concerning welfare studies (2/18/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-131**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, George Shultz, and appointee Edward Miller (2/18/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-132**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Peter Flanigan concerning oil imports (2/20/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-133**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Thomas Gates regarding Presidential Commission on all-volunteer Army (2/21/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "MBS"; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-134**

Constance Stuart and Willis Conover interviewed by Barbara Walters for NBC "Today" show (1/30/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 12:55

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by NBC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-135**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Morris Mann, John Hill, Stan Doremus, Ed Harper, and Mr. Blum (2/26/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-136**

Press briefing on Executive Order establishing the President's Commission on School Finance by Ronald Ziegler, Hugh Scott, Gerald Ford (3/3/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 6:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-137**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and Dr. Allen on Education Reform Message (3/3/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-138**

Briefing by George Shultz, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, John Veneman, Robert Patricelli on Committee on Ways and Means passage of Family Assistance Act of 1970 (3/5/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 16:06

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RDL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-139**

[duplicate of H-140] (3/6/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-140**

Press briefing/background briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger (3/6/1970, Press Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-141**

Press briefing by Thomas Paine, Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Gerald Warren (3/7/1970, Press Center, Miami, Florida)

This press conference followed the release of President Nixon's written statement Statement About the Future of the United States Space Program, 3/7/1970, in which the space shuttle was mentioned.

Runtime: 00:34:20

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space shuttle, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JEH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-142**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Rudolph Peterson (3/8/1970, Press Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 65:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-143**

Press briefing by Bud Wilkinson, Ronald Ziegler, Gerald Warren, Dr. Ingersoll, and Dr. Yolles regarding drug abuse (3/11/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-144**

Presentation by Virginia Knauer, Caspar Weinberger, Richard McClairen, Jacob Javits, Warren Magnuson, Norris Cotton, and the New York Attorney General Louis Lefkowitz (3/12/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-145**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Murray Comarow, Robert Mayo regarding reorganization of Bureau of the Budget as outlined in reorganization plan #2 of 1970 (3/12/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:44:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-146**

Consumer briefing by Virginia Knauer, Richard McClairen, and Ronald Ziegler (3/12/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-147**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Curtis Tarr regarding latter's selection as Director of Selective Service (3/12/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 15:56

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-148**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Paul McCracken, George Shultz, Robert Mayo (3/17/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-149**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Morris Mann, Lew Butler, and Dr. James Allen regarding the education bill (3/19/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "MBS"; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-150**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman, Leonard Garment, Ronald Ziegler, Pottinger, Mardian, and Leonard regarding civil rights (3/24/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-151**

Press briefing by Richard Kleindeinst regarding bomb threats and legislation (3/25/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-152**

Remarks by John Volpe, Sen. Edward Brooke, and Gov. Francis Sargent (3/25/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-153**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Winton Blount (3/25/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-154**

Remarks of John D. Ehrlichman to students (3/26/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-155**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Donald Johnson, and Dr. Messer concerning veterans affairs (4/2/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 16:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "MBS"; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-156**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, John D. Ehrlichman, J. Hargrove, and R. Jones concerning postal pay raise (4/3/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-157**

Interview with Bryce Harlow by CBS with Joseph Benti and John Hart (4/10/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-158**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Russell Train, R. Jordan, Gen. Koisch, Dr. Leslie Glasgow regarding Great Lakes (4/15/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-159**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Michael Collins, and William Anders (4/17/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Apollo

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-160**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Michael Collins concerning the Apollo 13 space flight and splash down. (4/17/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:20:17

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary, Apollo

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-161**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger regarding Nixon's televised statement on Vietnam (4/20/1970, Conference Room, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-162**

Press briefing by George Lincoln on a statement to Congress (4/22/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-163**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Curtis Tarr, and Mr. Kelly on Nixon's reform of the draft (4/23/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-164**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Mac Laury on Nixon's statement regarding housing mortgages (4/24/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-165**

Background briefing by Leonard Garment and John Dean regarding the Voting Rights Act (4/27/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-166**

Bud Wilkinson interview with Murray Kaufman regarding drugs (4/28/1970, Bud Wilkinson's office, Exexecutive Office Building)

Runtime: 18:30

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-167**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Daniel Patrick Moynihan (4/28/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DOS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-168**

Remarks of Commander Larson at the decommissioning of the presidential yachts (4/28/1970, Pier #1, Washington Navy Yard)

Runtime: 15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-169**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (4/30/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-170**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger prior to Nixon's TV address (4/30/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-171**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger (5/1/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-172**

Press briefing by Senator John Tower and Congressman Mendel Rivers and Les Arends (5/5/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-173**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, George Aiken, Robert Griffin, Congressman Morgan and E. Ross Adair (5/5/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 26:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-174**

Press briefing by Henry Cabot Lodge, Edmund Gullion, and the fact-finding Douglas Committee on Vietnam (5/7/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-175**

Press briefing by William Watts, Staff Secretary of the National Security Council (5/8/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-176**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Dr. Hubert Heffner (5/8/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-177**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger (5/9/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 54:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-178**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Raymond Gallagher of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (5/14/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 5:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-179**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and George Romney (5/14/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: [None listed]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-180**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Gerald Warren, and Henry Kissinger (5/16/1970, Press Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-181**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Russell Train, Murray Weidenbaum, and Mayo regarding the Economic Message (5/19/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-182**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Admiral Smeder, Russell Train, and Mr. Neuman re Oil Slick Legislation (5/20/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-183**

Briefing by Eugene Cowan of the Congressional Relations Office (5/21/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-184**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Leonard Garment, Richard Nathan, J. Patrick Coyne on school desegregation (5/21/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-185**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Hendrick Houthakker, and Mr. Meisner; Council of Economic Advisors (5/22/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-186**

Press briefing by Egil Krogh on a visit by Walter Washington (5/22/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 6:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SKI (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-187**

Press briefing by John Stevenson on international law and the oceans (5/23/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-188**

Press briefing by Norman Carlson and Richard Velde on prison reform (5/27/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-189**

John D. Ehrlichman's remarks to students from Seattle, Washington and Portland, Oregon (6/3/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 65:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-190**

Swearing-in ceremony for Edward Miller of National Labor Relations Board, with George Shultz and Justice White (6/3/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-191**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Daniel Patrick Moynihan (6/4/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-192**

Press briefing on women's rights by Elizabeth Kuntz (6/9/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-193**

Briefing by Nixon's Vietnam fact-finding commission by Herbert Klein, John Love, Senator Howard Cannon, Congressman Price, and Ray Shafer regarding Vietnam (6/10/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-194**

Press briefing by Steve Hess regarding White House Conference on Youth, 12:00 (6/11/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-195**

Press briefing by Senator George Murphy (6/11/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-196**

Remarks to REA group by Mike Farrell, astronaut William Anders, Arthur Mitchell, and Janet Rorzov (6/17/1970, South Lawn, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-197**

Press briefing by George Lincoln (6/17/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-198**

Press briefing by Robert Finch and William Scranton (6/18/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 14:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RIN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-199**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Robert Patricelli, Robert Finch, and John Twinam (6/18/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RIN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-200**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Gerald Warren, and Saul Wilson (6/19/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LLR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-201**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, and Constance Stuart (6/24/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-202**

Briefing by Will Gregsman and Rocco Siciliano regarding oceanographic research (6/24/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-203**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger, Lieutenant General John Vogt, and Ambassador Sullivan (6/26/1970, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 3:26

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by OES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-204**

Press briefing on Cambodia by Henry Kissinger (6/30/1970, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 1:25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-205**

Remarks to the National Republican Youth with Mike Farrell, Harry Dent, Art Sommer, and Miss Wells (6/30/1970, West Garden, White House)

Runtime: 12:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-206**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Leonard Garment, and Dr. Nathan (7/2/1970, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by OES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-207**

Briefing for Washington Workshop Seminar group by Lamar Alexander and Mike Farrell (7/7/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-208**

Press briefing by Russell Train, Ronald Ziegler, and Rocco Siciliano (7/9/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-209**

Remarks by Robert Finch, James Hodgson, Thomas Paine, Robert Seamans, and Mr. Williams regarding President's Safety Award (7/9/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-210**

Foreign Press briefing by Herbert Klein, Henry Kissinger, and Alexander Haig (7/9/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 2:07:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-211**

Press briefing by Robert Finch, Ambassador Belcher, and Mr. Taft (7/9/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-212**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and George Shultz (7/10/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-213**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonard Garment (7/10/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 23:14

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-214**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Murray Weidenbaum, George Shultz, and Mr. Feeds (7/14/1970, F.O.B., Louisville, Kentucky)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-215**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Governor Brewer, and John Waters (7/14/1970, F.O.B., Louisville, Kentucky)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-216**

Briefing by Herbert Klein on education (7/15/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:36:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-217**

Press briefing by Constance Stuart and Mr. Mott of the British Embassy (7/15/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: "Unknown"

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-218**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Leonard Garment, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and Professor Bauer (7/15/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 57:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-219**

Press pool reports by Nancy Ball and Barbara Furlow regarding Bus #1 Tour (7/17/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: "Unknown"

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-220**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and Professor Bauer (7/17/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-221**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, George Shultz, and Paul McCracken (7/18/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 19:34

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-222**

Press pool report by Marie Smith and Helen Smith (7/18/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 26:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-223**

Radio interview with Herbert Klein and Robert Finch by Allen Christenson and Tom Garrard (7/20/1970, Wash FM studio)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: interviews, media, radio

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WASH FM"; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-224**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, R.D. Ames, and Asst. Sec. Finger on urban development (7/22/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 56:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCQ"; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-225**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, and George Shultz (7/23/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-226**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, George Shultz, George Romney, and Mr. Martin (7/24/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-227**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, with Govenors Tiemann, Fararr, LeVander, and Guy (7/25/1970, Civic Center, Fargo, North Dakota)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-228**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Thomas Paine (7/28/1970, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 12:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-229**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and George Shultz (7/28/1970, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 28:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-230**

Press briefing by John Mitchell (8/3/1970, F.O.B., Denver, Colorado)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-231**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Dwight Ink, and Norman Pederson (8/5/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 24:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-232**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Cabot Lodge (8/6/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-233**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Paul McCracken (8/6/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-234**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Frank Borman (8/7/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-235**

Remarks to White House Conference on Children by Steve Hess, Mike Farrell, Ray Hanson, and Kirby Wilcox (8/7/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 65:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-236**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Paul McCracken (8/7/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-237**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Russell Train on the report of the Environmental Council (8/10/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-238**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and George Shultz (8/12/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-239**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Young Lawyers Group (8/13/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 15:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-240**

Remarks of Herbert Klein to interns (8/13/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 56:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-241**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and George Lincoln (8/17/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-242**

Press briefing on foreign policy by Nixon, Herbert Klein, Henry Kissinger, and William Sisco to Southern Editors and Publishers (8/14/1970, Royal Orleans Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana)

Runtime: 2:15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-243**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and George Shultz regarding enforcement of school desegregation laws (8/14/1970, Terrace Room, Royal Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana)

Runtime: 19:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-244**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Caspar Weinberger (8/17/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-245**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Walter Washington, and Gilbert Hahn (8/18/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-246**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Viron P. Vaky (8/19/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-247**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (8/19/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-248**

Remarks by Herbert Klein and John Davies to the Association for the Education of Journalists (8/19/1970, South Lawn, White House)

Runtime: 9:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-249**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Lee DuBridge, and Edward David (8/19/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-250**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/20/1970, Posada Vallarta Hotel, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-251**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Mexican representatives Mr. Friedkin, Mr. Petrow, and Arnold Nachminoff (8/21/1970, Posada Vallarta Hotel, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico)

Runtime: 28:18

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-252**

Press briefing by Nixon, Herbert Klein, and Henry Kissinger on Nixon's policies (8/24/1970, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 1:00:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-253**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and George Shultz (8/26/1970, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-254**

Remarks to the press by Frank Borman (9/2/1970, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-255**

Press briefing by Mayor Sam Yorty (9/4/1970, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 5:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-256**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Daniel Patrick Moynihan (9/8/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-257**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Robert Finch (9/8/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-258**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, John Price, and Floyd Hyde (9/10/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 53:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-259**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and John D. Ehrlichman (9/10/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-260**

Press briefing by Hugh Scott, Mike Mansfield, Gerald Ford, and John McCormack regarding the implementation of the Sky Guard program (9/11/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:06:11

Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-261**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and David Mahoney, Bicentennial Chairman (9/11/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-262**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Peter Flanigan, and Mr. Shaefer, FAA Chairman, regarding the implimentation of the Sky Guard program (9/11/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:26:08

Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-263**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Arch Moore, Louis Nunn, and Ray Shafer (9/14/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 16:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-264**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger, with Tom Jarriel and Al Deckman (9/15/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 61:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-265**

Press briefing by Nixon, Herbert Klein, Henry Kissinger, and Joseph Sisco (9/16/1970, Sheraton Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Illinois)

Runtime: "Unknown"

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-266**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Willie Ussery on the railway dispute (9/18/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-267**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Gerald Warren, and John Volpe (9/21/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-268**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Sidney Marland (9/22/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-269**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Herb Stein (9/23/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-270**

Remarks by Henry Kissinger on the Nixon's European trip (9/25/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 65:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-271**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, and John Irwin on Jordanian relief (9/26/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-272**

Remarks by Harry Dent, John Nidecker, and Mr. Henson to Kiwanis Club (10/1/1970, Rose Garden, White House)

Runtime: 26:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-273**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger in Naples (9/29/1970, Excelsior Hotel, Naples, Italy)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RDL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-274**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger in Belgrade (10/1/1970, Metropole Hotel, Belgrade, Yugoslavia)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-275**

Press briefing by Paul McCracken (10/2/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-276**

Press briefing by Russell Train (10/7/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-277**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler regarding possible peace initiatives in Southeast Asia (10/7/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-278**

Background briefing to a select group of newsmen regarding Vietnam (10/7/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-279**

Press briefing by Nixon and Henry Kissinger to Northeastern editors and publishers (10/12/1970, Hartford Room, Hilton Hotel, Hartford, Connecticut)

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-280**

Columbus Day ceremony with Sons of Italy, Congressman McClory, and Mr. Depomo (10/12/1970, Rose Garden, White House)

Runtime: 11:06

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-281**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (10/12/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 17:08

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-282**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Clifford Hardin, Paul McCracken, David Packard, and J.F. Oates (10/15/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-283**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Paul McCracken (10/21/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KJM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-284**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Russell Train (10/26/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MEC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-285**

Anti-pollution Commemorative Stamp Ceremony with Robert Gannon, Kerry Mulligan, Robert Finch, Winton Blount, Russ James, Reverend Paul Martin, and Reverend Joseph Stevens (10/28/1970, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-286**

Remarks of Senator George Murphy aboard Air Force One (10/29/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: "Unknown"

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "AF #1 press pool"; Recorded by AF #1 press pool (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-287**

Interviews with Robert Finch by Herb Kaplow and with Ronald Ziegler by Robert Pierpoint (11/3/1970, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 4:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-288**

Herbert Klein interview by Jim Cooper of KNXT-TV (11/3/1970, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 4:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-289**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, and Herbert Klein (11/3/1970, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-290**

Interview with Herbert Klein by Herb Kaplow (11/3/1970, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 5:00

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-291**

Remarks of Earl Mountbatten of Burma after a filmed presentation on an international college (11/5/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-292**

Maurice Stans, Mr. Cole, Sam Wyly with Presidential Advisory Committee on Minority Businesses (11/6/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 4:00:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-293**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, William Ruckelshaus, and Russell Train (11/6/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 31:46

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-294**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler with pool report by Robert Semple, in Paris (11/12/1970, Hotel George V, Paris, France)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-295**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler with pool report by Robert Semple and Bonnie Angelo, in Paris (11/12/1970, Hotel George V, Paris, France)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-296**

Press briefing by Nelson Rockefeller and Ronald Ziegler (11/18/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-297**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (11/18/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-298**

Press briefing by Constance Stuart and Clem Conger (11/20/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-299**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Agha Hilaly, the Ambassador of Pakistan (11/23/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 5:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-300**

Briefing by Jean McKlinden of Agnew's staff (11/23/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 56:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-301**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Ambassador Murphy (11/27/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-302**

An anti-inflation alert with Paul McCracken, Ronald Ziegler, Gerald Ford, Hugh Scott, William Timmons, Clark MacGregor (12/1/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 34:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-303**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, William Timmons, and Clark MacGregor (12/1/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-304**

Briefing by Clem Conger to the Vassar Club of Washington (12/7/1970, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-305**

Meeting with Robert Brown, Luther Steward, Horace Bohannon, and Litton Industries (12/8/1970, Room 415, Exexecutive Office Building)

Runtime: 82:00

Keywords: meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-306**

Press briefing regarding welfare with Govenors Ogilvie, Cahill, Shapp, and Peterson (12/11/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-307**

Robert Brown meeting concerning Pascagoula, Mississippi (12/17/1970, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 01:45:00

Keywords: meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-308**

Press briefing by George Lincoln of the Office of Emergency Preparedness and Bruce Whelihan (12/22/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-309**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Whitney Young (12/22/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-310**

Press briefing by the Environmental Protection Agency with William Ruckelshaus, Russell Train, and Robert Jordan (12/23/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-311**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman, Robert Finch, George Shultz (12/23/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 01:59:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-312**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (12/24/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 01:12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-313**

Press briefing by Paul McCracken and Ronald Ziegler (12/24/1970, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-314**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Hendrick Houthakker (12/31/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-315**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, William Ruckelshaus, and Russell Train (Clean Air amendments of 1970) (12/31/1970, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 11:00

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-316**

Remarks by Herbert Klein and John Price during a governmental panel: PRSA (11/15/1970, "UNKNOWN")

Runtime: "Unknown"

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "UNK"; Recorded by UNK (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-317**

Remarks by Herbert Klein in a CBS interview (1/5/1971, CBS Studios)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-318**

National Security Council briefing with Henry Kissinger and Henry Fowler to Americans for Winning the Peace; OFF THE RECORD (1/11/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:30:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-319**

Remarks by James Keogh to CBS correspondent Robert Pierpoint (1/10/1971, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 10:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-320**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and James Finch (1/10/1971, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-321**

Nixon staff briefing with George Shultz, Peter Flanigan, John D. Ehrlichman, and Clark MacGregor (1/20/1971, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-322**

Remarks by George Shultz and Senator Lowell Weicker (1/21/1971, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-323**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, George Shultz, and Donald Rumsfeld (1/22/1971, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-324**

Press briefing by George Shultz and Donald Rumsfeld (1/22/1971, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:01:06

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-325**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, John D. Ehrlichman, and Paul McCracken (1/27/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-326**

Budget briefing by George Shultz, Donald Rumsfeld, and Charls Walker (1/28/1971, State Department, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 1:40:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-327**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Curtis Tarr, and Roger Kelly on the volunteer army (1/28/1971, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "MUTUAL"; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-328**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/1/1971, Foolish Virgins Bar, Virgin Isle Hilton, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands)

Runtime: 19:53

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-329**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Chairman Hampton of the Civil Service (2/2/1971, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 29:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-330**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/2/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-331**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/3/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-332**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/3/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-333**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Murray Weidenbaum (2/4/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-334**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/4/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 40:07

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-335**

Remarks of General J.D. Hughes to retiring General Z. Taylor (2/4/1971, General Hughes's Office)

Runtime: 03:25

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-336**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/4/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 7:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-337**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/5/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-338**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, John D. Ehrlichman, and George Shultz regarding Ash Council (2/5/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-339**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Murray Weidenbaum (1/25/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 43:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-340**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Gerald Warren (2/2/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-341**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Paul McCracken (2/19/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-342**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Sydney Marland, and Dr. Murhead of the Office of Education (2/22/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-343**

Press briefing by George Shultz (2/23/1971, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-344**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (2/23/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 14:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-345**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Donald Rumsfeld (2/23/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 19:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-346**

Press briefing by Virginia Knauer, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson, and Gerald Warren (2/24/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-347**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (2/24/1971, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-348**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (2/24/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 41:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-349**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman on revenue-sharing (2/26/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 1:07:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-350**

Press briefing by Midwestern Governors Robert Ray, Warren Hearnes, Richard Ogilvie, Patrick Lucey, and Senator Jack Miller (3/1/1971, Des Moines, Iowa)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-351**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Gerald Warren, Edward David, and Malcom Lovell (3/3/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-352**

Press briefing by George Lincoln, William Hiatt, and General Clark (3/9/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-353**

Press briefing by Apollo 14 astronauts (3/9/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-354**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan and Congressman Burns regarding Japanese textile negotiations (3/11/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-355**

Herbert Klein main address (4 tapes) (3/15/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-356**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Robert Finch (3/22/1971, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-357**

Press briefing by Robert Finch and Mr. Etherington (3/23/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-358**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Mayor Tate, and Mayor Lugar (3/23/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 41:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-359**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Joseph Blatchford, and Mrs. Cozrovey (3/24/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-360**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and William Magruder of the Transportation Department (3/24/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-361**

Press briefing by members of the Black Caucus with Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, Donald Rumsfeld, Clark MacGregor, Congressman Diggs (3/25/1971, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 8:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-362**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Ronald Ziegler (3/31/1971, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 01:15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-363**

Revenue-sharing briefing by John Hartland for governors (4/1/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 03:15:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-364**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Ronald Ziegler (4/3/1971, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 01:10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-365**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan, Ronald Ziegler, Jack Valenti, and Mr. Schriver (4/5/1971, El Toro Mas, California)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-366**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Edwin Harper (4/6/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-367**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (4/7/1971, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-368**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (4/7/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-369**

Background briefing by Henry Kissinger (4/8/1971, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-370**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Peter Peterson (4/8/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-371**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Frank Carlucci, Donald Johnson, Mayor Stokes, and Mr. Oates regarding G.I. Bill (Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944) and education (4/12/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-372**

Press briefing by Paul McCracken and Ronald Ziegler (4/13/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "MUTUAL"; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-373**

Press briefing by George Shultz (4/15/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-374**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson, Ernest Stearns, James Sluenger, and Mr. Bergston (4/21/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-375**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Mr. Steenhover, president of the U.S. Table Tennis Team (Ping Pong) (4/21/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 14:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary, Sports, table tennis, Ping Pong

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-376**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Paul McCracken (4/21/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-377**

Introduction to a group of women reporters by Barbara Franklin, Fred Malek, and Margvita White (4/22/1971, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-378**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Cabot Lodge on the U.N. Policy Commission report (4/26/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 19:07

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-379**

Briefing by Peter Peterson, Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy (4/27/1971, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: Tape A: 00:48:38; Tape B: 00:41:21

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 7 minutes and 14 seconds of silence at end of recording of tape 2 (B) removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-380**

Interview of Ronald Ziegler by Cliff Evans of WGMS Radio; recorded in Studio 79 (4/28/1971, Studio 79)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: interviews, media, radio

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "FM TUNER"; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-381**

Press briefing by Caspar Weinberger of the Office of Management and Budget and Ronald Ziegler (4/28/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-382**

Press briefing by Mr. McElroy and Dr. Walter on non-public education (5/4/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-383**

Press briefing by Frank Carlucci and Ronald Ziegler concerning the Office of Economic Opportunity (5/5/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 26:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-384**

Press briefing with the Citizens Committee on Government Reorganization, James Roche (5/13/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 12:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-385**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and George Shultz regarding the GNP (5/13/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-386**

Press briefing by George Ball and Dean Acheson (5/13/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 9:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-387**

Press briefing by John Price and Gerald Warren (5/14/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 4:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-388**

Remarks by Robert Finch and Donald Rumsfeld to White House Fellows (5/17/1971, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 9:50

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-389**

Press briefing by John Veneman of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Gerald Warren, Senator Knowles, and Senator Brown (5/18/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-390**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson and George Shultz (5/19/1971, Press Center, White House)

George Shultz, director of the Office of Management and Budget

Runtime: 00:40:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 7 minutes and 48 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-391**

Press relations briefing by Mike Farrell, Mr. Keogh, and Rickie Wertz (5/20/1971, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-392**

Remarks of Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger in a background briefing on ABM [anti-ballistic missile] announcement (5/20/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-393**

Henry Kissinger in a background briefing (5/20/1971, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-394**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Donald Rumsfeld, and Robert Finch (5/21/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-395**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/27/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 7:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-396**

Press briefing by Steve Hess and Ronald Ziegler (5/28/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-397**

Constance Stuart briefing with Henry the chef (6/1/1971, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 01:25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-398**

Press briefing by Herb Stein and Ronald Ziegler on unemployment and the wholesale price index. (6/4/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-399**

Press briefing by Herb Stein. (6/4/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-400**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Ambassador Brown, Ernest Johnson, and Mr. Wright (6/10/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-401**

Policy statement by Ronald Ziegler. (6/10/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 3:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-402**

Press briefing by Constance Stuart and other staff. (6/11/1971, Tennis court press center, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-403**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Leonard Garment (6/11/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-404**

Press briefing prior to Tricia's wedding. (6/12/1971, Tennis court press center, White House)

Runtime: 2:00:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-405**

Press briefing by Egil Krogh and Jerome Jaffe (6/17/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Drugs, narcotics, drug abuse, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-406**

Herbert Klein's introductory remarks prior to Nixon (6/18/1971, Windsor Room, Flagship Hotel, Rochester, New York)

Runtime: 24:05

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-407**

Press briefing and statement by Ronald Ziegler (6/23/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-408**

Remarks by Robert Finch re voter registration for 18 year olds; (releasable through Dr. Wegner/Mr. H. Jones) (6/28/1971, Studio 79)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by VAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-409**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler regarding deaths of Soviet cosmonauts (6/30/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-410**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Joseph Blatchford on the formation of ACTION Agency (7/1/1971, Press Center, White House)

Joseph H. Blatchford was the Acting Director (Director-designate) of ACTION at the time of its formation.

Runtime: 35:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-411**

Press briefing by George Shultz (7/6/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-412**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein, William Ruckelshaus, Donald Rumsfeld, Clark MacGregor, and Herb Stein (7/6/1971, South Room, Holiday Inn, Kansas City, Missouri)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-413**

Introduction by Herbert Klein of Editors and Publishers to Nixon's reception line (7/6/1971, Holiday Inn, Kansas City, Missouri)

Runtime: 57:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-414**

Background briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger on Nixon's trip to China (7/16/1971, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 00:57:50

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips, Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-415**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Jerome Jaffe (7/17/1971, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-416**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Peter Peterson (7/20/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 39:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-417**

Fred Malek, Special Assistant to the President (Personnel Matters) speaks to summer interns (7/20/1971, Room 444, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-418**

Background briefing by Robert Rich of State and Keith Guthrie of the National Security Council on Korea (7/27/1971, Air Force #2 enroute Hawaii)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-419**

Remarks by Herbert Klein to White House interns (7/27/1971, Room 162, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 60:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-420**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein and Clark MacGregor (8/2/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 41:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-421**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, John D. Ehrlichman, and Clark MacGregor (8/3/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-422**

Donald Rumsfeld speaks to a group of Summer Interns (8/3/1971, Room 444, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-423**

Sound briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Robert Finch, and Henry Ramirez (8/5/1971, White House Press Lobby)
Announcement of Henry Ramirez as Chairman of Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People

Runtime: 00:17:45

Keywords: Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People (CCOSSP)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 47 minutes and 1 second of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-424**

Press briefing by George Shultz and Ronald Ziegler (8/6/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 50:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-425**

Press briefing by Russell Train (8/6/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-426**

Presidential Safety Award ceremony with George Shultz, George Guenther, Mr. Casey, Mr. Larson, Robert Seamans (8/10/1971, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-427**

Remarks by Constance Stuart to White House interns (8/10/1971, Room 444, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-428**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Ronald Ziegler regarding security classifications (8/12/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 51:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-429**

An address by Thomas Evans to summer interns, Room 446 Executive Office Building (8/16/1971, Room 446, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Bruce Mills (WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-430**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler regarding Governor Smith's defiance of the wage-price freeze (8/19/1971, Room 303 Municipal Auditorium, Dallas, Texas)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-431**

Press briefing by Caspar Weinberger (8/20/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 12:27

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-432**

Remarks by Nelson Rockefeller in an impromptu news conference (8/18/1971, The Waldorf-Astoria, New York, New York)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-433**

Press briefing by John Veneman (8/20/1971, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-434**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Ambassador Kenneth Rush, U.S. ambassador to West Germany (8/27/1971, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-435**

Press briefing by George Shultz (9/7/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-436**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein and Clark MacGregor (9/10/1971, Room 162, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-437**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson, Mr. Williams, and Dr. Frank (9/13/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-438**

Address by Darrel Trent to Wichita Chamber of Commerce with John Nidecker, Garner Schiver (9/16/1971, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 9:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-439**

Remarks by governor Arch Moore of the Governor's Council regarding Nixon's new economic policy (9/16/1971, Northwest entrance of the White House)

Runtime: 12:30

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-440**

Press briefing by Senator Jacob Javits (9/17/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-441**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger (10/5/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-442**

Remarks by Henry Kissinger and Peter Peterson to a group of European businessmen (10/7/1971, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 2:03:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (Bob Schroder, WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-443**

Briefing by George Shultz on Phase II of the new economic policy (10/7/1971, Room 248, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:24:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-444**

Background briefing by George Shultz and Ronald Ziegler prior to Nixon's live TV broadcast (10/7/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 38:30

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-445**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson and Ronald Ziegler (10/15/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-446**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld and Ronald Ziegler (10/15/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-447**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld and Charles Walker on Phase II (10/19/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 31:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-448**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson, Seth Bodyer, and Anthony Jurich (10/21/1971, Herb Klein's office)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-449**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld (10/22/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-450**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (10/27/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 36:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-451**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein and Ambassador Kenneth Rush (10/28/1971, Room 162, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-452**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Winton Blount (10/29/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-453**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and William Ruckelshaus (10/29/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-454**

Press briefing by John Hannah (10/30/1971, State Department)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "State Department"; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-455**

Remarks by Herbert Klein and Robert Finch on the forthcoming trip to Latin America (11/4/1971, Room 162, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 44:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-456**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld and Ronald Ziegler (11/4/1971, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 27:06

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-457**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson, Charles Colson, and Andrew Gibson, 39:00 (11/5/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-458**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein and Robert Finch (11/10/1971, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-459**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Donald Rumsfeld (11/12/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-460**

Remarks by Alexander Haig to students of Columbia University (11/12/1971, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 2:50:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-461**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld and members of the Wage and Price Commissions (11/12/1971, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-462**

Briefing by Herb Stein (11/12/1971, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-463**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Donald Rumsfeld (11/12/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-464**

Remarks by Van Shumway, Mrs. Ehrlichman, and Mrs. Rogers regarding the youth symphony (11/16/1971, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 23:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-465**

Press briefing by Ronald Reagan (11/17/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 21:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-466**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Dr. Duval (11/18/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 32:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-467**

Press briefing by Clark MacGregor regarding the Pastore amendment to Title 10 (11/19/1971, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-468**

Press briefing by Herb Stein regarding the resignation of Paul McCracken (11/24/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 52:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-469**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Clark MacGregor (11/29/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-470**

Announcement by Ronald Ziegler of Nixon's forthcoming trip to China (11/29/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 00:17:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-471**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger (11/30/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-472**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler regarding China trip (11/30/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-473**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (12/7/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-474**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan (12/8/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-475**

Press briefings by Ronald Ziegler and Frank Carlucci, and by Gerald Warren (12/9/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-476**

Statement by Ronald Ziegler (12/9/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-477**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler regarding resignation of David Packard (12/11/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 6:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-478**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler regarding India-Pakistan war (12/12/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-479**

Press briefing by Clark MacGregor, Gerald Warren, Carl Albert, Mike Mansfield, Hugh Scott, and Hale Boggs (12/15/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-480**

Press briefing by Clark MacGregor (12/18/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-481**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein and Clark MacGregor (12/21/1971, Room 9104, New Executive Office Building)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-482**

Press briefing by Prime Minister Edward Heath (12/21/1971, Bermuda)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-483**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Dr. Walter Tkach (12/24/1971, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-484**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson (12/27/1971, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-485**

Press briefing by Paul McCracken and Frank Shumway (12/30/1971, Room 2008, New Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-486**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Dr. Fletcher of NASA, and George Lowe on the starting of the Space Shuttle Program (1/5/1972, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space shuttle, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-487**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Prime Minister Sato of Japan, translation by James Wickle (1/7/1972, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-488**

Prime Minister Sato briefing (1/7/1972, Newporter Hotel, Newport Beach, California)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-489**

Press briefing by Mr. Foy, consultant to Nixon on economics (1/8/1972, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 11:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-490**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Assistant Secretary of Labor Larry Silberman (1/17/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-491**

Press briefing by Peter Peterson and Ronald Ziegler (1/19/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 46:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-492**

Briefing by George Shultz, H. R. Haldeman, John D. Ehrlichman, Henry Kissinger, and Clark MacGregor regarding the State of the Union (1/20/1972, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:40:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-493**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Larry Silberman (1/21/1972, Four Ambassadors, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-494**

State Department briefing regarding the budget by George Shultz and Secretary John Connally (1/22/1972, State Department)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "State Department"; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-495**

Press briefing by George Shultz and Ronald Ziegler (1/24/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-496**

Press briefing by the United Nations Secretary General (1/24/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 2:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-497**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (1/25/1972, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-498**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (1/25/1972, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 39:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-499**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (1/26/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: 1:14:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-500**

Press briefing by Neil Ball and Herb Stein (1/26/1972, Room 2008, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-501**

Henry Kissinger's remarks to the Women's National Press Club (1/26/1972, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-502**

Press briefing with Herb Kaplow on Nixon's interview with Jerome Jaffe (1/28/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-503**

Interview with H.R. Haldeman by Barbara Walters of NBC [Possible Copyright] (1/28/1972, West Wing, White House)

Runtime: 1:20:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-504**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Marina Whitman, and Herb Stein (1/29/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-505**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Dr. Smidt, and Dr. Good (1/31/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-506**

Interview with University of Nebraska football coach and Gerald Warren (2/1/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 9:00

Keywords: Sports, football, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-507**

Press briefing by Thomas Evans and Ronald Reagan (2/1/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-508**

Press briefing by Clark MacGregor and Larry Silberman (2/2/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-509**

Clark MacGregor briefing to a women's group (2/2/1972, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-510**

Seminar on drugs with John D. Ehrlichman as master of ceremonies, Jerome Jaffe, John Ingersoll, and Myles Ambrose (2/3/1972, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 2:00:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Slye Electronics"; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-511**

Press briefing by Neil Ball, Egil Krogh, and Walter Washington (2/4/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-512**

Briefing by Herb Stein (2/4/1972, Room 314, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-513**

Interview with H.R. Haldeman by Barbara Walters on NBC "Today" show (2/7/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "TV Tuner"; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-514**

Briefing by William Rhatigan to a group of veterans (2/7/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-515**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and James Hodgson (2/7/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-516**

Interview with H.R. Haldeman by Barbara Walters on NBC "Today" show (2/8/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-517**

Briefing by George Shultz, Peter Peterson, Henry Kissinger, George Bell, and Andre Batain to the Jaycees (United States Junion Chamber) (2/8/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:40:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-518**

Interview with H.R. Haldeman by Barbara Walters on NBC "Today" show (2/9/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: 14:20

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-519**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (2/9/1972, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:46

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-520**

Press briefing by black leaders (2/15/1972, Herb Klein's office)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-521**

Briefing by Harry Dent and Robert Dole (2/17/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:12:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-522**

Briefing by Clark MacGregor, Peter Flanigan, Peter Peterson, and William Eberle to a group of Congressmen (2/24/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:30:20

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-523**

Remarks by Henry Kissinger to the press regarding the most recent diplomatic talks between the U.S. and China and the development of the of the Shanghai Communique (2/26/1972, Shanghai, China)

Runtime: 00:38:11

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-524**

Press statement by Ronald Ziegler in Shanghai (2/27/1972, Shanghai, China)

Runtime: 5:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-525**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Dr. Merlin K. Duval of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (3/2/1972, Four Ambassadors, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: health care, health insurance, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-526**

Briefing by Edward David and Henry Cashen (3/3/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:40:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-527**

Briefing by Alexander Haig and Harry Dent to Republican leaders on foreign policy (3/4/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-528**

Press briefing by Neil McElroy regarding public school financing (3/6/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-529**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/7/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-530**

Briefing by Henry Kissinger (3/7/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-531**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and John Mueller on declassification (3/8/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-532**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Dick Halle (3/9/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 54:14

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-533**

Briefing to the Jewish press by Herbert Klein and William Safire (3/13/1972, Indian Treaty Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-534**

Briefing to the Jewish press by Herbert Klein, Leonard Garment, Paul McCracken, Vic Davies, and Ronald Berman (3/13/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 4:00:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-535**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein and Marina Whitman (3/14/1972, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-536**

Henry Cashen briefing of the Lutheran Resource Commission (3/16/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-537**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler regarding Nixon's forthcoming trip to the Soviet Union (3/16/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-538**

Press briefing by Edward David and Alan McAdams (3/16/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-539**

Briefing by Patrick Buchanan on busing (3/17/1972, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-540**

Briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Peter Flanigan (3/20/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-541**

Briefing by Caspar Weinberger (3/20/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:35:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-542**

Announcement by Ronald Ziegler of walkout by labor representatives from Wage Board (3/22/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-543**

Press briefing by John Veneman on HR 1 (3/27/1972, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-544**

Briefing by Henry Kissinger and Billy Graham (3/29/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-545**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Frank Carlucci, and George Shultz (3/29/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-546**

Press briefing by Richard Bland and William Howard on fire prevention and control (3/31/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-547**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein and Robert Finch (4/5/1972, Herb Klein's office)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-548**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (4/6/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:17:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-549**

Press briefing by Robert Finch (4/7/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 55:39

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-550**

Press briefing by the White House Youth Conference (4/14/1972, Herb Klein's office)

Runtime: 45:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-551**

Joint briefing in Ottawa by William Ruckelshaus, Russell Train, Mr. Davis, and Mr. Robichaud on Great Lakes water (4/15/1972, Ottawa, Canada)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Clean Water Agreement, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-552**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman, Egil Krogh, and Gerald Warren (4/19/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 46:01

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FRF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-553**

Press briefing by Neil Ball, Gerald Warren, Ronald Ziegler, and Ken Cole regarding Education Commission on Private Education (4/20/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-554**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (4/25/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 11:47

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-555**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/25/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 3:54

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-556**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/25/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 39:06

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-557**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Gerald Warren (4/26/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-558**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (4/26/1972, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 44:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-559**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger prior to Nixon's Vietnam speech (4/26/1972, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-560**

Press briefing by Barbara Franklin and Agnes Waldren (4/28/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-561**

Briefing with Herb Stein (5/2/1972, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-562**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan (5/5/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-563**

Mike Farrell (5/5/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-564**

Press briefing by Neil Ball and Dr. Frank Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute (5/5/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 41:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by EEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-565**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Mr. Samuelson on steel imports, 33:00 (5/6/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-566**

Press briefing by Herbert Klein (5/8/1972, Room 162, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:06

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by EEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-567**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger on Vietnam (5/9/1972, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-568**

Briefing by General Scowcroft (5/11/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 1:07:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-569**

Briefing by Richard Allen, Dr. David Hoopes, and Steve Bull (5/12/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-570**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Gerald Warren (5/12/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 51:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-571**

Remarks of POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War) wives after a meeting with Nixon (5/15/1972, West Driveway, White House)

Runtime: 21:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-572**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and David Young (5/17/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 39:54

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-573**

Briefing by Mr. Meade (5/18/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 30:50

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-574**

Briefing by Herb Stein (5/18/1972, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-575**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (5/19/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-576**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler in Salzburg (5/21/1972, Salzburg, Austria)

Runtime: 52:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-577**

Remarks of the Prime and Foreign Ministers of Austria at a press conference, with Ronald Ziegler (5/21/1972, Salzburg, Austria)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-578**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin in Moscow (5/22/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-579**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin in Moscow (5/23/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-580**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Leonid Zamyatin, Mr. Vashin, and Mr. Petrovsky in Moscow (5/23/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-581**

Press briefing by Agnew and Dr. Fletcher of NASA regarding US/USSR space relations (5/24/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: 1:14:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-582**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Leonid Zamyatin, Mr. Petrov, and Mr. Kelenin in Moscow (5/24/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-583**

Briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (5/25/1972, Conference room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 33:25

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-584**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Leonid Zamyatin, Secretary of the Navy John Warner in Moscow (5/25/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-585**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (5/26/1972, Intourist Hotel, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-586**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan, Ronald Ziegler, and Dean Hinton in Moscow (5/26/1972, Intourist Hotel, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-587**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Henry Kissinger, and Ambassador Smith in Moscow (5/27/1972, US Embassy, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-588**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger in Moscow (5/29/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-589**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin in Moscow (5/29/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CAL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-590**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Kissinger in Kiev (5/29/1972, Kiev, USSR)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-591**

Statement to the press by Ronald Ziegler on the death of John Paul Vann (6/9/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-592**

Press briefing by Curtis Tarr and Gerald Warren (6/12/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-593**

Briefing by Clark MacGregor (6/14/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 35:05

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-594**

Robert Finch address to the Rural Electrical Youth (6/14/1972, South Lawn, White House)

Runtime: 4:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-595**

Briefing by Henry Kissinger and Clark MacGregor to Congressmen regarding the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) agreements [Nixon filed separately] (6/15/1972, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 2:00:00

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-597**

Press briefing by Russell Train and Ronald Ziegler (6/20/1972, Press Center, White House)

Does not have the original "third rate burglary" statement (from 6/19/1972) but has Ziegler's references to this statement.

Runtime: 00:50:01

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 48 minutes and 15 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-598**

Press briefing by Edward David (6/21/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-599**

Briefing by Harry Dent (6/22/1972, 145, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 65:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-600**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (6/24/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-601**

Press briefing by George Lincoln (6/24/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-602**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry Cabot Lodge (6/26/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 00:25:38

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 12 minutes and 20 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-603**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (6/28/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 00:09:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 19 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-604**

Briefing by Donald Rumsfeld (6/29/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 00:23:37

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-605**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Donald Rumsfeld (6/29/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:45:24

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 51 minutes and 8 seconds of silence removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-606**

Briefing by Russ Dean (6/30/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 69:59

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-607**

Dolf Droge, National Security Council Vietnam expert, addresses a group of summer interns (6/30/1972, 305, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 4:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-608**

Briefing by Clark MacGregor (7/1/1972, 450, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 00:13:37

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "GSA"; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 51 minutes and 4 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-609**

Briefing by Dr. Arthur Fleming (7/3/1972, Conference Room, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-610**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and William Timmons (7/6/1972, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-611**

Ray Price, Chief, Writing and Research Staff, speaks to a group of summer interns (7/6/1972, Room 450, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 53:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-612**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (7/7/1972, Norwood Room, Newporter Inn, Newport Beach, California)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-613**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman, Herbert Klein, and Alexander Haig (7/7/1972, Irvine Room, Newporter Inn, Newport Beach, California)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-614**

Dr. Jerome Jaffe, Director, Office of Communications, speaks to summer Interns on drug abuse (7/7/1972, Room 3104, New Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-615**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (7/8/1972, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-616**

Remarks by Harry Dent to Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (7/11/1972, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 12:50

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-617**

Dr Edwin Harper, Assistant Director, Domestic Council, speaks to summer Interns. (7/11/1972, Room 459, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:12

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-618**

Briefing by Wallace Hinley to the Oklahoma Vocational class (7/14/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-619**

Swearing-in ceremony by Thurgood Marshall for John Buggs, with Leonard Garment (7/14/1972, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-620**

Press briefing by John Connally in front of Nixon's San Clemente residence (7/14/1972, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-621**

Dan Kingsley, Special Assistant to the Nixon (Personnel Appointments) speaks to summer Interns (7/17/1972, Room 459, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-622**

Press briefing by John Veneman and Dr. Arthur Fleming (7/19/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 33:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-623**

Press briefing by Arch Moore, Nelson Rockefeller, and Marvin Mandel (7/20/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 8:32

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-624**

John D. Ehrlichman holds a question and answer session with summer interns (7/21/1972, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 1:07:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-625**

Press briefing by Myles Ambrose, Egil "Bud" Krogh and Eugene Rossides, followed by a general question and answer period with Ronald Ziegler and members of the press (7/24/1972, Press Center (Press Lobby), White House)

Press conference regarding the administration's drug abuse prevention program and anti-drug trafficking program. Speakers make references to a "fact sheet" being available to the press and public. Topics of Ambrose section include: the DALE (ODALE) program (Office of Drug Abuse Law Enforcement), heroin trafficking from Southeast Asia, Laos, Thailand, Burma and heroin use by US troops in Vietnam, SNO (Special Narcotics Operation), IRS, FBI, US Customs, Bureau of Customs Seizures, cocaine. Topics of Ziegler section: Egypt, Saudi Arabia, offer for Kissinger to brief McGovern, Connelly and Democrats for Nixon organization, presidential debates,

Runtime: 00:42:22

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, Internal Revenue Service, seizures, Federal Bureau of Investigations, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Vietnam War,

Network/Producer: The White House. Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency Sound. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Slight phasing issues throughout - identical with multiple passes, concluding it is recorded onto the original tape. 00:20:02 of silence at the end cut out of this and subsequent copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-626**

Peter Flanigan, Special Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs speaking to summer interns. (7/24/1972, Room 459, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 59:23

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LSB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-627**

Press briefing by mayors on revenue-sharing (7/25/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-628**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld and Ronald Ziegler (7/25/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 46:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-629**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (7/26/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-630**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Edward David (7/28/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-631**

Interview of Barbara Franklin by Barbara Walters (7/31/1972, Mono Room)

Runtime: 7:06

Keywords: interviews, media,

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-632**

Rita Hauser (Lawyer), Pat Hitt (Assistant Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare), and Sally Ann Payton speaking to Summer Interns regarding the Role of Women in the Administration and Society (7/31/1972, Room 444, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:33:00

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-633**

Press briefing by Frank Carlucci, George Lincoln, and Dr. Arthur Fleming regarding Agnes flood legislation (8/2/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-634**

Remarks by Ed Nixon (8/3/1972, East Garden, White House)

Runtime: 4:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-635**

Remarks by Donald Rumsfeld (8/3/1972, Family Theater)

Runtime: 60:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-636**

Herb Stein, Chief, Council of Economic Advisors, speaks to Summer Interns (8/4/1972, Room 444, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-637**

Interview of Dixie Lee Ray (8/8/1972, Press Center, White House)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LSB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-638**

Herbert Klein, Director, Office of Communications, speaks to Summer Interns (8/9/1972, Room 160, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 52:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-639**

Doug Engman briefs Summer Interns on the White House Conference on Youth (8/14/1972, Room 444, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-640**

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member, National Security Council, speaks to Summer Interns (8/15/1972, Room 305, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-641**

Briefing of summer interns by Earl Mazo (8/16/1972, Room 444, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:15:45

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-642**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld and Ronald Ziegler (8/18/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 30:58

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by EEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-643**

Press briefing by Clark MacGregor and Ann Door regarding Nixon's re-election (8/19/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-644**

Remarks by John Wayne, Mary Ann Mobley, James Stewart, Glenn Ford, Stanley Livingston for the re-election of Nixon (8/20/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-645**

Remarks by Pam Powell, Ann Door, and Senator William Brock to press regarding youth for Nixon (8/21/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-646**

Remarks of Europeans for the re-election of Nixon, with Ann Door (8/21/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-647**

Remarks by Barbara Franklin and Ann Door regarding women's support for Nixon (8/22/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-648**

Remarks by Geno Paulucci, Ann Door, and Orville Pitts regarding independents' support for Nixon (8/22/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 43:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-649**

Remarks by Pam Powell, Ann Door, and Congressman William Steiger regarding youth for Nixon (8/22/1972, The Doral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-650**

Press briefing by Assistant Secretary Johnson, Ambassador Ingersoll, and Ronald Ziegler (9/1/1972, Kulima Hotel, Honolulu, Hawaii)

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-651**

Press briefing by Myles Ambrose (9/8/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 25:30

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-652**

Press briefing by Russell Train and Ronald Ziegler (9/11/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 41:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-653**

Press briefing by Frank Carlucci and Ronald Ziegler (9/15/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:50:53

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 45 minutes and 39 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-654**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (9/16/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:55:08

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 41 minutes and 35 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-655**

Press briefing by Elmer Bennett on oil subsidies (9/18/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-656**

Remarks by Colonel Binchney to members of the Naval War College (9/26/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 65:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-657**

Remarks by John D. Ehrlichman regarding domestic policy and Senator George McGovern (11/28/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-658**

Briefing of the Congressional Leadership by John D. Ehrlichman and Caspar Weinberger (10/2/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 10:10

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-659**

Press briefing by Caspar Weinberger, Russell Train, and Herb Stein (10/9/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 20:18

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-660**

Briefing of Congressional Leadership by John D. Ehrlichman and Hugh Scott (10/12/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 7:55

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-661**

Appearance by John D. Ehrlichman on 'Issues and Answers' (10/15/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-662**

Press briefing by Caspar Weinberger, John D. Ehrlichman, and Ronald Ziegler on the Water Pollution Bill (10/17/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 18:05

Keywords: Environment, clean air, clean water, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-663**

Briefing by John D. Ehrlichman (10/21/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-664**

Press briefing by Egil Krogh, Sally Payton, Ted Leitz, and Art Kodlen (10/22/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-665**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger on the Paris Peace Negotiations (10/26/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 01:04:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-666**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman, Ronald Ziegler, Bill Morall, and Paul O'Neal of the Office of Management and Budget (10/27/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-667**

Press briefing by Paul O'Neal, Asst. Director of Office of Management and Budget (10/28/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 8:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-668**

Election predictions by Herbert Klein, Harry Dent, Donald Rumsfeld, John Volpe, and Senator Robert Dole (11/7/1972, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-669**

Private taping by Frank Carlucci regarding Hurricane Agnes (11/22/1972, Room 252, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-670**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and John D. Ehrlichman (10/19/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:43:17

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 53 minutes and 27 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-671**

Briefing by UNIC member of White House Counsel staff to NYSU political science students (incomplete) (12/6/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-672**

Press briefing by Robert Finch (12/6/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-673**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Senator Robert Dole (12/11/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 19:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-674**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and David Taylor of NEC (12/15/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-675**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (12/16/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 53:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-676**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Dr. Walter Tkach (12/20/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 32:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-677**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Maurice Williams of the United States Agency for International Development (12/29/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-678**

Press briefing by Maurice Williams of U.S. Agency for International Development (1/9/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 12:44

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-679**

Briefing by Dolf Droge of 20 University of Nebraska students (1/10/1973, [None listed])

Runtime: 1:20:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-680**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger on the Vietnam Peace Agreement (1/24/1973, Conference Room 450, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 1:35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-681**

Press briefing by Marina Whitman, Herb Stein, and Ezra Solomon (1/30/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 43:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-682**

Interview of Henry Kissinger by Marvin Kalb of CBS (2/1/1973, [None listed])

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-683**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and John D. Ehrlichman (2/8/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 46:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-684**

Press briefing by Russell Train, William Ruckelshaus, Rogers C.B. Morton, and Mr. Campbell on Environment and Resources Message (2/15/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 40:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-685**

Press briefing by Henry Kissinger (2/22/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 42:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-H-686**

Press briefing by Ezra Solomon on the Economic Policy Statement (2/22/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-687**

Interview of Henry Kissinger by Barbara Walters (2/23/1973, Henry Kissinger's office, White House)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-688**

Press briefing by John D. Ehrlichman and Ronald Ziegler (1/5/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-689**

Briefing by Herb Klein and General Chappie James (1/26/1973, Conference Room 450, Executive Office Building)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-690**

Press briefing by Leonard Garment and Ronald Ziegler regarding Bicentennial (2/1/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-691**

Press briefing by representatives of the Republican Governors' Conference John Love, Arch Moore, Linwood Holton, Robert Ray, Francis Sargent, and Winfield Dunn (2/1/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-692**

Press briefing by Donald Rumsfeld of the Cost of Living Council, Ronald Ziegler, and Richard Cheney (9/29/1972, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:38:53

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 51 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-693**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, Steve Blass, Dave Giusti, and Dan Galbraith (1/3/1973, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 11:39

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-694**

Remarks by Henry Kissinger as he left the San Clemente Inn, with Nixon and members of the press (7/16/1971, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA PM"; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-695**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/26/1971, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-696**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Ambassador Kenneth Rush (8/27/1971, Aqua-Marine Room, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-697**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/27/1971, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-698**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/30/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-699**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/1/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-700**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/2/1971, Surf and Sand Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-701 B**

Meeting in Dr. Moynihan's office [continued from H-701A] (4/11/1969)

Keywords: meetings

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-H-701A**

Meeting in Dr. Moynihan's office (4/11/1969)

Runtime: 2:00:00

Keywords: meetings

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-H-702**

Robert Finch [Briefs WH interns] [begins in progress] (6/15/1972)

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-001**

Alfalfa Club dinner at the Statler Hilton with Neil McElroy, Admirals Wright and Carney, Sgt. Jones, Col. Frank Borman, Harold Stassen, Senator Harry F. Byrd Jr., Col Boky and the President [TR] [see P-690112] (1/25/1969)

Runtime: 3:00:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-002**

Sunday worship service, first held in White House during Nixon Administration, with Billy Graham, TW Wilson, and George Beverly Shea [see P-690113] (1/26/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-003**

The Presbyterian church worship service (East Room) officiated by Reverend Richard Halverson and Rev. James A. McDonald [see P-690201] (2/2/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-004**

Conference telephone call between Brussels, London, Bonn, Berlin, Rome, Paris, and Washington, with Ronald Ziegler, John D. Ehrlichman, Elborn, Nidecker, Ron Walker, and Colonel James D. Hughes (2/21/1969, Studio W-15)

Runtime: 5:45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA/SWBD"; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-005**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend Louis Evans Jr. [see P-690316] (3/16/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-006**

Funeral service for President Dwight D. Eisenhower in Abilene, Kansas (4/2/1969, Abilene, Kansas)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by PHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-007**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend Edward G. Latch [see P-690419] (4/27/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-008**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. Edwin Espy [see P-690504] (5/4/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-009**

Sunday worship service, with Terence Cardinal Cooke [see P-690528] (5/25/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER & RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-010**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. Norman V. Peale [see P-690617] (6/15/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 28:09

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by PHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-011**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. Louis Finklestein [see P-690624] (6/29/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:10

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-012**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend Noren [see P-690708] (7/13/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 27:55

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-013**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. Paul Smith [see P-690713] (7/20/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Apollo 11, Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-014**

Press briefing by Prime Minister Harold Wilson of Great Britain at Mildenhall Air Force Base in England [see P-690811] (8/3/1969, Hangar #3, Mildenhall Air Force Base, England)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB & LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-015**

NORAD (North American Aerospace Defense Command) story for the White House press corps (9/1/1969, 1111B)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-016**

Discussion on drugs with Charles "Bud" Wilkinson and others (9/16/1969, [None listed])

Runtime: 6:12:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-017**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. Malik, Nixon, and Representative Guy Vander Jagt [see P-690918] (9/21/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-018**

Commentary by newscasters during the President's European trip in February [TR] (9/22/1969, [None listed])

Runtime: "N/A"

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by N/A (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-019**

Recorded telephone call from Atlanta, GA [not rec'vd by NARA] (9/25/1969)

Runtime: 13:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-020**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend Harold Rawlings [see P-691109] (11/16/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:57

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-021**

Sunday worship service; "The Messiah" with NY Avenue Presbyterian Church choir [see P-691218] (12/14/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-022**

Christmas Sunday worship service, with Carla Scouten, Susan Butterfield, Beth Atwater, Brigid Flanigan, Maureen Finch, and Jan Ehrlichman [see P-691230] (12/21/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-023**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with remarks by Reverend Norman Peale and performance by the Vienna Boys Choir [see P-700102] (1/11/1970, East Room, White House)

Recording source appears to be the main room mix (WHCA P-700102 appears to be the main speaker microphone)

Runtime: 00:34:28

Keywords: Music, performance, Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by "RER" [initials] (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-024**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. M. L. Wilson, Nixon, and the Tudor Singers of the University of Wisconsin [see P-700201] (2/1/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-025**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. Russell and the American University Choir [see P-700210] (2/8/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-026**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend Billy Graham and the Bucknell College Choir (2/16/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by MBS; Recorded by RDL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-027**

Mamie Eisenhower on the "Today" show, with Barbara Walters (3/27/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by NBC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-028**

"Youth Speaks Up" on WHWH in Princeton, NJ evaluating Nixon's first year with George Travis, George Marks, Elaine Pontanni, Susan Lehne, Kathi Lehne, and John Hall, with host Ray Male (Raymond Male) (1/9/1970, Princeton, New Jersey)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by WHWH.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-I-029**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend John Huffman, Jr. from Biscayne [Presbyterian] Church [see P-700427] (4/26/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-030**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend Stephen T. Szilagyi [see P-700504] (5/10/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-031**

Press conference by Dr. Allen (5/21/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: N/A

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by N/A (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-032**

"The Agnew Cannonball" WTOP-TV by James Kilpatrick (5/21/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 03:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-033**

Briefing by Director Zimmerman of the Office of Information for Pat Nixon in Peru (6/29/1970, American Ambassador's Residence)

Runtime: 24:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-034**

South Lawn arrival ceremony (minus remarks) (no date, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-035**

PA and audio test in Hangar # 6 at Andrews AFB [not rec'vd by NARA] (5/11/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-036**

Wind test: SM57, 635A, RE15 [not rec'vd by NARA] (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-037**

"One Small Step" (8/13/1970, [State Dining Room, White House])

Composed by Spec. Ron Harris. Performed by the United States Army Band and the United States Army Chorus, LTC Samuel Loboda, Leader and Commanding Officer (Washington D.C.); Sp. Richard Stilwell, Baritone Soloist; Composed for and first performed at President Richard M. Nixon's State Dinner for the Apollo XI (Apollo 11) Astronauts, 13 August, 1969

7-inch 45RMP disc. U-41094 (matrix number).

Runtime: 00:02:45

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, music, performance

Production credits: United States Army Band and the United States Army Chorus, LTC Samuel Loboda, Leader and Commanding Officer (Washington D.C.); Sp. Richard Stilwell, Baritone Soloist; Composed for and first performed at President Richard M. Nixon's State Dinner for the Apollo XI Astronauts, 13 August, 1969.

Original Format: 7-inch disc Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: WHCA-SR-J-107, WHCA-SR-P-690821.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-I-038**

Briefing by Augusto Zimmerman, Director of National Information Office, before Pat Nixon's arrival in Peru. Conducted in the Hotel Bolivar in Lima. [TR] (6/28/1970, Hotel Bolivar, Lima, Peru)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by USIA; Recorded by VOA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-039**

Intro played for White House tourists [not rec'd by NARA] (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-040**

Liberty Bell "1776" (no date, [None listed])

Runtime: 6:00

Keywords: Performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-041**

Secret Service briefing [not rec'd by NARA] (8/13/1970)

Runtime: 70:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-042**

Briefing by Thailand Minister of Information (8/28/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-043**

Shure Brothers microphone demonstration [not rec'd by NARA] (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-044**

Sunday service attended by Nixon in Hawaii (8/22/1970, Hawaii)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by UNK (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-045**

"For the Birds" [not rec'd by NARA] (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-046**

Sunday worship service, with Dr. Judd and Brooks Hays [see P-700905] (9/13/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-047**

Radio interview on WETA-FM with Ralph de Toledano and Paul Brock (10/24/1970, WETA-FM Studios)

Runtime: 19:52

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by EB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-048**

Campaign address by Charles Goodell on WCBS-TV (10/25/1970, WCBS-TV New York)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-049**

Remarks by Governor Ronald Reagan of California prior to Nixon's address in Anaheim [see P-701061] (10/30/1970, Anaheim, California)

Runtime: [None listed]

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-050**

WHCA trip officers briefing by Col. Redman [not rec'd by NARA] (11/5/1970)

Runtime: 70:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-051**

WHCA trip critique [not rec'd by NARA] (11/5/1970)

Runtime: 47:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-052**

WGMS news interview with Helen Thomas of United Press International (12/10/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Radio, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "FM TUNER"; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-053**

White House worship service (Christmas program) [see P-701220] (12/20/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-054**

"The Betty Groebli Show" with Byron Shoemaker (12/21/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "FM TUNER"; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-055**

Eric Sevareid's remarks on the President's appearance on "A Conversation with the President" on January 4, 1971 [see P-710101] (1/5/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 02:00

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-056**

WHCA Dinner Dance music (no date)

Keywords: Music, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-057**

CBS commentary following the 1971 State of the Union message (1/22/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-058**

Sunday worship service [see P-710205] (2/7/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-059**

Microphone test in press lobby at a Bruce Whelihan Briefing [not received by NARA] (3/9/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-060**

Sunday worship service, with John Erickson, Rex Kern, Bobby Richardson, Jay Wilkinson (10/18/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 02:12

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-061**

McLaughlin Report on a Presidential interview from CBS News (3/13/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-062**

"Today" show interview with Representative Wilbur Mills (3/31/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-063**

Conference call #1 with Gen. Hughes and 10 other parties [not rec'd by NARA] (3/29/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-064**

Conference call #2 with General Hughes and 10 other parties [not received by NARA] (3/29/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-065**

Music by the Originals at the President's birthday in San Clemente (1/9/1971, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-066**

Sunday worship service, with Reverend Haley and the Texas A&M Singing Cadets [see P-710408]
(4/18/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-067**

"Face the Nation" with Representative Paul McCloskey (Republican-CA) (4/18/1971, Washington, D. C.)

Runtime: 28:50

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-068**

"Today" show with Representative Paul McCloskey (Republican-CA) (4/19/1971, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 13:00

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-069**

Funeral service for Senator Richard B. Russell (2/11/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-070**

Last public speech by Vince Lombardi (9/10/1970, [None listed])

Runtime: 00:02:36

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Master/Dub: Dub. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-I-071**

White House tour for the blind [TR] [see C-85] (no date, [None listed])

Runtime: 00:29:00

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-072**

Operation Polorhat [not received by NARA] (4/29/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-073**

James Keogh interview with Robert Pierppoint of CBS (5/3/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 07:30

Keywords: Television

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-074**

Sunday Mother's Day worship service, with Dr. Harper [see P-710508] (5/9/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-075**

Martha Mitchell telephone conversation with KOTN radio in Pine Bluff, Arkansas (5/11/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 24:49

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "SWBD"; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-076**

Mr. Joseph Laitin [not rec'd by NARA] (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-077**

Funeral service for Governor Thomas Dewey at St. James Episcopal Church in New York (3/19/1971, St. James Episcopal Church, New York, New York)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-078**

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's reaction to the Pentagon Papers (6/15/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 02:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-079**

Presidential announcement by members of WHCA [not rec'd by NARA] (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-080**

Processional and recessional music for Tricia Nixon's wedding (6/12/1971, Rose Garden, White House)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-081**

Music from the East Room during the wedding reception Tricia Nixon and Ed Cox (6/12/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-I-082**

First four dances from the wedding reception for Tricia Nixon and Ed Cox (6/12/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-I-083**

CBS Newspot featuring Sara McClendon (no date, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-084**

Five 5-minute segments on Air Force One with Colonel Albertzzie on WWDC 6/14-6/18/71 (6/14/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WWDC"; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-085**

"Capitol Briefing" on Channel 2 (CATV) in Atlantic City (6/20/1971, Atlantic City, New Jersey)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "CATV"; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-086**

"Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" by the U.S. Marine Band (6/30/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: 08:00

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-087**

Operation Polorhat [not received by NARA] (7/12/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-088**

POWs' testimony before a Senate Committee on CBS Evening News (Vietnam Prisoner of War) (8/3/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-089**

Continental Congress 1976 (6/28/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "VTR"; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-090**

M. Staples with Sam Prior on WGCH in Greenwich, Connecticut (7/9/1971, Greenwich, Connecticut)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-091**

Operation Polo Hat [not received by NARA] (9/29/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-092**

"Hired Hand" music cues (hold for H. R. Haldeman) (10/14/1971, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-093**

Background music for Veterans' Day at Arlington National Cemetery (11/11/1971, Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-094**

Sunday worship service [see P-711112] (11/14/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-095**

Barry Farm dwelling attended by Pat Nixon, with Dennis Dryden and Mrs. Brooks (12/16/1971, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 09:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-096**

Remarks of General Redman at WHCA Dinner Dance, with General Terry (1/15/1972, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Music, performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-097**

Retirement for Jiggs Fauver (1/19/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 01:15:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-098**

Democrats' response on WRC-TV to Nixon's State of the Union message [see P-720108] (1/21/1972, WRC-TV)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "OFF AIR"; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-099**

Audio birthday card for Nixon from Mark Dennis of KEZY radio in Anaheim, CA (1/9/1972, [Anaheim, California?])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "KEZY"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-I-100**

Memorial service for Robert D. Brazzel of WHCA at Ft. Myer chapel [not received by NARA] (11/24/1971)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-101**

National anthem of the People's Republic of China (no date, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips, music, performance

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by LRR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-102**

Dolf Droge's remarks on WRC-AM (2/18/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Radio

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-103**

Conference call: Hawaii, Peking, Shanghai, Hangchow [see Series T] (2/19/1972, Peking SWBD, People's Republic of China)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "SWBD"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-104**

Conference call: Peking, Guam [speed changes on original] [duplicate of T-27] (2/20/1972, Peking SWBD, People's Republic of China)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "SWBD"; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-105**

Music for 1952 campaign (no date, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential Elections, 1960 Presidential Campaign, 1960 Presidential Election, speeches, music, performance

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-106**

Nixon's remarks in West Brook, Maine during 1952 campaign [reel 1 not received by NARA] (no date, West Brook, Maine)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-107**

Nixon's remarks in Portland, Maine during 1952 campaign (no date, Town Hall, Portland, Maine)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-108A**

Nixon's remarks in Sanford, Maine during 1952 campaign (no date, Sanford)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-108B**

Nixon's remarks in Sanford, Maine during 1952 campaign (no date, Sanford)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-109A**

Nixon's remarks in Augusta, Maine during 1952 campaign (no date, Augusta, Maine)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-109B**

Nixon's remarks in Augusta, Maine during 1952 campaign (no date, Augusta, Maine)

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-110**

Awards ceremony with General Redman (3/15/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-111**

WETA-TV discussion of the Nixon's speech (4/26/1972, [None listed])

Runtime: [Nonelisted]

Keywords: Television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-112**

Funeral of J. Edgar Hoover in the National Presbyterian Church [see P-720502] (5/4/1972, National Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 01:20:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-113**

The showing of films from the USSR in the White House theater (the Family Theater) (5/16/1972, Family Theater, White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-114**

"Face the Nation" debate between Senators Hubert Humphrey and George McGovern (5/28/1972, CBS's Face the Nation)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Television, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-115**

"Meet the Press" debate between Senators George McGovern (D-SD) and Hubert Humphrey (D-MN) (5/30/1972, NBC's Meet the Press)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Television, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-116**

President's meeting with New York City narcotics officials, with Nelson Rockefeller, Officers Irving, Lang, Murray, et al. [see P-720305] (3/20/1972, New York City, New York)

Runtime: 45:40

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-117**

Worship service attended by Nixon in the Baptist Church in Moscow (5/28/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-118**

Hail to the Chief (no date)

Keywords: Music, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-119**

Remarks by U.S. Senators Thomas O. Eagleton (D-MO), Edward M. Kennedy (D-MA) and George McGovern (D-SD) in Miami (7/14/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Runtime: 47:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-120**

WMAL radio "Washington Revisited" [TR] (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Radio

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-121**

WHCA trip officers meeting with General Redman, M. Schrath, Major Koppie, Bob Taylor [not received by NARA] (7/26/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-122**

The Mike Curb Congregation sings "Nixon Now" rally song and "More than Ever" campaign theme (1972, [none listed])

Runtime: 00:04:40:00

Keywords: Music, performance, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: [none listed]. Network Affiliate: [none listed]. Production credits: [none listed]. Funded by: [none listed].

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-I-123**

Meeting for Vice President's trip officers, with LCDR Stevenson (9/14/1972)

Runtime: 70:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-124**

Officers call with Col. Priddle and General Redman [apparent duplicate of I-127] [not received by NARA] (1/12/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-125**

WHCA dinner dance with General Redman, General Terry, and Colonel Priddle [not received by NARA] (1/13/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-126**

Burial ceremony for President Johnson at the LBJ ranch, with Billy Graham and John Connally [2 copies] (1/25/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-127**

Officers call with Col. Priddle and General Redman [apparent duplicate of I-124] (1/12/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-128**

Remarks of WHCA staff at farewell party for General Redman at Tayloe House, with Ronald Ziegler, Lt. Colonel Priddle, Mike Duval, and Chief Warrant Officer Stevens (2/6/1973)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-129**

Governors' Conference with John D. Ehrlichman, Anne Armstrong, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, and Roy Ash [cont'd on I-130] (2/28/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-130**

Governors' Conference with John D. Ehrlichman, Anne Armstrong, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, and Roy Ash [continuation of I-129] (2/28/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-131**

Farewell party for Connie Stuart, with Michael Farrell (3/16/1973)

Runtime: 35:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-132**

Remarks in presenting the Meritorious Unit Citation to the Commander of WHCA [not received by NARA] (6/11/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-133**

Air Force assignments and promotions explanations [not received by NARA] (6/29/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-134**

Retirement ceremony for Major Koppie [not received by NARA] (6/29/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-135**

Christmas worship service, with the President and Billy Graham [see P-731217] (12/15/1973)

Runtime: 05:20

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-I-136**

WHCA commanders call, with General Adams, Lt. Colonel Ogden, Major Nelson, and Colonel Bishop [not received by NARA] (2/8/1974)

Runtime: 85:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-137**

[Continuation of I-136] [not received by NARA] (2/8/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-138**

"Stand Up and Cheer For Richard Nixon" presented by Judd Collins of WSM in Nashville, Tennessee (3/21/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-I-139**

Funeral service for Chief Justice Earl Warren at the Washington Cathedral (7/12/1974)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-100**

"In Honor of Duke Ellington" [see P-690425 for formal Presidential remarks] (4/29/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:18:22

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music, jazz

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-J-101**

Zara Nelsova & Grant Johannesen [see P-690507] (5/6/1969)

Runtime: 31:44

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-102**

Peter Nero Trio [see P-690517] (5/15/1969)

Runtime: 35:04

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-103**

University of Minnesota Concert Band [see P-690527] (5/23/1969, White House Rose Garden)

Runtime: 00:29:52

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Network Affiliate: Possibly recorded by WHCA; ABC also listed as providing "mult" (pool) feed for P-series tape.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 4 minutes, 1 second of silence at end of original removed from access copies.. Cross Reference: WHCA-SR-P-690527.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-104**

Whittemore & Lowe [see P-690615] (6/12/1969)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-105**

Henry Mancini [see P-690628] (6/30/1969)

Runtime: 28:17

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-106**

Kyung-Wa Chung [see P-690815] (8/7/1969)

Runtime: 35:46

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-107**

"One Small Step" (8/13/1969, [State Dining Room, White House])

Composed by Spec. Ron Harris. Performed by the United States Army Band and the United States Army Chorus, LTC Samuel Loboda, Leader and Commanding Officer (Washington D.C.); Sp. Richard Stilwell, Baritone Soloist; Composed for and first performed at President Richard M. Nixon's State Dinner for the Apollo XI (Apollo 11) Astronauts, 13 August, 1969

Possibly an original recording of 7-inch 45RMP disc. U-41094 (matrix number).

Runtime: 00:02:48

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: United States Army Band and the United States Army Chorus, LTC Samuel Loboda, Leader and Commanding Officer (Washington D.C.); Sp. Richard Stilwell, Baritone Soloist; Composed for and first performed at President Richard M. Nixon's State Dinner for the Apollo XI Astronauts, 13 August, 1969.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 9 minutes and 58 seconds of silence at end of original tape removed from all access copies.. Cross Reference: WHCA-SR-P-690821, WHCA-SR-I-037.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-J-108**

The Romeros [see P-690823] (8/21/1969)

Runtime: 26:30

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-109**

Leonard Bernstein & Isaac Stern [see P-690922] (9/25/1969)

Runtime: 34:16

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, jazz, American popular music, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-110**

Modern Jazz Quartet [see P-691021] (10/21/1969)

Runtime: 32:58

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, jazz, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-111**

"Fancy Free" [see P-691111] (11/19/1969)

Runtime: 27:50

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-112**

The Fifth Dimension [see P-691206, J-147] (12/3/1969)

Runtime: 24:18

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music, rock music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-113**

The Bob Hope Christmas Show (12/14/1969, White House East Room)

Comedy and musical performances by Bob Hope, Connie Stevens, Theresa Graves, Eva Rueber-Staier, Gold Diggers, Les Brown Band. Does not include President Nixon's opening remarks (see P-691220). Includes a performance by the Gold Diggers of a "Nixon's the One" 1968 campaign song.

Runtime: 01:17:32

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music, comedy

Production credits: Recorded by the White House Communications Agency.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Good quality stereo recording. 19 minutes and 55 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.. Cross

Reference: P-691220.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-J-114**

University of Maryland Madrigals [see P-691227] (12/17/1969)

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-115**

Cole Porter Revue [see P-700107] (1/17/1970)

Runtime: 11:53

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music, jazz

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-116**

Roberta Peters [see P-700117] (1/17/1970)

Runtime: 35:52

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-117**

Red Skelton [see P-700121] (1/29/1970)

Runtime: 50:44

Keywords: Comedy, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-118**

Rudolf Serkin [see P-700217] (2/19/1970)

Runtime: 35:40

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-119**

"1776" (2/22/1970, East Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:05:32

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-120**

Peggy Lee [see P-700221] (2/24/1970)

Runtime: 42:51

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music, jazz

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-121**

Nicol Williamson (3/19/1970)

Runtime: 65:02

Keywords: Performance, acting

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-122**

Bobby Short & the Young Saints [see P-700402] (4/4/1970)

Runtime: 53:25

Keywords: Evelyn Freeman, Tommy Roberts, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music, jazz

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-123**

Musical performance at the White House by Pearl Bailey [see] (4/10/1970)

Runtime: 00:39:11

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music, jazz

Production credits: Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 9 minutes and 52 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies. Cross Reference: WHCA-SR-P-700410.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-124**

Johnny Cash (4/17/1970)

Runtime: 55:40

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, country Western Music, Country music, American popular music

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: P-700418 (this mono recording has President Nixon's remarks before performance).

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-J-125**

Jerome Hines [see P-700511] (5/26/1970)

Runtime: 24:32

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, opera

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-126**

DC Youth Symphony [see D-8] (5/28/1970)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-127**

Vikki Carr [see P-700603] (6/2/1970)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music, jazz, country music, country western music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-128**

The Guess Who [see P-700714, J-129] (7/17/1970)

Runtime: 35:16

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music, rock music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-129**

Gary Puckett and the Union Gaps [See: P-700714, J-128] (7/17/1970, Washington, D. C.)

Runtime: 45:32

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music, rock music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-130**

The Camerata Singers (7/24/1970)

Runtime: 23:50

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-131**

The Harkness Ballet (7/29/1970)

Runtime: 58:30

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, dance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-132**

Andre Watts [see P-700807] (8/4/1970)

Runtime: 24:10

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-133**

The Johnny Mann Singers (9/22/1970)

Runtime: 26:43

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-134**

National Federation of Music Clubs [see C-52] (10/6/1970)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-135**

James McCracken & Sandra Warfield [see P-701042] (10/24/1970)

Runtime: 38:53

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, opera

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-136**

Anna Moffo [see P-701045] (10/26/1970)

Runtime: 21:21

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, opera

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-137**

The Group from Guadalajara [see P-700902] (9/3/1970)

Runtime: 32:27

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-138**

The Spurrllows [see P-701118] (11/26/1970)

Runtime: 37:39

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, gospel

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-139**

Garrick Ohlsson [see P701216] (12/17/1970)

Runtime: 33:19

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-140**

The David Frost Christmas Show [see P-701217, P-701218] (12/18/1970)

Runtime: 66:24

Keywords: Performance, celebrities

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-J-141**

Sesame Street [see C-57] (12/22/1970, White House, East Room)

Runtime: 24:42

Keywords: Performance, celebrities, muppets, PBS, television

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-142**

Sergio Mendes & Brazil '66 [see P-710112] [may not be duplicated without performer's permission] (1/26/1971)

Runtime: 30:48

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, bossa nova, jazz

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-143**

Beverly Sills [see also P-701203] (2/2/1971, Washington, D. C.)

Runtime: 59:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, opera

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-J-144**

Entertainment at a military reception [see P-710218] (2/17/1971)

Runtime: 39:45

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-145**

Anna Maria Alberghetti [see P-710225] (2/18/1971)

Runtime: 29:51

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, opera

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-146**

Bob Hope and Up With People [see P-710230] (2/23/1971)

Keywords: Performance, comedy

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

- **WHCA-SR-J-147**

The Al Hirt Combo [see P-691206, J-112B] (12/3/1969)

Runtime: 21:50

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, jazz, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-001**

Tape Interview (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-002**

Arrival ceremony-El Toro, CA (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-003**

PRESUS remarks-Cincinnati, OH (7/14/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-004**

Press conference (7/20/1970)

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Feed information undetermined by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-005**

Crowd-New Orleans, LA (8/14/1970)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-006**

Crowd-New York City, NY (8/18/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-007**

Remarks with Col. Frank Borman-Western White House (9/2/1970)

Runtime: 03:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-008**

Remarks during a walk-Washington, D.C. (9/8/1970)

Runtime: 16:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-009**

Crowds-Manhattan, KS & Chicago, IL (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 25:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-010**

Impromptu remarks-Chicago, IL (9/17/1970)

Runtime: 00:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-011**

Impromptu remarks-Naples, Italy & Belgrade, Yugoslavia (9/30/1970)

Runtime: 02:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-013**

Crowd at Tito's birthplace-Zagreb, Yugoslavia (10/1/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-014**

Motorcade-Timahoe & Dublin, Ireland (10/5/1970)

Runtime: 05:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-015**

Westchester County Airport-Stamford, CT (10/12/1970)

Runtime: 12:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-016**

Motorcade-Hartford, CT (10/12/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-017**

Remarks at Municipal Building-Washington, D.C. (10/15/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-018**

Impromptu remarks-Burlington, VT (10/17/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-019**

Impromptu remarks-Newark, NJ (10/17/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-020**

Impromptu remarks-Teterboro & Ocean Grove, NJ (10/17/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-021**

Impromptu remarks-Lancaster, PA & Olmstead AFB (10/17/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-022**

Impromptu remarks-Green Bay, WI (10/17/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-023**

Impromptu remarks-Fort Holabird & Baltimore, MD (10/24/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-024**

Impromptu remarks-Palm Beach, FL (10/27/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-025**

Impromptu remarks-Dallas, TX; Chicago, IL; Rockford, MN (10/28/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-026**

Impromptu remarks-Longview, TX (10/28/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-027**

Impromptu remarks-St. Petersburg & Tallahassee, FL (10/28/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-028**

Motorcade-Las Vegas, NV (10/31/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-029**

Impromptu remarks-Phoenix, AZ & Albuquerque, NM (10/31/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-030**

Photo opportunity-Wilmington, DE (10/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-031**

Crowd and motorcade-Philadelphia, PA & New York City, NY (10/20/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-032**

Remarks to crowds during motorcade-New York City, NY (10/23/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-032A**

Press plane-Ashland, Kentucky (10/26/1972)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-032B-1**

Remarks to crowds-Chicago, Tulsa, Providence (11/3/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-032B-2**

Remarks to crowds-NC; Albuquerque, NM & speech on Vietnam (11/4/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-032B-20**

Winter Garden-New York City, NY (11/24/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-032B-21**

Remarks while window shopping-New York City, NY (11/25/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-032B-22**

Stroll in New York City & Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Baron Rm., Waldorf, NY City, NY (11/25/1972)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-033**

Airport arrival-Homestead AFB, FL (1/26/1973)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-034**

Remarks to Rev. upon leaving Presbyterian Chapel-Key Biscayne, FL (1/27/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-035**

Toast to Edward Heath-British Embassy, Washington, D.C. (2/2/1973)

Runtime: 00:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-035A**

Remarks after Sunday church service/Mr. Douglas, Pastor, newsmen (2/11/1973)

Runtime: 04:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-036**

Impromptu remarks-Pentagon, Washington, D.C. (2/15/1973)

Runtime: 11:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-037**

Julie Eisenhower house-Jacksonville, FL (2/16/1973)

Runtime: 07:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-038**

Hallway, Americana Hotel-Miami, FL (2/19/1973)

Runtime: 01:26

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-039**

Golf course-Lauderhill, FL (2/19/1973)

Runtime: 06:38

Keywords: Sports, golf

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-040**

Airport arrival-Columbia, SC (2/20/1973)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-041**

Crowd at Capitol Building-Columbia, SC (2/20/1973)

Runtime: 02:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-042**

Cardinal-Designate Luigi Raimondi-Oval Office (2/27/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-043**

Photo opportunity with Gov. of Punjab State, Pakistan-Oval Office (3/8/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-044**

Photo opportunity/Ms. Janet Johnston, Co-Chairman of RNC-Oval Office (3/9/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-045**

Photo opportunity/William Rogers and HARose Garden (3/9/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-046**

Photo opportunity/"1973 Mentally Retarded Poster Child-Oval Office (3/13/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-047**

Photo opportunity/Mrs. Nixon, Prime Min. of Ireland and wife-Oval Office (3/17/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-048**

Arrival/Crowd-El Toro, CA (3/30/1973)

Runtime: 06:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-049**

Photo opportunity/Prime Minister of Singapore Lee Kuan Yew-Rose Garden (4/10/1973)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-050**

Photo opportunity/Japanese Prefectural Governor-Rose Garden (4/13/1973)

Runtime: 02:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-051**

Arrival at the Convention of Building & Construction Trades-Washington Hilton (4/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-052**

Photo opportunity/Dr. Rainer Barzel of West Germany-Oval Office (4/18/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-053**

Arrival-Homestead AFB, FL (4/20/1973)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-054**

Photo opportunity-Key Biscayne (4/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-055**

Arrival at Naval Air Station-Meridian, MS (4/27/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-056**

Photo opportunity/Willy Brandt-Oval Office/HAK, Rogers, & 2 German asst. (5/2/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-057**

Photo opportunity-Cabinet Rm. (5/2/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-058**

Photo opportunity/Amb. David Bruce-Oval Office (5/3/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-059**

Photo opportunity/HAK and his staff-Cabinet Rm. (5/3/1973)

Runtime: 03:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-060**

Photo opportunity/Pele of Brazil-Oval Office (5/8/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-061**

Photo opportunity/Sen. Robert Griffin-Oval Office (5/8/1973)

Runtime: 01:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-062**

Photo opportunity/HAK and William Rogers (5/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-063**

Photo opportunity-Cabinet Rm. (5/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-064**

Photo opportunity/Arrival of Emperor of Ethiopia Haile Selassie-North Portico, Oval Office (5/15/1973)

Runtime: 05:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-065**

Photo opportunity/Mayor Ralph Perk[Cleveland] & George Bush-Oval Office (5/17/1973)

Runtime: 01:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-066**

Photo opportunity/Dr. Edmund C. Casey-Oval Office (5/18/1973)

Runtime: 12:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-067**

Crowd-Norfolk Navy Station (5/19/1973)

Runtime: 13:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-068**

Photo opportunity/Melvin Laird-Rose Garden [nothing on tape] (6/6/1973)

Runtime: 00:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-069**

Photo opportunity/Elliot Richardson & Mr. Kelly-Oval Office [nothing on tape] (6/7/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-070**

Photo opportunity/HAOval Office (6/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-071**

Remarks to seven diplomats, Presentation of diplomatic credentials-Blue Rm. (6/14/1973)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-072**

Cornerstone ceremony for Dirksen Library-Pekin, IL (6/15/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-073**

Photo opportunity/Leonid I. Brezhnev-Oval Office (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-074**

Photo opportunity upon arrival at Camp David, South Lawn [nothing on tape] (6/21/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-075**

Arrival for Brezhnev dinner-Soviet Embassy, Washington, D.C. (6/21/1973)

Runtime: 15:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-076**

Photo opportunity/NATO Council, and pool report-San Clemente [nothing on tape] (6/30/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-077**

Photo opportunity/Gov. John A. Love, Colorado/Gov. Love (6/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-078**

Photo opportunity upon leaving Bethesda Naval Hospital (7/20/1973)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-079**

Departure for Camp David-White House Grounds (7/20/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-080**

President Nixon's informal remarks at a photo opportunity with the Shah of Iran, with remarks by the Shah. (7/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-081**

President Nixon's informal remarks at the departure from Iranian Embassy, Washington., D.C., with remarks by Mrs. Nixon, the Shah & the Empress of Iran (7/25/1973)

Runtime: 03:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-082**

Credentials Reception/Russell Train-Oval Office (7/26/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-083**

Photo opportunity with P.M. Gough Whitlam, Australia-Oval Office (7/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-084**

Photo opportunity with Amb. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa, Nicaragua-Oval Office (7/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-085**

Photo opportunity with P.M. Tanaka, Japan, departure South Lawn [nothing on tape] (8/1/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-086**

Photo opportunity with Pres. Albert-Bernard Bongo, Gabon-Oval Office [nothing on tap (8/2/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-087**

Photo opportunity, Highway Act signing-Oval Office (8/13/1973)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-088**

Photo opportunity-Oval Office (8/17/1973)

Runtime: 01:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-089**

Photo opportunity with Amb. Brownell & G. Warren press briefing (8/30/1973)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-090**

Photo opportunity with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James Lynn in the Oval Office (9/12/1973)

Runtime: 02:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-091**

Photo opportunity with Sec. George Shultz-Oval Office (9/17/1973)

Runtime: 00:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-092**

Photo opportunity with Harmon Trophy Winners-Oval Office (9/20/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-093**

Photo opportunity with SEATO Sec. General (9/21/1973)

Runtime: 15:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-094**

Photo opportunity with Comm. on Health Education-Oval Office [no PRESUS comments] (9/21/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-095**

Photo opportunity with Andrei Gromyko & HAOval Office (9/28/1973)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-096**

Photo opportunity with Willy Brandt-Oval Office [no comments by President Nixon] (9/29/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-097**

Photo opportunity with Willy Brandt-South Lawn/Brandt & HAK (9/29/1973)

Runtime: 03:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-098**

Photo opportunity with Francois Xavier Ortoli, Pres. European Comm.-Oval Office (10/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-099**

Photo opportunity/Domestic Volunteer Service Act of "Oval Office (10/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-100**

Photo opportunity with Caspar Weinberger & Cabinet-Cabinet Rm. (10/4/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-101**

Photo opportunity with Felix Houphouet-Boigny-Rose Garden (10/9/1973)

Runtime: 00:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-102**

Photo opportunity with Sese Seko Mobutu-Oval Office/Mobutu and translator (10/10/1973)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-103**

Photo opportunity with Sese Seko Mobutu-Oval Office & Rose Garden/Mobutu & HAK (10/10/1973)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-104**

Photo opportunity/Departure of Felix Houphouet-Boigny-South Lawn (10/11/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-105**

Photo opportunity with Gerald Ford - Grand Hallway (10/14/1973)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-106**

Photo opportunity with Pres. of the Upper Volta-Oval Office (10/15/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-107**

Photo opportunity with HAOval Office (10/16/1973)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-108**

Photo opportunity with Arab Foreign Ministers-Oval Office (10/17/1973)

Runtime: 03:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-109**

Photo opportunity with Paul Findley & Christy Carter-Oval Office (10/18/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-110**

Photo opportunity/Departure of Acting Egyptian For. Min. Ismail Fahmy-South Lawn (10/31/1973)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-111**

Remarks by President Nixon to Golda Meir (Pool report) (11/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:04:27

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour 32 minutes and 38 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-112**

Remarks by President Nixon to Golda Meir during a photo opportunity (11/1/1973, White House, Rose Garden)

Runtime: 00:04:59

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "N/A"; Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 43 minutes and 58 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-113**

Photo opportunity with Chm. of the Soviet Del., Dr. Fedora-Oval Office [no remarks] (11/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-114**

Photo opportunity/Departure of William B. Saxbe-North Grounds [no remarks] (10/31/1973)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-115**

Photo opportunity with Rogers C.B. Morton-Oval Office [no remarks] (11/28/1973)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-116**

Photo opportunity with Black College Presidents-Oval Office (11/29/1973)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-117**

Photo opportunity with Melvin Laird, Mr. Nash & Gov. Love-Cab. Rm. [no PRESUS rmks.] (11/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-118**

Remarks to crowd at the Sheraton Park Hotel (11/30/1973)

Runtime: 06:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-119**

Photo opportunity with Gerald Ford - Oval Office [no remarks] (12/1/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-120**

Press plane recording of PRESUS with crowds-McCoy AFB and Disney World, FL (11/17/1973)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-121**

Press plane recording of PRESUS with crowds-Mercer and Robins AFB (11/18/1973)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-122**

Press plane recording of PRESUS with crowds-Memphis, TN (11/20/1973)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-123**

Photo opportunity with Nicolae Ceausescu [no remarks] (12/4/1973)

Runtime: 02:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-124**

Photo opportunity/Ceausescu-Romanian Embassy, Washington, D.C. [no remarks] (12/5/1973)

Runtime: 12:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-125**

Photo opportunity with Gerald Ford - Oval Office (12/7/1973)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-126**

Photo opportunity with Frank Fitzsimmons-Oval Office & North Portico (12/8/1973)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-127**

Photo opportunity-Cabinet Rm. (12/12/1973)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-128**

Photo opportunity with William Simon and 19 governors-Cabinet Rm. (12/13/1973)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-129**

Motorcade from W.H. to ellipse for Nat. Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony (12/14/1973)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-130**

Photo opportunity with William Simon-Oval Office (12/15/1973)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-131**

Photo opportunity with Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan and Dr. James Cavanaugh in the Oval Office (12/17/1973)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-132**

Photo opportunity with James Schlesinger-Oval Office (12/18/1973)

Runtime: 01:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-133**

Photo opportunity with Rogers C.B. Morton-Oval Office (12/18/1973)

Runtime: 00:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-134**

Departure from church-San Clemente (1/6/1974)

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-135**

Photo opportunity with Roy Ash-Oval Office/Roy Ash (1/16/1974)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-136**

Photo opportunity-Oval Office/Comm. Simon (1/14/1974)

Runtime: 03:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-137**

Photo opportunity with Congressional Bi-partisan Leadership-Cabinet Rm. (1/21/1974)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-138**

Photo opportunity with Frank Fitzsimmons & officials of the AFL-CIO-Oval Office (1/22/1974)

Runtime: 01:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-139**

Photo opportunity/Swearing-in, John Powell, EEOC-Oval Office (1/22/1974)

Runtime: 05:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-140**

Photo opportunity with Caspar Weinberger-Oval Office (1/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-141**

Photo opportunity/Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials-Blue Rm. (2/1/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-142**

Funeral service for Murray Chotiner-Washington Hebrew Congregation Temple (2/4/1974)

Runtime: 00:45

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-143**

Motorcade to American Hospital Assn. meeting-Washington Hilton Hotel (2/5/1974)

Runtime: 27:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-144**

Photo opportunity-Oval Office (2/8/1974)

Runtime: 00:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-145**

Photo opportunity upon departure from Trader Vic's (2/8/1974)

Runtime: 02:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-146**

Photo opportunity upon departure from N.Y. Ave. Presbyterian Church-Wash., D.C. (2/10/1974)

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-147**

Photo opportunity with the Albert Schweitzer Hospital Delegates-Oval Office (2/11/1974)

Runtime: 00:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-148**

Crowd at Lincoln Memorial (2/12/1974)

Runtime: 01:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-149**

America Day/Gov. George Wallace-Huntsville, AL (2/18/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-150**

Remarks during tour of Medical Center-Miami, FL (2/14/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-151**

Photo opportunity with Herman Navarro-Oval Office (2/28/1974)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-152**

Photo opportunity with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James Lynn in the Oval Office (3/4/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-153**

Remarks to crowd upon Pat Nixon's departure for South America-Homestead AFB (3/11/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-154**

Photo opportunity with King Ibn Talal Hussein-Oval Office (3/12/1974)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-155**

Photo opportunity with G. Shultz, Roy Ash, Wm. Simon, H. Stein, John Dunlop-Oval Off (3/13/1974)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-156**

Crowd-Nashville, TN Airport & Grand Old Opry (3/16/1974)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Country music, music, performances, country western music, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-157**

Arrival/Ellington AFB & Regency Hotel, Houston, TX (3/19/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-158**

Morning walk & coffee at the Keystone Drugstore-1010 Louisiana St., Houston, TX (3/20/1974)

Runtime: 03:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-159**

Crowd and motorcade-NASA Space Center, Houston, TX (3/20/1974)

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-160**

Photo opportunity with Caspar Weinberger-Oval Office (3/21/1974)

Runtime: 01:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-161**

Remarks to agriculture group-Cabinet Rm. (3/26/1974)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-162**

Photo opportunity with Mrs. Henry L. Bellmon and Col. Robinson Risner-Oval Office (3/26/1974)

Runtime: 00:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-163**

Photo opportunity with Amb. & Mrs. Philip W. Manhard-Oval Office (3/27/1974)

Runtime: 02:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-164**

Remarks at Nat. War College; Motorcade to/from Ft. McNair, Wash., D.C. (3/29/1974)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-165**

Photo opportunity with Frederick Dent-Oval Office (4/2/1974)

Runtime: 01:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-166**

Photo opportunity/Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials-Blue Rm. (3/13/1974)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-167**

Photo opportunity/Remarks to Domestic Council on Veterans Services-Cabinet Rm. (4/4/1974)

Runtime: 00:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-168**

Photo opportunity with Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan at Labor Bill signing in the Oval Office (4/8/1974)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-169**

Remarks on street bet. U.S. Ambassador's Residence & Elysee Palace-Paris (4/6/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-170**

Photo opportunity with Willy Brandt-Ambassador's Residence, Paris (4/6/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-171**

Photo opportunity with Harold Wilson-Paris (4/6/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-172**

Georges Pompidou Memorial-Paris [no remarks] (4/6/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-173**

Photo opportunity with P.M. Pol Hartling of Denmark-Amb. Residence, Paris (4/6/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-174**

Photo opportunity with Alain Poher of France-Elysee Palace, Paris (4/6/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-175**

Photo opportunity with Pres. Giovanni Leone of Italy-Paris (4/6/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-176**

Photo opportunity with Nikolai V. Podgorny of USSR-Amb. Residence, Paris (5/7/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-177**

Photo opportunity with Kakuei Tanaka of Japan-Amb. Residence, Paris (4/7/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-178**

Photo opportunity with Houari Boumedienne of Algeria-Oval Office (4/11/1974)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-179**

Crowd/Arrival-Tri City Airport, MI (4/10/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-180**

Photo opportunity with Houari Boumedienne of Algeria-Oval Office (4/11/1974)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-181**

Crowd, following Easter Sunday Service-Comm. Church of Key Biscayne (4/14/1974)

Runtime: 04:30

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-182**

Photo opportunity with Ismail Fahmy, For. Min. Egypt-Oval Office (4/18/1974)

Runtime: 01:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-183**

Arrival and departure, the Coliseum-Jackson, MS (4/25/1974)

Runtime: 42:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-184**

Arrival/Airport and Camelback Inn-Phoenix, AZ (5/3/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-185**

Arrival/Expo '74-Spokane, WA (5/4/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-186**

Photo opportunity with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn in the Oval Office (5/10/1974)

Runtime: 01:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-187**

Crowd, arrival/Vance Airport & Oklahoma State Univ.-Enid & Stillwater, OK (5/11/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-188**

Photo opportunity with For. Min. Ohira of Japan-Oval Office (5/21/1974)

Runtime: 01:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-189**

Photo opportunity with Joseph Luns-Oval Office (5/21/1974)

Runtime: 01:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-190**

Photo opportunity with Anatoliy Dobrynin-Oval Office (5/23/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-191**

Photo opportunity with Soviet Governors-Rose Garden (5/28/1974)

Runtime: 04:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-192**

Photo opportunity with HARose Garden (5/31/1974)

Runtime: 01:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-193**

Photo opportunity with Bi-partisan Congressional Leadership meeting (5/31/1974)

Runtime: 01:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-194**

Photo opportunity with Lowell Thomas-Oval Office (6/3/1974)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-195**

Remarks by President Nixon to a press pool upon arrival at Damascus, Syria (6/15/1974, Damascus, Syria)

Runtime: 08:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-196**

Arrival ceremony-Salzburg, Austria (6/10/1974)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-197**

Arrival/Cairo International Airport-Egypt (6/12/1974)

Runtime: 06:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-198**

Remarks by President Nixon upon arrival in Damascus, Syria and meeting with the President of Syria Hafez al-Assad (6/15/1974, Damascus, Syria)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-199**

The Yad Vashem Monument-Israel (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 07:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-200**

Beating of the Retreat Ceremony for PRESUS-4th Div. HQ, Ammon, Jordan (6/18/1974)

Runtime: 45:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-201**

Departure, 4th Div. HQ-Ammon, Jordan (6/18/1974)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-202**

Departure, PRESUS & Pres. Antonio de Spínola-Azores (6/19/1974)

Runtime: 16:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-203**

Photo opportunity with economic advisors-Oval Office (6/24/1974)

Runtime: 00:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-204**

Signing of NATO Pact-NATO Bldg., Brussels, Belgium [no PRESUS remarks] (6/26/1974)

Runtime: 16:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-204A**

Signing of NATO Charter-Brussels, Belgium [no PRESUS remarks] (6/26/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-205**

Photo opportunity in receiving line at Residence-Brussels, Belgium (6/26/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-206**

Photo opportunity at Treaty Signing Ceremony-Kremlin, Moscow, USSR (6/28/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-207**

Photo opportunity, walk along the beach-Dacha #2, USSR (6/30/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-208**

Photo opportunity with Leonid Brezhnev-Dacha #2, USSR (6/30/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-209**

Photo opportunity with Pat Nixon, Minsk, USSR (7/1/1974)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-210**

Photo opportunity with Caspar Weinberger-Oval Office (7/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-211**

Photo opportunity with Wm. Simon, A. Burns, Roy Ash, K. Rush, H. Stein-Oval Office (7/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-212**

Photo opportunity with James Hodgson & Brent Scowcroft-Oval Office (7/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-213**

Photo opportunity with business leaders on economics-Cabinet Rm. (7/11/1974)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-214**

Photo opportunity at dinner-Spasso House, Moscow, USSR (7/2/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-215**

Bill signing-Kremlin, Moscow, USSR (7/3/1974)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-216**

Photo opportunity with Neil Armstrong-San Clemente Compound (7/19/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-217**

Polish & Philadelphia Boys Choir-Rose Garden (6/3/1971)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-218**

Motorcade-Tulsa, OK (6/5/1971)

Runtime: 00:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-219**

Visit to Wedding press tent-South Grounds (6/12/1971)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-220**

Tricia Nixon's wedding day-South Lawn, Tennis Court (6/12/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-221**

President Nixon and Pat Nixon, Airport & Motorcade-Kansas City, MO (7/6/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-222**

Signing of Unemployment Bill-San Clemente, CA (7/12/1971)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-223**

NBC Studio, Parinos Restaurant, police at chopper pad; Burbank & L.A., CA (7/15/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-224**

Photo Opportunity-San Clemente Compound (7/17/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-225**

Airport, Hall of Fame, Civic Center-Canton, OH (7/31/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-226**

Arrival, Essex House, 46th Street Theater-New York City, NY (8/5/1971)

Runtime: 23:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-227**

Manchester Airport, New Hampshire (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 14:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-228**

Crowd-Downtown Nashua, NH (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 07:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-229**

Bangor International Airport-Bangor, ME (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-230**

PRESUS telephone call from ME to Mr. Richards/San Clemente & ME (8/7/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-231**

Bangor International Airport/Departure-Bangor, ME (8/8/1971)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-232**

Fanning Airport/Departure-Idaho (8/18/1971)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-233**

Colter Cove Marina/Crowd-Idaho (8/19/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-234**

Idaho Falls Airport/GOP leaders-Idaho Falls, ID (8/19/1971)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-235**

Illinois State Fair, 4H Center (8/18/1971)

Runtime: 13:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-236**

National V.F.W. Convention-Dallas, TX (8/19/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-237**

Dedication of Veterans Hospital Ceremony-Loma Linda, CA/RWR (8/20/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-238**

PRESUS remarks after wedding ceremony-Lacanada, CA (8/20/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-239**

Air Force Museum-Dayton, OH (9/3/1971)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-240**

Viewing race cars-South Lawn (9/21/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-241**

Impromptu remarks, Detroit, MI (9/23/1971)

Runtime: 01:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-242**

Photo Opportunity-Wilmington, DE (10/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-243**

35th Forest Festival/Amphitheatre-Elkins, WV/Live Radio (10/8/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-244**

Award Presentation from USAF Thunderbirds-Homestead AFB, FL (11/5/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-245**

PRESUS remarks to crowd and children-Miami, FL (11/19/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-246**

Reception & motorcade-Palm Springs, CA (11/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-247**

Reception for State Presidents/Local Farm Bureaus-Chicago, IL (12/1/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-248**

Arrival Remarks at Lajes AFB-Azores (12/12/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-249**

Crowd Remarks & Photo Opportunity-Azores (12/14/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-250**

Departure remarks re: SST-Lajes AFB, Azores/Helen Thomas (12/14/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-251**

Departure ceremony, Navy Air Station-Bermuda (12/21/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-252**

Remarks to press/Marble Collegiate Church-New York City (12/19/1971)

Runtime: 04:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-253**

Remarks to German press-California (12/29/1971)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-254**

Remarks to shipbuilders/National Steel and Shipbuilding Co.-CA (1/4/1972)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-255**

Airport arrival-Oahu, HI (2/17/1972)

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-256**

Arrival of Chou En-Lai, /Villa 18-Peking, China (2/23/1972)

Runtime: 3 min

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-257**

2/23/1972 - Chou En-Lai meeting-Peking, China/Mrs. Nixon, HAK 2/23/1972 - Tour of the Ming Tombs-Peking, China/Mrs. Nixon, HAK 2/24/1972 - Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler-Peking, China (2/23/1972)

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-258**

Forbidden City-Peking, China; West Lake Park-Hang Chow, China/PN (2/25/1972)

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-K-259**

PRESUS and Premier remarks before departure from cultural event (2/27/1972)

Runtime: 05:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-260**

Departure/Shanghai Airport-Shanghai, China (2/28/1972)

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-261**

Greeting by crowd/Shenandoah Presbyterian Church-Miami, FL (3/5/1972)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-262**

Arrival/Randolph AFB & John Connally's ranch house (4/30/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-263**

John Connally's ranch (4/30/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-264**

John Connally's ranch (4/30/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-265**

Hotel Kobenzal hosts; Pool rpt./opening plenary session-Salzburg,/Austria; Moscow (5/21/1972)

Runtime: 00:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-266**

Toast at Granovit Hall-Moscow, U.S.S.R. (5/22/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-267**

Toast at Granovit Hall-Moscow, U.S.S.R. (5/22/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-268**

SALT signing-Leningrad, U.S.S.R. (5/26/1972)

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-269**

Motorcade, [no comments]; Toast-Poland (6/1/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-270**

Remarks by President Nixon in a toast at Iranian Luncheon; informal conversation before toast (5/31/1972, Tehran, Iran)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-271**

Remarks by President Nixon in a "key statement" [a church service] in Tehran, Iran (5/31/1972, Tehran, Iran)

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-272**

Photo Opportunity with John Connally/Connally (7/14/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-273**

Edith Timberlake funeral-Riverside, CA (7/15/1972)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-K-274**

Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, music-Moscow, U.S.S.R. [no comments] (5/24/1972)

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-K-275**

Airport arrival & dam site-Libby Dam, Montana (no date)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-001**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/14/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-002**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/15/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:01

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-003**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/16/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 33:12

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-004**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/16/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-005**

Press briefing (8/17/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-006**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/19/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-007**

Press briefing (8/21/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-008**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/23/1972, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-009**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/25/1972, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-010**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/26/1972, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 08:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-011**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/29/1972, Press Center, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 00:28:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 8 minutes, and 38 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-012**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Honolulu (8/31/1972, Honolulu, Hawaii)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-013**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/4/1972, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-014**

Press briefing (9/6/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 14:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-015**

Press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (9/7/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-016**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/7/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-017**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/8/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 59:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-018**

Press briefing by Connie Stuart (9/8/1972, Family Theater)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-019**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/12/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 24:12

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-020**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/13/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 19:58

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-021**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/13/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-022**

Press briefing by Connie Stuart (9/14/1972, Family Theater)

Runtime: 65:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-023**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/16/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:08:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 28 minutes and 39 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-024**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (9/19/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 17:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-025**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/19/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-026**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/20/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-027**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (9/25/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-028**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in the Commodore Hotel in New York (9/26/1972, Windsor Ballroom, Commodore Hotel, New York, New York)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-029**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/29/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:06:11

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 30 minutes and 31 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-030**

Press briefing by Connie Stuart (10/2/1972, Family Theater)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-031**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/2/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-032**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/3/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:16:46

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 50 minutes and 32 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-033**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/6/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:24:44

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LSB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 11 minutes and 35 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-034**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/9/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:22:38

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 14 minutes and 18 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-035**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/10/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:31:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 6 minutes and 4 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-036**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and U.S. Senators Griffin, Buckley, Tower, and Baker (10/10/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:15:35

Participants: Robert Griffin, James Buckley, John Tower and Howard Baker

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 32 minutes and 53 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-037**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/11/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:32:01

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 35 minutes and 52 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-038**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/13/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:39:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 33 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-039**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/16/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:36:31

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 11 minutes and 57 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-040**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/17/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:45:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 51 minutes and 42 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-041**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/18/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:46:52

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 50 minutes and 16 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-042**

Announcement by Ronald Ziegler concerning the SALT (10/19/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:08:23

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour 29 minutes and 4 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-043**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/19/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:29:29

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour 7 minutes and 39 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-044**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/24/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:36:29

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour 29 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-045**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/25/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:54:24

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 17 minutes and 18 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-046**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/30/1972, [location not specified])

Ziegler expressing President Nixon's sympathy regarding train accident in Chicago that morning

Runtime: 00:15:37

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 21 minutes and 39 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-047**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/31/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:37:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 59 minutes and 46 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-048**

Briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/31/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-049**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/31/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-050**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/1/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-051**

Press briefing (11/2/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-052**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/6/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:26:28

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour 11 minutes and 19 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-053**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/7/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:03:58

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 33 minutes and 49 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-054**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/8/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-055**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/9/1972, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-056**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/10/1972, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-057**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/13/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:51

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-058**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/14/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-059**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/15/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-060**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/16/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-061**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/16/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-062**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/17/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 61:47

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-063**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Henry A. Kissinger (11/17/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 03:07

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-064**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/20/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-065**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/21/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-066**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/22/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 35:27

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-067**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/24/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 29:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-068**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in the Waldorf Astoria (11/25/1972, Waldorf Astoria)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-069**

Press briefing in the Waldorf Astoria (11/25/1972, Baron Room, Waldorf Astoria)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-070**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in New York (11/25/1972, New York)

Runtime: 07:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-071**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/27/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 14:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-072**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/28/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-073**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/29/1972, Camp David)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-074**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/29/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:56

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-075**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/30/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-076**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/2/1972, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-077**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/4/1972, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-078**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/5/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-079**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/5/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-080**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/6/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-081**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/7/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 21:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-082**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/8/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-083**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/9/1972, Camp David)

Runtime: 24:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-084**

Briefing by Martha Doss to Foreign Exchange wives (12/12/1972, Family Theater)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-085**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/12/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:43:43

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 54minutes and 4 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-086**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/13/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-087**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler on the Paris peace talks (12/13/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 04:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-088**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/14/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-089**

Briefing by Connie Stuart (12/14/1972, Family Theater)

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-090**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/15/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-091**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/16/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-092**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/18/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:48

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-093**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/19/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:42

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-094**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/21/1972, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-095**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/30/1972, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-096**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-097**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/3/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 54:36

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-098**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/3/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-099**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/4/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 28:38

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-100**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 42:24

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-101**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-102**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-103**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-104**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:07

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-105**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/13/1973, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-106**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/14/1973, Key Biscayne Compound, Florida)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-107**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/15/1973, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-108**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/16/1973, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 27:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-109**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/18/1973, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 23:22

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-110**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-111**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/22/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-112**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/22/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-113**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-114**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 02:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-115**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 03:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-116**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-117**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-118**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/29/1973, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-119**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:28:54

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 8 minutes, 2 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-120**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/1/1973, White House Press Briefing Room)

Runtime: 00:21:34

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 14 minutes, 57 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-121**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/3/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-122**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, with Donald Rumsfeld, Mr. Boldt, and Mr. Grayson (2/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-123**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-124**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (2/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 43:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-125**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 06:52

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-126**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-127**

Statement by Ronald Ziegler to the Jordanian press (2/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 01:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-128**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/8/1973, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-129**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/9/1973, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-130**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler with press pool report (2/10/1973, President's Compound, San Clemente, California)

President Nixon can be heard at beginning talking to Ziegler

Runtime: 00:17:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 31 minutes and 37 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-L-131**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler with 2 press pool reports (2/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:49

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-132**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-133**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler [recording speed changes when Ron Ziegler departs] (2/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-134**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 04:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-135**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/15/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-136**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 04:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-137**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/17/1973, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-138**

Press pool report on President's meeting with AFL-CIO leaders (2/19/1973, Inverness Country Club, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 08:41

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-139**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/19/1973, 4 Ambassadors Presss Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-140**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-L-141**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler preceded by a press pool report (2/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-142**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-143**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-L-144**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/28/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 63:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690101**

President Nixon Inaugural ceremony and swearing-in (1/20/1969)

With additional remarks by Senator Dirksen, Rev. Charles Tucker, Rabbi Edgar Magnin, Billy Graham, Terence Cardinal Cooke, His Eminence Iakovos

Runtime: 80:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690102**

Remarks by President Nixon at Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball at Smithsonian (Museum of History and Technology, Washington DC) (1/20/1969)

With additional remarks by Dale Robertson and Mark Evans

Runtime: 07:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690103**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball at Shoreham Hotel, Washington DC (1/20/1969)

with Lee Bowman, Mark Evans

Runtime: 0:10:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690104**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball at Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington CD (1/20/1969)

with Mark Evans, Bobby Vinton (singing Forward Together)

Runtime: 08:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690105**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball at Washington Hilton (1/20/1969)
with Mark Evans
Runtime: 09:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690106**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball at Mayflower Hotel (1/21/1969)
with Mark Evans, Sec. David Kennedy, Sec. Walter Hickel, Vice President Agnew, Jack Brickhouse
Runtime: 09:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690107**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball at Statler Hilton (1/21/1969)
with Mark Evans, Vice President Agnew
Runtime: 0:14:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690108**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for friends and campaign workers (1/21/1969)
with Vice President Agnew, Mrs. Nixon, Julie and David Eisenhower
Runtime: 0:12:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690109**

Remarks by President Nixon at swearing-in for White House staff with Chief Justice Earl Warren (1/21/1969)

Runtime: 0:05:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690110**

Remarks by President Nixon at swearing-in for Cabinet with Chief Justice Earl Warren (1/22/1969)

Runtime: 0:20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690111**

Remarks by President Nixon at swearing-in for Walter Hickel, Sec of Interior, with Chief Justice Earl Warren (1/24/1969)

Runtime: 03:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690112**

Remarks by President Nixon at 56th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner, at Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, CD, (1/25/1969)

with Club President Wright [see I-1]

Runtime: 07:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690113**

Remarks by President Nixon in the first church service held at the East Room of the White House; (1/26/1969)

with Billy Graham, George Beverly Shea, and benediction by T.W. Wilson [see I-002]

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690114**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (1/27/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 27:18

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690115**

Remarks by President Nixon in during a visit to State Department Auditorium, (1/29/1969)

with Secretary William Rogers

Runtime: 15:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690116**

Remarks by President Nixon at 17th Annual Congressional prayer breakfast at Sheriton Park Hotel, Washington DC; (1/30/1969)

with Al Quie, Gerald Ford, Sen. George Romney, Sen. J. Tydings, Sen. Jennings Randolph, James O'Hara

Runtime: 06:19

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690117**

Remarks by President Nixon at 17th Annual Congressional prayer breakfast at Sheriton Park Hotel; (1/30/1969)

with RF, Vice President Agnew, Graham Purcell, Ambassador Sevilla Sacasa, Senators Frank Carlson, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, and Edmund Muskie, and Billy Graham

Runtime: 08:22

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690118**

Remarks by President Nixon announcing Colonel Frank Borman's goodwill tour of Europe, with additional remarks by Borman (1/30/1969, Fish Room, White House)

Runtime: 03:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690119**

Remarks by President Nixon at Justice Department, (1/30/1969)

with Attorney General Jim Mitchell

Runtime: 09:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690120**

Remarks by President Nixon at showing of Apollo 8 films (1/30/1969)

with Astronauts Borman, Lovell, and Anders

Runtime: 03:30

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690121**

Remarks by President Nixon to key personnel at Defense Department (1/31/1969)

with Melvin Laird (Pentagon Auditorium)

Runtime: 13:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690122**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception, diplomatic corps (1/31/1969)

with Ambassador Sevilla-Sacasa

Runtime: 04:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690201**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Presbyterian church worship service (East Room) officiated by Reverend Richard Halverson and Rev. James A. McDonald [see I-003] (2/2/1969)

Runtime: 01:02

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690202**

Remarks by President Nixon following a visit with General Dwight Eisenhower at Walter Reed Hospital (2/2/1969, Walter Reed Army Medical Center)

Runtime: 01:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690203**

Remarks by President Nixon to officials in Housing and Urban Development, (2/3/1969, Department of Housing and Urban Development in the departmental conference room)

with Sec. George Romney, at HUD Auditorium

Runtime: 00:29:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690204**

Remarks by President Nixon to officials in Department of Agriculture (Dept. of Agriculture Auditorium) (2/3/1969, Department of Agriculture in the Department's fifth wing auditorium)

with Sec. Harden

Runtime: 14:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690205**

Remarks by President Nixon at swearing-in for Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) (2/4/1969, Fish Room, White House)

with Judge Burdger, Aurthur Burns, George Lincoln, Paul McCracken, and Herb Stein [Possible Copyright]

Runtime: 08:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690206**

Remarks by President Nixon to officials in Labor of Dept. (Department of Labor Auditorium), sec. Schultz [Possible Copyright] (2/4/1969)

Runtime: 12:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690207**

Remarks by President Nixon presenting Postmaster Blount and Dr. Dubridge to the press, (2/5/1969)

with Blount and Dubridge and Ronald Ziegler (in the Fish Room, White House) [Possible Copyright]

Runtime: 12:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690208**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (2/6/1969)

Runtime: 30:26:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690209**

Remarks by President Nixon to Post Office officials (2/6/1969)
with WB

Runtime: 09:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690210**

Remarks by President Nixon to Boy Scouts (2/7/1969)
with President of Boy Scouts

Runtime: 05:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690211**

Remarks by President Nixon to group from Senate youth program (2/7/1969)
with BW

Runtime: 15:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690212**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Secretary of Transportation John Volpe to press, (2/7/1969)
with Secretary of Transportation John Volpe

Runtime: 02:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690215**

Remarks by President Nixon to officials in Department of Transportation, (2/11/1969, Department of Transportation)

with Secretary of Transportation John Volpe

Runtime: 12:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690216**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of Walter E. Washington as Mayor of the District of Columbia (2/13/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 04:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690217**

Remarks by President Nixon to employees at the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, with additional remarks by Robert Finch (2/14/1969, Auditorium, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 00:22:28

Participants: Richard Nixon, Robert Finch

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (mult feed by ABC); (initials of WHCA engineer not provided).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690218**

Remarks by President Nixon to Top Personnel at the Department of the Treasury Department, (2/14/1969, Department of the Treasury)

with Secretary Kennedy

Runtime: 16:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690219**

Remarks by President Nixon at lunch for press women (2/17/1969)

Runtime: 06:44

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690220**

Remarks by President Nixon presenting Heart of Year award to Dr. Irving Page (2/18/1969)

with Pat Nixon, Dr. Page, Dr. Paul Dudley White

Runtime: 03:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690221**

Remarks by President Nixon to Employees at the Department of the Interior (2/19/1969, Department of the Interior.)

With Secretary Hickel

Runtime: 11:26

Keywords: Environment, clean air

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690222**

Remarks by President Nixon in filmed statement for Red Cross (2/20/1969)

Runtime: 00:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690223**

Remarks by President Nixon Announcing the Appointment of Donald M. Kendall as Chairman of the National Alliance of Businessmen, (2/21/1969, Fish Room, White House)

with Donald Kendall

Runtime: 02:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690224**

Remarks by President Nixon to Reporters on the Forthcoming European Trip (2/22/1969)

Runtime: 20:36

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690225**

Remarks by President Nixon at Andrews Air Force Base on Departing for Europe (2/23/1969, Andrews Air Force Base)

Runtime: 02:40

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690226**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Brussels, with King Baudouin (2/23/1969, Brussels National Airport)

Runtime: 04:30

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690227**

Remarks by President Nixon in conference with North Atlantic Council (NATO) leaders, with NATO Secretary General, Belgian Ambassador (2/24/1969, NATO Headquarters in Brussels, Belgium)

Runtime: 10:45

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690228**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and King Baudouin of Belgium at the Royal Palace in Brussels (2/24/1969, Royal Palace in Brussels)

Runtime: 05:29

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690229**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in London with Prime Minister Harold Wilson (2/24/1969)

Runtime: 07:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690230**

Remarks by President Nixon to the Staff at the American Embassy in London, with Secretary Rogers, Ambassador David Bruce (2/25/1969, American Embassy in London)

Runtime: 12:50

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690231**

Remarks by President Nixon on departing England, with remarks by Prime Minister Harold Wilson (2/26/1969)

Runtime: 04:05

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690232**

Remarks by President Nixon on Arrival at the Airport in Cologne/Bonn, with German Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger (2/26/1969, Wahn Airport, Cologne, Germany)

Runtime: 02:53

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690233**

Remarks by President Nixon in Bonn Before the German Bundestag (West German Parliament) in Bonn (2/26/1969)

Runtime: 05:57

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690234**

Remarks by President Nixon on Arrival at Tempelhof Airport in West Berlin , with Chancellor Kiesinger, Mayor Klaus Schuetz (2/27/1969, Tempelhof Airport, West Berlin)

Runtime: 06:45

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690235**

Remarks by President Nixon on signing Golden Book in Berlin, with Mayor Klaus Schuctz, Willy Brandt (2/27/1969)

Runtime: 03:10

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690238**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Rome, with President Giuseppe Saragat (2/27/1969)

Runtime: 04:45

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690239**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Saragat in Quirinale Palace, Rome (2/27/1969, Quirinale Palace, Rome)

Runtime: 08:15

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690241**

Remarks by President Nixon on Arrival at the Airport in Paris, with President Charles DeGaulle (2/28/1969, Orly Airport in Paris)

Runtime: 03:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690242**

Exchange of toasts by President DeGaulle and President Nixon at Elysee Palace (2/28/1969, Elysee Palace, Paris)

Runtime: 04:11

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690301**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President de Gaulle at a Dinner at the American Ambassador's Residence (3/1/1969, American Ambassador's Residence, Paris)

Runtime: 03:37

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690302**

Remarks by President Nixon at the American Embassy in Paris, with Ambassador R. Sargent Shriver, Jr. (3/2/1969, American Embassy in Paris)

Runtime: 10:25

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690303**

Remarks by President Nixon at Orly Airport on Departure From France, with Remarks by President DeGaulle (3/2/1969, Orly Airport near Paris)

Runtime: 00:50

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690304**

Remarks by President Nixon and Pope Paul VI in the Vatican (3/2/1969, Papal Salon at the Vatican)

Runtime: 02:10

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690305**

Remarks by President Nixon to American Priests and Students at the Vatican (3/2/1969, Salla Clementine at the Vatican)

Runtime: 07:09

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690306**

Remarks by President Nixon at Andrews Air Force Base on Returning From Europe, with welcoming remarks by Vice President Agnew (3/2/1969, Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland)

Runtime: 03:06

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690307**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (3/4/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 55:16

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690308**

Remarks by President Nixon on Presenting the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Trophy (Award) to Apollo 8 astronauts, announcement of Thomas O. Paine as Director of NASA with remarks by Thomas O. Paine, James Murray, Mrs. Goddard, Captain James Lovell (3/5/1969, Fish Room at the White House)

Runtime: 05:02

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690309**

Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (3/7/1969, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded to the following members of the United States Army: Staff Sergeant Joe R. Hooper, Sergeant First Class Fred W. Zabitosky, Specialist Five Clarence E. Sasser.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor.

Runtime: 00:15:46

Production credits: Audio feed probably supplied by WHCA; Mult Feed provided by ABC; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690310**

Remarks by President Nixon to personnel at the Central Intelligence Agency, with remarks by Director Richard Helms (3/7/1969, Central Intelligence Agency, McLean, Virginia)

Runtime: 00:12:41

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA Only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690311**

Remarks by President Nixon Launching the Easter Seal Campaign, with Carol Burnett (3/11/1969, Fish Room at the White House)

Runtime: 02:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690312**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (3/14/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 28:55

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690313**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Luncheon of the National Alliance of Businessmen, with WW, Don Kendall (3/15/1969, Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington)

Runtime: 12:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690314**

Remarks by President Nixon at the American Legion's 50th Anniversary Dinner, with Efrem Zimbalist, Rev. C.J. Olander, William Hauck, Mr. Doyle (3/15/1969, Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington)

Runtime: 08:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690315**

Remarks by President Nixon at Gridiron dinner with George Wallace, Hubert Humphrey, Vice President Agnew (3/15/1969)

Runtime: 11:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690316**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship with Dr. Louis Evans, Jr. [see I-5] (3/16/1969)

Runtime: 01:06

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690317**

Remarks by President Nixon and William P. Fay, Ambassador to the United States from Ireland, and John D. J. Moore of Short Hills, N.J., president of W. R. Grace and Co., U.S. Ambassador-designate to Ireland (3/17/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 01:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690318**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Boys Club of America 1969 Boy of the Year Ceremony, (3/19/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House.)

Award presented to Perry Ludy. With additional remarks by Perry J. Ludy

Runtime: 00:06:11

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Mult Feed by CBS; Recorded by JFB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690320**

to Chowder and Marching Society with Gerald Ford (3/20/1969)

Runtime: 10:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690321**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Truman Library During a Visit With the Former President, presenting the piano that Truman used when he was in the White House - includes a brief (30 second) performance ("The Missouri Waltz") on the piano by President Nixon (3/21/1969, Harry S. Truman Library in Independence, Mo)

Runtime: 02:50

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690323**

Remarks by President Nixon on a motorcade in Kansas City, Mo. (3/21/1969)

Runtime: 00:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690324**

Remarks by President Nixon on Arrival at Point Mugu Naval Air Station, Oxnard, California (3/21/1969, Point Mugu Naval Air Station near Oxnard, California)

Runtime: 04:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690325**

Remarks by President Nixon Following Inspection of Oil Damage at Santa Barbara Beach with statements by Senator Lagomarsino (3/21/1969, beach near Santa Barbara, California)

Runtime: 06:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690326**

Remarks by President Nixon at the arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, with remarks by Prime Minister Trudeau (3/24/1969, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:05:58

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by either WHCA or NBC (NBC "fed by" tape case), CBS ("mult feed" log book); Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690327**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada (3/24/1969, State Dining Room at the White House)

Runtime: 00:17:36

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ELB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690328**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Presentation of the Walt Disney Commemorative Medal to Mrs. Disney, with Remarks by Mrs. Disney, Senator George Murphy (3/25/1969, State Dining Room at the White House.)

Runtime: 06:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690329**

Remarks by President Nixon and Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada at the Conclusion of the Prime Minister's visit (3/25/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 03:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690330**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Convention of the National Association of Broadcasters (3/25/1969, Sheraton Hall at the Sheraton-Park Hotel in Washington)

Runtime: 00:25:55

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by hotel P.A.; Recorded by WEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690331**

Remarks by President Nixon on Accepting the "Sword of Hope" of the American Cancer Society Crusade, with Virginia Graham, Dr. Farber, Diana Butler (3/25/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 03:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690332**

Remarks by President Nixon in a Eulogy Delivered at the Capitol During the State Funeral of General Eisenhower, with Reverend E. Elson (3/30/1969, Rotunda of the Capitol)

Runtime: 15:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690401**

Remarks by President Nixon of Welcome at the White House to King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, with remarks by King Hussein (4/8/1969, South Lawn at the White House)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690402**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Commemorative Session of the North Atlantic Council (NATO 20th anniversary), with remarks by Secretary Rogers, Willy Brandt, and Manlio Brosio (4/10/1969, Departmental Auditorium, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:40:48

Network/Producer: Possibly the White House/White House Communications Agency, or possibly DCSU [acronym undetermined]. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA or possibly DCSU [acronym undetermined]; Recorded by Smith (DCSU) (initials of engineer), pool feed provided by ABC.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690403**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner for Ray Bliss with Bliss, Glenn Hall, Secretary Romney, Mary Brooks, Charles Thomas, Vice President Agnew, Gov. Rhodes (4/10/1969)

Runtime: 00:32:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690404**

Remarks by President Nixon to NATO FM's meeting with Secretary Rogers, ML, Manlio Brosio (4/11/1969)

Runtime: 1:21:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690405**

Remarks by President Nixon on Proposed Changes in the 1970 Budget (4/12/1969)

Runtime: 07:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690406**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Republican National Committee (RNC) representatives (4/13/1969)

Runtime: 01:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690407**

Remarks by President Nixon to the Assembly of the Organization of American States (OAS) with OAS President (4/14/1969, Pan American Union headquarters, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 14:13

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690408**

Remarks by President Nixon in a statement on domestic programs (4/14/1969)

Runtime: 14:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690409**

Remarks by President Nixon at the 17th Annual Republican Women's Conference in Sheraton Park, overflow guests, with Mary Brooks (4/16/1969, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 03:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690410**

Remarks by President Nixon at the 17th Annual Republican Women's Conference with Mary Brooks, Pat Nixon, Reverend Moore, Senator Dirksen, Pat Hitt (4/16/1969, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 19:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690411**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Reception Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the League of Women Voters of the United States, with John Gardner, Mrs. Benson (4/17/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 10:12

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690412**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (4/18/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 30:20

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690413**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of Virginia H. Knauer as Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs, with Judge Kelly (4/19/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 02:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690414**

Remarks by President Nixon Announcing the Nomination of Representative Donald Rumsfeld as Director, Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), with Remarks by Donal Rumsfeld (4/21/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 03:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690416**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House Photographers Association banquet, with Vice President Agnew, Charles Shutt, Ray Bolger (4/24/1969)

Runtime: 02:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690417**

Remarks by President Nixon on Boys Club of America (4/25/1969)

Runtime: 02:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690418**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Azalea Festival on coronation of Tricia Nixon as Norfolk, Virginia Azalea Queen, with Mayor Roy Martin (4/26/1969, Amphitheater in the Azalea Gardens in Norfolk, Va)

Runtime: 04:42

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690419**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Rev. Edward Latch [see I-7] (4/27/1969)

Runtime: 01:15

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690420**

Telephone call to Lloyd Wendt, publisher of Chicago Today (4/28/1969)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690421**

Remarks by President Nixon Presenting the National Teacher of the Year Award to Barbara Coleman, with Remarks by Coleman (4/28/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 08:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690422**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Annual Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, with Remarks by incoming chairman of the Executive Committee of the Chamber of Commerce Allan Shivers of Texas (4/29/1969, Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 18:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690423**

Toast by President Nixon at a dinner honoring Duke Ellington, with remarks by Ellington (4/29/1969, State Dining Room at the White House)

Runtime: 00:11:12

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music, jazz

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WHCA only.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 25 minutes and 27 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690424**

Remarks by President Nixon on presenting the Presidential Medal of Freedom to Duke Ellington, with remarks by Ellington (4/29/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 00:08:18

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music, jazz

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690425**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing the Duke Ellington Jazz Session [see WHCA SR J-100] (4/29/1969)

Runtime: 00:35

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, popular music, jazz

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690501**

Telephone call to Eugene C. Pulliam and Chris Schenkel (5/2/1969)

Runtime: 02:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690502**

Remarks by President Nixon in Columbia, S.C., During a Visit With Former Governor and Mrs. James Byrnes (5/3/1969, Columbia, S.C., at the home of former Governor James F. Byrnes)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690503**

Remarks by President Nixon at the White House Correspondents Association dinner (5/3/1969, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington D.C.)

With additional remarks by Carroll Kilpatrick, Charles Bailey, William McGavin. Includes brief partial recording of the Disneyland Golden Horseshoe Revue

Runtime: 00:32:12

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LNH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690504**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Dr. Espy [see I-8] (5/4/1969)

Runtime: 00:43

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690505**

Remarks by President Nixon at swearing-in of Joseph Blatchford as Director of Peace Corps, with Remarks by Blatchford, Judge G. Hart (5/5/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 01:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690506**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of William H. Brown III as a Member of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [Council] (OEOC), with Brown, Judge D. Hyde (5/6/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 02:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690507**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Prime Minister John G. Gorton of Australia (5/6/1969, State Dining Room at the White House)

Runtime: 05:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690508**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing entertainment after state dinner for Prime Minister Gorton [see WHCA SR J-101] (5/6/1969)

Runtime: 01:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690509**

Remarks by President Nixon on the Departure of Prime Minister Gorton of Australia, with Remarks by Prime Minister Gorton (5/7/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 01:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690510**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of Lt. Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., as Deputy Director, Central Intelligence Agency, with Remarks by Cushman (5/7/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 04:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690511**

Remarks by President Nixon on receiving Inaugural Medal and Speech Record with Melvin Payne, J.W. Marriott (5/7/1969)

Runtime: 12:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690512**

Remarks by President Nixon at Republican Gala Dinner [Victory Dinner], with Senator John Tower at the Washington Hilton Hotel (5/7/1969, Washington Hilton Hotel)

Runtime: 16:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690513**

Remarks by President Nixon Prior to the Departure of Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller for Latin America, with remarks by Rockefeller (5/11/1969, Key Biscayne, Fla)

Runtime: 02:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690515**

President Nixon's Televised Address to the Nation on Vietnam (5/14/1969, White House Theater)

Runtime: 26:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690516**

Remarks by President Nixon Following a Meeting With Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge on Vietnam and the Paris Peace Talks, introducing Lodge to the press [possibly includes news conference with Lodge] (5/15/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 00:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690517**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Peter Nero to dinner guests, with Nero [see WHCA SR J-102] (5/15/1969)

Runtime: 02:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690518**

Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (5/17/1969, South Lawn, White House)

Medals awarded to the following members of the United States Army: Chief Warrant Officer Frederick E. Ferguson and Specialist Four Thomas J. Kinsman.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor.

Runtime: 00:12:22

Production credits: Audio feed probably supplied by WHCA; Mult feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690519**

Remarks by President Nixon on Armed Forces Day Aboard the U.S.S. Saratoga, with Ephraim P. Holmes, Commander of USS Saratoga (5/17/1969, U.S.S. Saratoga)

Runtime: 06:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690520**

Remarks by President Nixon on Presenting Scholastic Achievement Awards to Blind College Students, with Allen Merrill (5/19/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 03:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690521**

Remarks by President Nixon at presidential "E" awards ceremony, with Secretary Stans (5/19/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690522**

Remarks by President Nixon on Accepting the Hope Chest Award of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society (opening Multiple Sclerosis Campaign), with Daniel J. Haughton, Shirley Temple Black (5/20/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 04:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690523**

Remarks by President Nixon on 4th of July Rebuild Festival (5/20/1969)

Runtime: 02:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690524**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of Robert Ellsworth as United States Permanent Representative to NATO, with Ellsworth, Judge Hart (5/21/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 02:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690525**

Remarks by President Nixon Announcing the Nomination of Judge Warren Earl Burger To Be Chief Justice of the United States, with Remarks by Justice Burger (5/21/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 03:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690526**

Remarks by President Nixon in an informal press conference on the nomination of Warren Burger (5/22/1969, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690527**

Remarks by President Nixon at a concert by the University of Minnesota Band, with additional remarks by Jacob Cantor, Dr. Frank Bencriscutto, Dr. Moose, Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin, Ambassador Llewellyn Thompson [see WHCA SR J-103] (5/23/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 00:50:31

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Mult (pool) feed by ABC.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: WHCA-SR-J-103.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690528**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Terence Cardinal Cooke [see I-9] (5/25/1969)

Runtime: 01:57

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690529**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Reception Marking the Sixth Anniversary of the Organization of African Unity (OAU) at the Liberian Embassy, with Liberian Ambassador S. Edward Peal. (5/25/1969, Liberian Embassy in Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 10:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690530**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of Donald Rumsfeld as Director, Office of Economic Opportunity, with Rumsfeld (5/26/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 01:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690531**

Remarks by President Nixon in a telephone call to Apollo 10 astronauts Thomas Stafford, Eugene Cernan, and John Young, with remarks by the astronauts (5/26/1969, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:09:33

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA Only; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690532**

Remarks by President Nixon About the Special Message to the Congress on Postal Reform, introducing Postmaster General Winston M. Blount to the press [may also include the news briefing by Blount] (5/27/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 02:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690533**

Remarks by President Nixon of Welcome to Prime Minister de Jong and Foreign Minister Luns of the Netherlands with Remarks by Prime Minister De Jong (5/27/1969, South Lawn at the White House)

Runtime: 02:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690534**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon, Prime Minister De Jong and Foreign Minister Joseph Luns (5/27/1969)

Runtime: 03:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690535**

Exchange of Remarks between President Nixon, Prime Minister de Jong and Foreign Minister Luns of the Netherlands on the Prime Minister and Foreign Minister's departure. (5/28/1969, Rose Garden, White House)

Runtime: 03:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690536**

Remarks by President Nixon at FBI Academy graduation, with Attorney General John Mitchell, J. Edgar Hoover, J.J. Casper, James McGuire, Dr. Lewis (5/28/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 12:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690601**

President Nixon's Address at the dedication of the Karl E. Mundt Library at General Beadle State College, Madison, South Dakota, with remarks by Mundt, Frank Farrar, Dr. Harry Bowes (President of the College) (6/3/1969, Karl E. Mundt Library)

Runtime: 00:51:03

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690602**

Remarks by President Nixon to Karl Mundt after presentation of degree, with Mundt, Henry Bowes (6/3/1969)

Runtime: 00:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690603**

President Nixon's Address at the Air Force Academy Commencement Exercises in Colorado Springs, Colorado, with Generals McConnell, Moorman, Olds, Col. Jarrell, Cadet Martin (6/4/1969, alcon Stadium at the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colo)

Runtime: 25:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690604**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in San Clemente (6/4/1969)

Runtime: 02:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690605**

Remarks by President Nixon Introducing Donald E. Johnson, Nominee for Administrator of Veterans Affairs (VA), with Donald E. Johnson (6/5/1969, Newport Beach, Calif.)

Runtime: 03:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690606**

Remarks by President Nixon at Hickam AFB, Honolulu Enroute to a Meeting With President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of Vietnam at Midway Island (6/7/1969, Hickam Field, Honolulu)

Runtime: 03:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690607**

Remarks by President Nixon Following Initial Meeting With President Thieu at Midway Island, with Remarks by President Thieu (6/8/1969, Midway Island)

Runtime: 05:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690608**

Remarks by President Nixon after meeting with President Thieu and the US and RVN delegations, with Thieu (6/8/1969, Midway Island)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690609**

Remarks by President Nixon with President Thieu in a joint communique (6/8/1969, Midway Island)

Runtime: 02:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690610**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Midway (6/8/1969, Midway Island)

Runtime: 07:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690611**

Remarks by President Nixon on Return From Meeting With President Thieu at Midway Island (6/10/1969, South Lawn at the White House)

Runtime: 04:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690612**

Remarks by President Nixon on the arrival of President Carlos Lleras Restrepo, with Remarks by President Lleras (6/12/1969, South Lawn at the White House)

Runtime: 03:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690613**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Graduation Ceremony of the Capitol Page School, with Congressman Frank Bow (6/12/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 02:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690614**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Lleras of Colombia (6/12/1969, State Dining Room at the White House)

Runtime: 08:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690615**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing entertainment at state dinner for President Lleras [see WHCA SR J-104] (6/12/1969)

Runtime: 01:50

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690616**

Remarks by President Nixon at departure of President Lleras, with President Lleras (6/13/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 02:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690617**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to White House worship service with Norman Vincent Peale [see WHCA SR I-10] (6/15/1969)

Runtime: 00:46

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690618**

Remarks by President Nixon on announcing appointment of the White House Fellows for 1969-1970, with remarks by Dr. Fleming (6/16/1969, State Dining Room at the White House)

Runtime: 05:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690619**

Remarks by President Nixon at the presentation of the Young American Medals for Bravery and Service, with remarks by Solicitor General Griswold (6/17/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 01:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690620**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (6/20/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690621**

Remarks by President Nixon on Richard Berlin's 50th anniversary with Hearst Corp. (6/20/1969)

Runtime: 01:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690622**

Remarks by President Nixon at the swearing In of Warren E. Burger as Chief Justice of the United States, with remarks by Justice Earl Warren (6/23/1969, Supreme Court)

Runtime: 08:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690623**

Remarks by President Nixon at the House of Representatives "Gymnasium Dinner (Old House Gymnasium Group), with Carl Albert (6/25/1969, cafeteria at the Longworth House Office Building)

Runtime: 03:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690624**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Dr. Louis Finklestein [see I-11] (6/29/1969)

Runtime: 01:10

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690625**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Ceremony Commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the St. Lawrence Seaway with remarks by Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller of New York and Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada (6/27/1969, Dwight D. Eisenhower Lock on the Seaway at Massena, N.Y.)

Runtime: 06:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690626**

Remarks by President Nixon at the International Exhibition "Man and His World" in Montreal, Canada on 10th anniversary of St. Lawrence Seaway (total ten speakers - see list on job report or tape) (6/27/1969, Place des Nations Stadium, Montreal, Canada)

Runtime: 12:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690627**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Ceremony Marking the 30th Anniversary of the Executive Office of the President (Budget Bureau awards ceremony), with remarks by Mr. Hughes, Robert P. Mayo (6/30/1969, Indian Treaty Room in the Executive Office Building)

Runtime: 06:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690628**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner for Apollo 10 astronauts with Vice President Agnew, Lovell, Stafford, Cernan [see WHCA SR J-105] (6/30/1969)

Runtime: 11:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690701**

Remarks by President Nixon of welcome at the White House to Emperor Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia, with remarks by Emperor Haile Selassie (7/8/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 05:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690702**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Emperor Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia (7/8/1969, State Dining Room at the White House)

Runtime: 06:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690703**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing entertainment at state dinner for Emperor of Ethiopia Haile Selassie with Eugene List (7/8/1969)

Runtime: 02:48

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690704**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Conclusion of the Visit of Emperor Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia, with remarks by Emperor Selassie (7/9/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 03:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690705**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Briefing on the Nation's Health System, introducing Dr. Roger Egeburg and Secretary Robert Finch to the press, with remarks by Dr. Egeburg, Secretary Finch, and Secretary Venemen (7/10/1969, Roosevelt Room at the White House)

Runtime: 02:05

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690706**

President Nixon's Remarks on presenting the Distinguished Service Medals of the Army, Navy, and Air Force to General Lyman L. Lemnitzer, with remarks by Melvin Laird and General Lemnitzer (7/11/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 02:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690707**

President Nixon's statement regarding Vietnam proposals by President Thieu (7/11/1969)

Runtime: 05:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690708**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Rev. Noren at White House worship service [see WHCA SR I-12] (7/13/1969)

Runtime: 00:35

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690709**

President Nixon's telephone call to Apollo 11 astronauts Armstrong, Collins, and Aldrin at Cape Kennedy (7/15/1969, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:06:05

Participants: Neil Armstrong, Michael Collins, Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690710**

President Nixon Proclamation of National Day of Participation 7/21 in honor of Apollo 11 mission (7/16/1969, White House Retiring Room)

Runtime: 00:03:43

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690711**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner for Executive Committee of Republican Govs. With Vice President Agnew, Rogers Morton, Reagan (7/16/1969)

Runtime: 04:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690712**

Remarks by President Nixon on presenting the Distinguished Service Medal to General John E McConnell, with remarks by Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird and General McConnell (7/17/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 04:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690713**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with remarks by Senator Hatfield, Congressman John H. Buchanan, Dr. Paul Smith, Colonel Borman [see WHCA SR I-13] (7/20/1969)

Runtime: 02:03

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Apollo 11, Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690714**

President Nixon's telephone call from the Oval Office to Apollo 11 astronauts Neil Armstrong and Edwin Eugene "Buzz" Aldrin on the Moon, with remarks by astronauts Armstrong and Aldrin (7/20/1969, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:02:39

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Mult feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690715**

Congratulatory message by President Nixon to those involved in Apollo 11 mission (7/21/1969, Retiring Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:02:02

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690716**

Remarks by President Nixon at Congressional breakfast with remarks by Secretary Kennedy, Secretary Fowler, Secretary Rogers, Senator Mansfield, Congressman Hale Boggs (7/22/1969)

Runtime: 34:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690717**

Remarks by President Nixon to American Field Service students (7/22/1969, South Lawn at the White House)

Runtime: 16:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690718**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Baseball All-Star Reception (Baseball Centennial celebration), with remarks by Commissioner Bowie Kuhn (7/22/1969, East Room at the White House)

Runtime: 09:04

Keywords: Sports, baseball

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690719**

Conversation between President Nixon and astronauts Armstrong, Collins, and Aldrin aboard USS Hornet (7/24/1969, U.S.S. Hornet)

Runtime: 06:05

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690720**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Guam International Airport (7/25/1969, International Airport, Agana, Guam)

Runtime: 02:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690721**

Informal remarks by President Nixon in Guam to the press (7/25/1969, Top O' The Mar Officers' Club in Guam)

Runtime: 47:15

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690722**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Guam (7/26/1969, Naval Air Station in Agana, Guam)

Runtime: 02:26

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690723**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Manila, the Philippines, with remarks by President Marcos (7/26/1969, Manila International Airport)

Runtime: 09:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690724**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Marcos at a State Dinner in Manila (7/26/1969, Malacanang Palace in Manila)

Runtime: 13:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690725**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from the Philippines, with remarks by President Marcos (7/27/1969, Manila, Philippines)

Runtime: 09:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690726**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Djakarta, Indonesia, with remarks by President Suharto (7/27/1969, Kemajoran International Airport in Djakarta)

Runtime: 05:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690727**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Suharto at a State Dinner in Djakarta (7/27/1969, Negara Palace in Djakarta)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690728**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Djakarta, with remarks by President Suharto (7/28/1969, emajoran International Airport in Djakarta)

Runtime: 03:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690729**

Remarks by President Nixon at a welcoming ceremony on receiving the key to the city of Bangkok, with remarks by Lord Mayor Chalit Kulkarnthorn (7/28/1969, Phan Fah Bridge Pavilion in Bangkok)

Runtime: 06:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690730**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and King Bhumibol Adulyadej at a State Banquet in Bangkok (7/28/1969, Chakri Throne Hall of the Grand Palace in Bangkok)

Runtime: 08:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690731**

Remarks by President Nixon to Americans and Bangkok Embassy staff , with introduction by Ambassador Unger (7/29/1969)

Runtime: 04:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690732**

Remarks by President Nixon following a meeting with President Thieu, Independence Palace in Saigon, with remarks by President Thieu (7/30/1969, Independence Palace in Saigon)

Runtime: 05:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690733**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Prime Minister Thanom at Rangong House in Bangkok (7/30/1969, Rangong House in Bangkok)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690734**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in New Delhi, India, with remarks by President Hidayatullah (7/31/1969, Palam Airport in New Delhi)

Runtime: 04:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690735**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Acting President Hidayatullah at a State Dinner in New Delhi (7/31/1969, Banquet Hall at Rashtrapati Bhavan)

Runtime: 11:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690801**

Remarks by President Nixon on departing Delhi, with remarks by Acting President Hidayatullah (8/1/1969, Palam Airport in New Delhi)

Runtime: 02:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690802**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Lahore, with remarks by President Yahya Khan (8/1/1969, Lahore International Airport, Pakistan)

Runtime: 00:13:17

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690803**

Remarks by President Nixon on receiving Nishan-E-Pakistan medal, with remarks by Chief of Protocol Anwar Khan (8/1/1969, Grey Room at Government House in Lahore, Pakistan)

Runtime: 00:05:54

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 29 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690804**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Yahya Khan of Pakistan at a State Dinner in Lahore (8/1/1969, Government House in Lahore, Pakistan)

Runtime: 00:26:24

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690805**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Lahore, with remarks by President Yahya Khan (8/2/1969, Lahore International Airport, Pakistan)

Runtime: 00:05:05

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Smith (WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 13 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690806**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Bucharest, with remarks by President Nicolae Ceausescu (8/2/1969, Otopeni Airport, Bucharest, Romania)

Runtime: 00:19:05

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 7 minutes and 18 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690807**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Ceausescu at an official dinner at the Council of State in Bucharest (8/2/1969, Council of State, Bucharest, Romania)

Runtime: 08:28

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690808**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Ceausescu at a luncheon at Government Guest House in Bucharest. (8/3/1969, Government Guest House in Bucharest)

Runtime: 04:05

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690809**

Remarks by President Nixon at a marketplace in Bucharest, with remarks by Pat Nixon (8/3/1969, marketplace, Bucharest, Romania)

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon

Keywords: Romania

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA, mult feed by "Mutual"; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690810**

Remarks by President Nixon on departing Bucharest, with remarks by President Ceausescu (8/3/1969, Otopeni Airport in Bucharest)

Runtime: 02:04

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690811**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Mildenhall Air Force Base, England, with remarks by Prime Minister Wilson [see WHCA SR I-14] (8/3/1969, Mildenhall Air Force Base, England)

Runtime: 03:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690812**

Press reception at Mildenhall AFB, with Prime Minister Wilson (8/3/1969)

Runtime: 10:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690813**

Remarks by President Nixon at Andrews Air Force Base on returning from the global tour, with remarks by Vice President Agnew (8/3/1969, Andrews Air Force Base)

Runtime: 04:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690814**

Remarks by President Nixon welcoming the arrival of Chancellor Kiesinger of the Federal Republic of Germany, with remarks by Chancellor Kiesinger (8/7/1969, South Lawn at the White House)

Runtime: 04:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: Full track mono copy (possibly original) spliced onto WHCA-SR-P-700108..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690815**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Chancellor Kiesinger of Germany [see J-106] (8/7/1969, State Dining Room at the White House)

Runtime: 10:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690816**

Remarks by President Nixon at a surprise celebration on the anniversary of the President's Nomination, with remarks by Rogers Morton (8/8/1969, Rose Garden at the White House.)

Runtime: 09:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690817**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure of Chancellor Kiesinger, with remarks by Chancellor Kiesinger (8/8/1969, Rose Garden at the White House)

Runtime: 02:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690818**

President Nixon's address to the nation on domestic programs (welfare) (8/8/1969)

Runtime: 33:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690819**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at the Orange County Airport, Santa Ana, California, to open the Western White House (8/9/1969, Orange County Airport in Santa Ana, Calif.)

Runtime: 04:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690820**

Remarks by President Nixon at the swearing In of John Wilks as Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor for Compliance and Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance at western White House (8/13/1969, Conference Room, Western White House)

Runtime: 02:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690821**

Remarks by President Nixon at a State Dinner for Apollo 11 astronauts at Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles, with remarks by Governor Reagan, Dr. Tom Payne, Vice President Agnew, Astronauts Collins, Aldrin, and Armstrong (8/13/1969, Los Angeles Room at the Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Includes original performance of "One Small Step" United States Army Band and the United States Army Chorus, LTC Samuel Loboda, Leader and Commanding Officer (Washington D.C.); Sp. Richard Stilwell, Baritone Soloist

Runtime: 00:37:36

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No initials of WHCA engineer provided; CBS provided "Mult Feed" (pool feed).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: WHCA-SR-J-107, WHCA-SR-I-037.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690822**

Remarks by President Nixon at the arrival ceremony in San Francisco for President Chung Hee Park of South Korea, with remarks by President Park (8/21/1969, Crissy Field (Presidio), San Francisco, California)

Runtime: 00:27:33

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; no initials of WHCA engineer.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Master/Dub: Original. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690823**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Park at a State Dinner in San Francisco [see WHCA SR J-108] (8/21/1969, St. Francis Hotel in San Francisco, Calif.)

Runtime: 09:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690824**

Remarks by President Nixon on the departure of President Chung Hee Park of South Korea, with remarks by President Park (8/22/1969, St. Francis Hotel in San Francisco, Calif.)

Runtime: 00:05:58

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RER (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Master/Dub: Original. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690825**

President Nixon's telephone conversation from western White House with Bob Hope in Jackson, Mississippi, during the Red Cross telethon (8/24/1969, San Clemente, Calif)

Runtime: 01:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690826**

Filmed testimonials to Senator Hiram Fong and Ed Broyhill (8/26/1969)

Runtime: 03:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690827**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Arcata, Cal. airport with remarks by President Lyndon Johnson, prior to their flight to Redwood National Park for the dedication of the Lady Bird Johnson Grove (8/27/1969, Arcata Airport in Eureka, Calif.)

Runtime: 02:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690828**

Dedication of Lady Bird Johnson Grove in Orick, California; with statements by President Nixon, President Johnson, Mrs. Lady Bird Johnson, Secretary Walter Hickel, Governor Ronald Reagan, Congressman Clausen, and Reverend Billy Graham (8/27/1969, Lady Bird Johnson Grove in the Redwood National Park, Calif.)

Runtime: 08:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690901**

Remarks by President Nixon for United Funds from western White House (9/1/1969)

Runtime: 02:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690902**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Colorado Springs to address the National Governors' Conference (9/1/1969, Peterson Field near Colorado Springs, Colo.)

Runtime: 03:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690903**

President Nixon's address at the National Governors' Conference in Colorado Springs, with remarks by Governor Love, Governor Buford Ellington, and Mr. Hart (9/1/1969, International Center in the Broadmoor Hotel at Colorado Springs, Colo.)

Runtime: 33:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690904**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Governor Love at a Dinner in Colorado Springs. (9/1/1969, Penrose Room of the Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs)

Runtime: 05:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690905**

Remarks by President Nixon on reform of the nation's Postal System (to the press) with statements by Ronald Ziegler, Bailey, Thurston B. Morton, Lawrence F. O'Brien, at the Western White House (9/2/1969, Conference Room (Building B) at the Western White House in San Clemente, Calif.)

Runtime: 02:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690906**

Dedication of Amistad Dam in Del Rio, Mexico with President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz (9/8/1969)

Runtime: 04:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690907**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Diaz Ordaz at a Luncheon in Mexico (9/8/1969, Banquet Room at El Mirador, Coahuila, Mexico)

Runtime: 04:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690908**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Mexican Camp at Amistad Dam, with President Diaz Ordaz (9/8/1969, El Mirador, Coahuila, Mexico)

Runtime: 01:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690909**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Laughlin AFB, Texas (9/8/1969, Laughlin Air Force Base, Texas)

Runtime: 02:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690910**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Gulfport, Mississippi, with Governor John Bell Williams (9/8/1969, Gulfport Municipal Airport in Gulfport, Miss)

Runtime: 07:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690911**

Eulogy by President Nixon for Senator Dirksen at the Capitol Rotunda, with Senator Baker, and Senate Chaplain Elson (9/9/1969, Capitol Rotunda)

Runtime: 11:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690912**

Statement re lowering of US troop ceiling in Vietnam (9/16/1969)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690913**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at a state dinner for Prime Minister of New Zealand Keith Holyoake, with remarks by Prime Minister Holyoake (9/16/1969, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 06:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690914**

Remarks by President Nixon on signing HR 11235-8, amendment to Older Americans Act (9/17/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 01:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690915**

President Nixon's address to the General Assembly of the United Nations (9/18/1969, United Nations headquarters, New York)

Runtime: 29:10

Keywords: Environment, clean air, clean water

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690916**

Remarks by President Nixon regarding a reduction in military draft and an introduction of Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird to the press, with remarks by Secretary Laird and Ronald Ziegler. (9/19/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:32:27

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by CBS; Recorded by WFM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690917**

Remarks by President Nixon to members of Association for Student Governments (9/20/1969)

Runtime: 11:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690918**

White House worship service conducted by Dr. Malik with Congressman Guy Vander Jagt [see I-17] (9/21/1969)

Runtime: 02:32

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690919**

Statements for college football's centennial and for Nat'l Alliance of Businessmen (9/22/1969)

Runtime: 01:36

Keywords: Sports, football

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690920**

Remarks by President Nixon Announcing Decision To Continue Development of the Supersonic Transport. (9/23/1969)

Runtime: 05:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690921**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Golda Meir, with Prime Minister Meir (9/25/1969)

Runtime: 03:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690922**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prime Minister Golda Meir, with remarks by Prime Minister Meir [see J-109] (9/25/1969, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 24:45

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by "WHCA Only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-690923**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (9/26/1969, East Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:30:22

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Mult feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by Blackenship (WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-690924**

Remarks by President Nixon to Delegates to the 15th Biennial Convention of the National Federation of Republican Women. (9/26/1969)

With additional remarks by Pat Nixon.

Runtime: 17:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690925**

Farewell statement by President Nixon to Israel Prime Minister Golda Meir, with remarks by Prime Minister Meir (9/26/1969)

Runtime: 03:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690926**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Rev. Allan R. Watson (9/28/1969)

Runtime: 01:52

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-690927**

Presentation of Presidential Unit Citation to 1st Marine Regt. with Secretary Chafee (9/30/1969)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691001**

Remarks by President Nixon in a toast to Prime Minister Souvanna Phouma, with Prime Minister Souvanna Phouma (10/7/1969)

Runtime: 05:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691002**

Remarks by President Nixon to members of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission with additional remarks by Dr. John E. Wallace Sterling Chairman of the Commission. (10/8/1969)

Runtime: 09:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691003**

Remarks by President Nixon while filming statements for the Linwood Holton and William Cahill campaigns (10/8/1969)

Runtime: 08:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691004**

Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (10/9/1969, South Lawn, the White House)

Medals awarded to the following members of the United States Army: Major Patrick H. Brady, Captain Jack H. Jacobs, Captain James M. Sprayberry, Sergeant Robert M. Patterson.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor.

Runtime: 00:19:37

Production credits: Audio feed probably supplied by WHCA; Mult Feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by RHD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691005**

Remarks by President Nixon With Participants in the Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting on Crime in the District of Columbia (Presidential Congressional message) (10/10/1969)

Runtime: 27:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691006**

Statements of support for the Holton and Cahill campaigns (10/11/1969)

Runtime: 01:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691007**

Remarks by President Nixon to Advisory Council for Minority Enterprise with Secretary Stans (10/13/1969)

Runtime: 07:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691008**

Remarks by President Nixon in a People-to-People ceremony with Ambassador GV Allen, Mr. Doty (10/14/1969)

Runtime: 10:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691009**

Remarks by President Nixon at an Eisenhower Dinner in Washington Hilton with WB, Billy Graham, Bob Hope, Gov. Ronald Reagan, Secretary Stans, Gen. Alfred Gruenther, Rosencrans, Byrd (10/14/1969)

Runtime: 01:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691010**

Telephone conversation with Senator George Murphy (10/15/1969)

Runtime: 04:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691011**

President Nixon Address to the Nation on the Rising Cost of Living (Radio Message) (10/17/1969)

Runtime: 16:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691012**

Formal remarks by President Nixon at the arrival ceremony for the Shah of Iran, with remarks by the Shah (10/21/1969)

Runtime: 04:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691013**

Formal remarks by President Nixon in toast to the Shah of Iran, with remarks in a toast by the Shah of Iran [see J-110] (10/21/1969)

Runtime: 07:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691014**

Remarks by President Nixon at Congressional Prayer Breakfast with Billy Graham, Senator Stennis, Congressman Clawson (10/22/1969)

Runtime: 10:04

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691015**

Formal remarks by President Nixon at the departure of the Shah of Iran, with remarks by the Shah (10/23/1969)

Runtime: 01:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691016**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Roanoke, Va. (10/28/1969)

Runtime: 02:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691017**

Remarks by President Nixon at rally in Roanoke in support of Linwood Holton with Holton, Richard Poff (10/28/1969)

Runtime: 18:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691018**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Morristown, NJ with William Cahill (10/29/1969)

Runtime: 03:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691019**

Remarks by President Nixon at rally in support of Cahill in Morristown, with Cahill (10/29/1969)

Runtime: 11:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691020**

Remarks by President Nixon at a rally for Cahill in Hackensack (10/29/1969)

Runtime: 16:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691021**

Telephone call from Hackensack to Sea Girt, NJ (10/29/1969)

Runtime: 02:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691022**

Remarks by President Nixon to Participants in the Heritage Groups Nationalities Conference of the Republican National Committee with additional remarks by Vice President Agnew, Laszlo C. Pasztor, Director of the Heritage Groups Nationalities Division (10/30/1969)

Runtime: 06:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691023**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Annual Meeting of the Inter American Press Association (10/31/1969)

Runtime: 28:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691101**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the War in Vietnam (11/3/1969, Oval Office, White House)

"Silent Majority Speech"

Runtime: 00:32:26

Production credits: CBS listed as providing "mult feed" (pool feed to other networks) but WHCA probably provided CBS with the feed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691102**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Prince Phillip, with additional remarks by Vice President Agnew, Secretary Rogers, Dean Rusk, Dean Acheson (11/4/1969)

Runtime: 08:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691103**

Interview on Today show with Barbara Walters, Herb Kaplow (11/5/1969)

Runtime: 07:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691104**

Remarks by President Nixon on meeting with Linwood Holton and William Cahill with Holton, Cahill (11/5/1969)

Runtime: 05:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691105**

Remarks by President Nixon at the arrival ceremony for Apollo 11 astronauts with additonal remarks by Neil Armstrong (11/5/1969, South Lawn, the White House)

Runtime: 00:05:41

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Mult feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691106**

Remarks by President Nixon at Governor Rockefeller's News Briefing on His Report on Latin America with Remarks by Nelson Rockefeller (11/10/1969)

Runtime: 04:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691107**

Remarks by President Nixon in the Chamber of the United States House of Representatives (11/13/1969)

President Nixon thanks the Congress for its support on Vietnam. With additional remarks by John McCormack.

Runtime: 13:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691108**

Remarks by President Nixon to NASA Personnel at the Kennedy Space Center following the launch of Apollo 12 with additional remarks by Dr. Thomas O. Paine Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. (11/14/1969)

Runtime: 08:32

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691109**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Rev. Rawlings of NY Ave. Pres. Church [see I-29] (11/16/1969)

Runtime: 01:57

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691110**

Remarks by President Nixon at the arrival ceremony for Prime Minister of Japan Eisaku Sato, with remarks by Prime Minister Sato (11/19/1969, South Lawn, White House)

Runtime: 00:15:21

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (with CBS supplying pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691111**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at a state dinner for Prime Minister of Japan Eisaku Sato, and toast by Prime Minister Sato [see J-111] (11/19/1969)

Runtime: 08:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691112**

Remarks by President Nixon on the departure of Prime Minister Sato, with remarks by Prime Minister Sato (11/21/1969, White House, Rose Garden)

Runtime: 00:09:35

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (with CBS supplying pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691113**

Remarks by President Nixon at the "Briefing for Businessmen" meeting with additional remarks by Secretary Stans (11/21/1969)

Runtime: 20:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691114**

Telephone call to Chicago Republican dinner with Ray Page, Clem Stone (11/22/1969)

Runtime: 02:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691115**

Remarks by President Nixon on Presenting the Medal of Honor to Three Members of the United States Army (11/24/1969, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded to the following members of the United States Army: Sergeant Webster Anderson, Staff Sergeant Nicky D. Bacon, Staff Sergeant Paul R. Lambers.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor.

Runtime: 00:14:25

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 31 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691116**

Remarks by President Nixon on signing ratification of Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty with Secretary Rogers (11/24/1969)

Runtime: 01:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691117**

Live televised remarks by President Nixon in a telephone conversation with Apollo 12 crew Charles "Pete" Conrad, Richard Gordon, and Alan Bean aboard USS Hornet following splashdown and recovery. (11/24/1969, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:02:24

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691118**

Statement to press on chemical warfare with Ronald Ziegler (11/25/1969)

Runtime: 05:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691119**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to signing Draft Reform Bill, HR 14001: amendment to Military Services Act of 1967 (11/26/1969, Roosevelt Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:03:14

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by NBC; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691120**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Thanksgiving Day Dinner for Senior Citizens at the White House. (11/27/1969)

With additional remarks by Julie and Susan Eisenhower

Runtime: 11:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691201**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Dinner for the Board of Directors of the Boys' Clubs of America (12/1/1969)

With additional remarks by RF, JE Hoover, Albert Cole, John Griswold, John Burns, A. Boyd Hinds

Runtime: 12:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691202**

Remarks by President Nixon at the White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health (12/2/1969)

With additional remarks by mayor of the District of Columbia was Walter E. Washington and Dr. Jean Mayer.

Runtime: 25:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691203**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Opening Session of the Governors' Conference at the Department of State (12/3/1969)

With additional remarks by John D. Ehrlichman, Spiro Agnew, Robert Finch, Daniel P. Moynihan, John Broger, Art Linkletter

Runtime: 11:02

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon rocks, drugs, narcotics, marihuana, LSD, alcohol, heroin

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691204**

[continuation of 691203] (12/3/1969)

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon rocks

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691205**

Remarks by President Nixon in a toast to governors and their wives with additional remarks by Governor John A. Love of Colorado, Chairman of the Conference. (12/3/1969)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon rocks

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691206**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing the 5th Dimension and Al Hirt [see J-112 and J-147] (12/3/1969)

Runtime: 04:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691207**

Remarks by President Nixon announcing Judge Clement Haynsworth's continuation on Circuit Court with additional remarks by Haynsworth (12/4/1969)

Runtime: 02:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691208**

Remarks by President Nixon in two Christmas messages to members of the military service, one to members of the armed forces in general and one to hospitalized veterans (12/4/1969, Retiring Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:04:51

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691209**

Remarks by President Nixon in a Christmas message to hospitalized veterans (12/4/1969, Retiring Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:01:16

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691210**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Fort Smith, Arkansas to attend the Arkansas-Texas Football Game. With additional remarks by Governor Winthrop Rockefeller. (12/6/1969, Fort Smith, Arkansas)

Runtime: 00:03:40

Keywords: Sports, football

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691211**

Remarks by President Nixon while attending Arkansas-Texas football game in Fayetteville with Chris Schenkel, Darrell Royal, Bill Fleming, and Frank Broyles (12/6/1969, Razorback Stadium, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas)

Runtime: 00:23:08

Keywords: Sports, football

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA and ABC (probably pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691212**

Remarks by President Nixon at the 50th Anniversary Meeting of the American Farm Bureau Federation.
(12/8/1969, Washington Hilton Hotel)

Runtime: 13:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691213**

Remarks by President Nixon in a televised press conference (12/8/1969)

Runtime: 29:17

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691214**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Football Foundation dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, in New York City
(12/9/1969, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, NYC)

Runtime: Tape 1: 01:34:26; Tape 2: 00:18:57

Keywords: Sports, football

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by TWM(initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691215**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Congressional reception with BH (12/11/1969)

Runtime: 12:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691216**

Remarks by President Nixon Following a Meeting With Wives and Mothers of Prisoners of War and Servicemen Missing in Action in Vietnam (12/12/1969, Roosevelt Room, White House)

With additional remarks by Sybil Stockdale, Louise Mulligan, Mary A. Mearns, Andrea Rander, Carole L. Hanson

Runtime: 02:40

Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691217**

Remarks by President Nixon in a Replublican National Committee publicity film (12/12/1969)

Runtime: 01:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691218**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with NY Ave Presbyterian Church Choir doing The Messiah [see I-21] (12/14/1969)

Runtime: 02:54

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691219**

Remarks by President Nixon in a toast to cast and crew of Bob Hope's Christmas show with remarks by Bob Hope (12/14/1969, State Dining Room, White House)

White House Dinner and Dress Rehearsal of the Bob Hope Christmas Show for Overseas Troops

Runtime: 06:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691220**

Remarks by President Nixon in an introduction of the Bob Hope Christmas Show with Hope, Connie Stevens, Theresa Graves, Eva Rueber-Staier, Gold Diggers, Les Brown Band (12/14/1969, White House East Room)

Runtime: 00:47:17

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No initials of WHCA engineer provided.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Original is probably a dub. Audio cuts out for short sections near the beginning and has recorded-in high frequency modulation (probably due to improperly calibrated head during recording).. Cross Reference: J-113.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-691221**

Remarks by President Nixon by President Nixon in a Televised Address to the Nation on Progress Toward Peace in Vietnam (12/15/1969)

Runtime: 11:26

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691222**

Remarks by President Nixon on the decision by Representative Rogers C. B. Morton Chairman, Republican National Committee not to run for the Senate (12/16/1969)

With additional remarks by Rogers Morton and Ronald Ziegler.

Runtime: 14:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691223**

Remarks by President Nixon on Signing a Proclamation Honoring Reserve Components of the Armed Forces. (12/16/1969)

With additional remarks by Deputy Secretary of Defense David Packard

Runtime: 03:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691224**

Christmas Tree lighting with Michael Pyle, ER Carr, Mayor of the District of Columbia Walter E. Washington, John Dalton, Congressman Carleton J. King of New York, Secretary of the Interior Walter J. Hickel, Rev. Demetrios, G. Kalaris, Chattanooga Boys' Choir (12/16/1969)

Runtime: 07:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691225**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Elmer Bobst with Al Driscoll, William Cahill, Vice President Agnew, Dodo Bobst, George Champion, Arnold Palmer, Bobst, Secretary Rogers (12/16/1969)

Runtime: 17:25

Keywords: Sports, golf

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691226**

Excerpts from letter to Congressional leaders on spending (12/17/1969)

Runtime: 04:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691227**

Remarks by President Nixon at Christmas party for White House press [see J-114] (12/17/1969)

Runtime: 11:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691228**

Remarks by President Nixon in conclusion of year-end Cabinet briefing (12/19/1969)

Runtime: 12:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691229**

Remarks by President Nixon at Christmas program by Kendall School for the Deaf (12/19/1969)

Runtime: 03:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691230**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Carla Scouten, Susan Butterfield, Brigid Flanagan, Maureen Finch, Jan Ehrlichman [see I-22] (12/21/1969)

Runtime: 03:28

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691231**

Remarks by President Nixon and Vice President Agnew to the press regarding Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia (12/24/1969)

Runtime: 03:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691232**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for White House staff (12/21/1969)

Runtime: 06:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-691233**

Remarks by President Nixon to press re the tax bill (12/30/1969)

Runtime: 04:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-691234**

Remarks by President Nixon on Arrival at El Toro Marine Corps Air Station, California. (12/30/1969)

Runtime: 01:42

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700101**

Remarks by President Nixon to press at Bob Hope's residence in Beverly Hills (1/3/1970)

Runtime: 03:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700102**

Remarks by President Nixon at a White House worship service with remarks by Reverend Norman Peale and performance by the Vienna Boys Choir [see I-23] (1/11/1970, East Room, White House)

Recording source appears to be the main speaker microphone (WHCA I-023 appears to be the main room mix)

Runtime: 00:33:55

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "Mutual"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700103**

Telephone conversation with King Hassan II of Morocco (1/7/1970)

Runtime: 03:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700104**

Remarks by President Nixon while registering to vote in Santa Ana, California, with remarks by Pat Nixon and Tricia Nixon (1/8/1970)

Runtime: 08:14

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, campaigns, mid-term-elections

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700105**

Swearing-in of Caspar Weinberger as head of FTC with Weinberger (1/13/1970)

Runtime: 01:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700106**

Remarks by President Nixon on receiving Tuss McLaugherty Award from Football Coaches Association with Paul Dietzel (1/13/1970)

Runtime: 04:06

Keywords: Sports, football

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700107**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner for William McChesney Martin [see J-115] (1/17/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700108**

Remarks by President Nixon in a taped message on the 1970 census (to be released 3/29/1970) (1/19/1970, Retiring Room, the White House)

Original tape also has a copy (possibly original) of WHCA-SR-P-690814: Remarks by President Nixon welcoming the arrival of Chancellor Kiesinger of the Federal Republic of Germany, with remarks by Chancellor Kiesinger, 8/7/1969, South Lawn, White House, Washington D.C.

Runtime: 00:01:55/00:24:17

Participants: Richard Nixon, Kurt Georg Kiesinger

Network/Producer: Produced by the White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: Full track mono (possibly original) copy of WHCA-SR-P-690814 spliced onto original tape after remarks about the census.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700109**

Remarks by President Nixon in a taped message for the Presidential Prayer Breakfast (1/19/1970)

Runtime: 04:21

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700110**

Remarks by President Nixon in the 1970 State of Union address (1/22/1970, House Chamber, U.S. Capitol)

Runtime: 00:37:21

Keywords: Environment, clean air, clean water, the Vietnam War, foreign policy, Europe, Asia, USSR, Soviet Union,

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed presumably supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer); "Mult Feed" (pool feed) supplied by "Mutual" (presumably all the networks).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700111**

Remarks by President Nixon in a taped message for Congressman Sam Devine and for the Columbus Sportswriters Dinner (1/23/1970)

Runtime: 02:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700112**

Remarks by President Nixon in a taped message for the Eisenhower dinner (1/23/1970)

Runtime: 02:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700113**

Remarks by President Nixon in a Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Eugene Ormandy in Phila. With Ormandy, Stu. Lochheim (1/24/1970)

Runtime: 04:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700114**

Remarks by President Nixon to Republican Party leaders at Anderson House with RM (1/25/1970)

Runtime: 12:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700115**

Televised Remarks by President Nixon Vetoing the Labor-HEW-OEO Appropriations Bill (1/26/1970)

Runtime: 10:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700116**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Harold Wilson, with Prime Minister Wilson (1/27/1970)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700117**

Remarks by President Nixon following state dinner for Prime Minister Wilson, with Prime Minister Wilson [see J-116] (1/27/1970)

Runtime: 08:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700118**

Remarks by President Nixon in an interview for Art Linkletter's "American Rainbox" series (1/28/1970)

Other speakers include Art Linkletter, Darby, Maureen, Clint Howard, H.B. Barnum III

Runtime: 00:14:36

Network/Producer: [Possibly NBC]. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Assoc., Prod.; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700119**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Congressmen with BH (1/28/1970)

Runtime: 10:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700120**

Remarks by President Nixon Announcing Nominees to the Council on Environmental Quality (1/29/1970)

With Ronald Ziegler, LD, RT, Robt. Cahn, Dr. McDonald

Runtime: 03:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700121**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Red Skelton in Evening at the White House with Skelton [see J-117] (1/29/1970)

Runtime: 02:41

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700122**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (1/30/1970)

Runtime: 28:15

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700123**

Presentation of Cabinet chair to AB with AB (1/31/1970)

Runtime: 06:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700124**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of Dr. Arthur F. Burns as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. (1/31/1970)

With additional remarks by Arthur F. Burns.

Runtime: 07:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700201**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to White House worship service with Dr. ML Wilson, the Tudor Singers from the University of Wisconsin [see I-24] (2/1/1970)

Runtime: 01:13

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700202**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for ladies of the press with East Wing Players (2/3/1970)

Runtime: 06:34

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700203**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Presidential Prayer Breakfast (2/5/1970)

with ML, Senators Carlson and Talmadge, Representatives Talcott, Udall, and Quie, and Adm. Thomas Moorer

Runtime: 09:20

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700204**

Remarks by President Nixon to Boy Scouts on 60th anniversary (2/5/1970)

with Irving Feist, Luther Leavitt, Arthur Stalks, Joel Smith, and Freddy Martinez

Runtime: 03:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700205**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Indianapolis, Indiana (2/5/1970)

with Gov. Roger Whitcomb

Runtime: 03:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700206**

Remarks by President Nixon at City Hall in Indianapolis, Indiana. (2/5/1970)
with Mayor Richard Lugar
Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700207**

Remarks by President Nixon Following a Meeting of the Cabinet Committee on the Environment and the Council on Environmental Quality in Chicago, Illinois (2/6/1970)
Runtime: 11:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700208**

Remarks by President Nixon to crowd at Schaumburg Airport in Roselle, Illinois (Hanover Park, Illinois) (2/6/1970)
Runtime: 03:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700209**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure of Secretary Rogers for Africa, (2/7/1970)
with Secretary Rogers
Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700210**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to White House worship service with Dr. Henry Russell and Am. University Choir [see I-25] (2/8/1970)

Runtime: 01:40

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700211**

Remarks by President Nixon in a message on environmental control and a message to Bob Hope for the opening of the Eisenhower Medical Center (2/10/1970, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:11:23

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed presumably supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JFH (initials of WHCA engineer); "Mult Feed" supplied by ABC (environmental message only).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700212**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Senator Richard Russell with Russell (2/10/1970)

Runtime: 06:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700213**

Remarks by President Nixon at Businessmen's Dinner Conference with Mr. Borch (2/11/1970)

Runtime: 58:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700214**

Presentation of National Medal of Science Award (2/16/1970)

with Dr. Lee A. DuBridge

Runtime: 07:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700215**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to briefing by Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, Ronald Ziegler, HAK, ER, Undersecretary David Packard (2/16/1970)

Runtime: 05:29

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700216**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner honoring Gen. Lewis Hershey with Hershey (2/17/1970)

Runtime: 40:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700217**

Remarks by President Nixon following dinner in honor of Andrew Wyeth with Wyeth [see J-118] (2/19/1970)

Runtime: 06:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700218**

Remarks by President Nixon to Radio and TV Correspondents Assn. at Shoreham with Roger Mudd, Charles Warren (2/26/1970)

Runtime: 11:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700219**

Remarks by President Nixon to National Center for Voluntary Action with Dr. Allen, Mr. Stone, Max Fisher (2/20/1970)

Runtime: 25:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700220**

Remarks by President Nixon at the arrival ceremony for President Georges Pompidou, with additional remarks by President Pompidou [see J-120] (2/24/1970)

Runtime: 01:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700221**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Georges Pompidou at a state dinner (2/24/1970, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:19:27

Network/Producer: The White House. Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency. Production credits: No "mult feed" source listed; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700222**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Peggy Lee at a dinner for President Pompidou (2/24/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:02:05

Production credits: No "mult feed" source listed; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700223**

Remarks by President Nixon at National Governors' Conference Winter Session at the Washington Hilton (2/25/1970)

Runtime: 22:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700224**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon President Pompidou at a dinner at French Embassy (2/25/1970)

Runtime: 07:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700225**

Remarks by President Nixon at the departure ceremony for President Pompidou, with additional remarks by President Pompidou (2/26/1970)

Runtime: 02:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700226**

Remarks by President Nixon About the Proposed Federal Economy Act of 1970 (2/26/1970)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700227**

Telephone birthday greetings to Jackie Gleason in Miami (2/26/1970)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700301**

Toast of the President at a Dinner Honoring President Pompidou of France in New York City, with additional remarks by President Pompidou (3/2/1970)

Runtime: 05:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700302**

Signing of Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty with Secretary Rogers, Mr. Stevenson (3/5/1970)

Runtime: 06:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700303**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Alliance of Businessmen dinner with Don Kendall, Bob Ingram, Gilbert Hayes, Call Youngblood, Lynn Townsend (3/5/1970)

Runtime: 17:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700304**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Veterans of Foreign Wars Congressional Banquet. at (3/10/1970, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington D.C.)

with Richard Homan, Senator Henry Jackson

Runtime: 09:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700305**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Foreign Business Policy dinner at the State Dept. (3/11/1970)

Runtime: 16:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700306**

Remarks by President Nixon at Republican fund-raiser with Vice President Agnew, GRF, RM, HS, Senator John Tower, Congressman Wilson (3/11/1970)

Runtime: 18:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700307**

Remarks by President Nixon at fund-raiser for National Symphony at the Shoreham Hotel (3/12/1970)

Runtime: 08:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700308**

Remarks by President Nixon at Washington Technical Institute (3/13/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700309**

Filmed remarks for Job Bank, Narcotics Conference, Armed Forces Day (3/13/1970)

Runtime: 06:12

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700310**

[see 700309] (3/13/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700311**

[see 700309] (3/13/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700312**

Remarks by President Nixon to Young Republican Leadership meeting (3/13/1970)

Runtime: 18:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700313**

Remarks by President Nixon, Vice President Agnew, John Mitchell, Warren Burger, and Senator Edmund Muskie at Gridiron Club Dinner (3/14/1970, Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 01:16:18

Keywords: Includes audio of President Nixon playing the piano along with Vice President Agnew.

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA Only"; Recorded by RDL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700314**

Remarks by President Nixon at the White House worship service with Billy Graham, the Bucknell College Choir (3/15/1970)

Runtime: 01:55

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700315**

Remarks by President Nixon on Signing Bill Establishing the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future (S 2107) (3/16/1970)

Runtime: 04:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700316**

Filmed remarks by President Nixon About a Special Message to the Congress on Higher Education (3/19/1970)

Runtime: 01:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700317**

Presentation of Boy of Year Award to James Heath with Heath, John Burns (3/19/1970)

Runtime: 00:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700318**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (3/21/1970)

Runtime: 36:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700319**

Remarks by President Nixon About Work Stoppages in the Postal System (3/23/1970)

Runtime: 06:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700320**

Remarks by President Nixon at a dinner for OAU with Liberian Ambassador, US Army Chorus (3/23/1970)

Runtime: 08:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700401**

Dedication of Press Lobby and comments on postal wage proposal with Ronald Ziegler, JDE (4/2/1970)

Runtime: 02:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700402**

Remarks by President Nixon after dinner prior to entertainment with Bobby Short and the Young Saints [see J-122] (4/4/1970)

Runtime: 01:28

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700403**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to the White House worship service with John Cardinal Krol (4/5/1970)

Runtime: 01:05

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700404**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (4/7/1970, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the United States Army: First Lieutenant Douglas B. Fournet, Sergeant First Class Rodney J. T. Yano, Staff Sergeant Laszlo Rabel, Specialist Five John J. Kedenburg, Corporal Thomas W. Bennet, Staff Sergeant Marvin R. Young, Sergeant Ray McKibben, Sergeant Anund C. Roark, Sergeant William W. Seay, Sergeant Lester R. Stone, Jr, Corporal Michael J. Crescenz, Specialist Four Nicholas J. Cutinha, Specialist Four Edward A. Devore, Jr., Specialist Four Peter M. Guenette, Specialist Four Kenneth L. Olson, Specialist Four Hector Santiago-Colon, Private First Class James W. Fous, Private First Class Garfield M. Langhorn, Private First Class Milton A. Lee, Private First Class Phill G. McDonald, Private First Class David P. Nash.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor.

Runtime: 00:23:09

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700405**

Remarks by President Nixon to the National Institute of Municipal Law Officers (4/8/1970)
with Charles Ryan

Runtime: 08:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700406**

Remarks by President Nixon to the press regarding Judge Carswell and future nominations to the Supreme Court (4/9/1970)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700407**

Arrival ceremony for Chancellor Willy Brandt, with Chancellor Brandt (4/10/1970)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700408**

Remarks by President Nixon for insertion into film on Apollo 11 mission (4/10/1970, Family Theater, the White House)

Runtime: 00:06:21

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700409**

Taped remarks for dinner of Am. Foundation for Religion and Psychiatry for Dr NV Peale (4/10/1970)

Runtime: 01:41

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700410**

Exchange of Toasts by President Nixon and Chancellor Brandt at a state dinner for [see J-123] (4/10/1970)

Runtime: 10:43

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700411**

Remarks by President Nixon at the state dinner with German Chancellor Brandt, prior to entertainment by Pearl Bailey; including entertainment by Pearl Bailey (4/10/1970, White House, East Room)

Runtime: 00:38:26

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700412**

Remarks by President Nixon at the arrival ceremony for Prime Minister of Denmark Hilmar Baunsgaard, with remarks by Prime Minister Baunsgaard (4/14/1970)

Runtime: 02:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700413**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Prime Minister of Denmark Hilmar Baunsgaard at a state dinner (4/14/1970)

Runtime: 07:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700414**

Remarks by President Nixon on Family Assistance Plan (4/16/1970)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700415**

Remarks by President Nixon in a telephone conversation with Apollo 13 astronauts on their return to Earth (4/17/1970)

Runtime: 00:04:08

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by JAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700416**

Remarks by President Nixon to press after Apollo 13 splashdown (4/17/1970, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:03:04

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700417**

Remarks by President Nixon to Republican Women's Convention at Washington Hilton (4/17/1970)

Runtime: 08:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700418**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing after dinner entertainment followed by a performance by Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash, Mother Maybelle and the Carter Family, Carl Perkins, the Statler Brothers and the Tennessee Three. [see J-124] (4/17/1970, East Room, White House)

Song List:

1. Boy Named Sue; 2. How High is the Water (Five Feet High And Rising); 3. Pickin' Time; 4. Wreck of Old 97; 5. Lumberjack; 6. Jesus Was a Carpenter; 7. What Is Truth? 8. I Wish I Had Someone to Love Me; 9. Folsom Prison Blues; 10. Jackson; 11. Darlin Companion; 11. Peace in the Valley; 12. He Turned the Water into Wine; 13. Were You There When They Crucified My Lord?; 14. Daddy Sang Bass; 15. The Old Account Was Settled Long Ago; 16. Medley: Folsom Prison (June Carter Cash), I Walk the Line (Carter Family), Ring of Fire (Statler Brothers), Folsom Prison Blues (Carl Perkins), Johnny Yuma and Folsom Prison Blues (Johnny Cash); 16. Supertime

Runtime: 00:46:13/00:25:43

Participants: Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash, Maybelle Carter, Carl Perkins, Harold Reid, Phil Balsley, Jimmy Fortune and Don Reid.

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music

Production credits: Audio feed recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: WHCA-SR -J-124 (stereo recording of performance).

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700419**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Medal of Freedom presentation for the Apollo 13 crew at NASA headquarters in Houston with additional remarks by Dr. Thomas Paine (4/18/1970, Houston, Texas)

Audio is distorted with over modulation and wind noise.

Runtime: 00:16:14

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Apollo 13

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700420**

Remarks by President Nixon upon arrival at Hickam Air Force Base and presentation of Medal of Freedom to Apollo 13 astronauts (4/18/1970, Pearl Harbor, and Honolulu, Hawaii)

Runtime: 00:18:26

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 20 minutes and 39 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700421**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to Sunday worship service in Honolulu (4/19/1970)

Runtime: 06:09

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700422**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at El Toro Marine Air Station (4/19/1970)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700423**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at dinner for Dep. Prime Minister Chiang Ching-kuo, with Dep. Prime Minister Chiang (4/21/1970)

Runtime: 06:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700424**

Televised by President Nixon from western White House on Vietnam troop withdrawals (4/20/1970)

Runtime: 15:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700425**

Remarks by President Nixon on Presenting the Presidential Medal of Freedom to Eight Journalists (4/22/1970)

Squire Behrens, Edward Folliard, Arthur Krock, David Lawrence, Gould Lincoln, Raymond Moley, Adela Rogers St. John

Runtime: 31:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700426**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Swearing In of Members of the Commission on Government Procurement (4/22/1970)

with Judge Byron Sorell

Runtime: 02:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700427**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to White House worship service with Rev. John Huffman, Jr., Laurentian Singers [see I-29] (4/26/1970)

Runtime: 02:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700428**

Taped messages: Nat'l Academy of Science dinner, Speech Rehab. dinner for Elmer Bobst (4/28/1970)

Runtime: 04:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700429**

President Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (Vietnam and Cambodia) (4/30/1970, Oval Office)

Runtime: 28:10

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA, CBS (mult feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700430**

Remarks by President Nixon during a background briefing to Congressmen and Cabinet prior to Cambodian message (4/30/1970, Family Theater)

Runtime: 00:25:30

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700501**

Remarks by President Nixon on arriving and departing the Pentagon (5/1/1970, Pentagon)

Runtime: 00:03:06

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency (possibly NBC). Production credits: Audio feed supplied by either WHCA or NBC (tape case say "Fed by NBC"); Recorded by WFN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700502**

Remarks by President Nixon to members of the Tenth Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference (5/5/1970)

Runtime: 02:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700503**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (5/8/1970)

Runtime: 32:05

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700504**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to White House worship service with Rev. Stephen Szilagyi [see I-30] (5/10/1970)

Runtime: 02:13

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700505**

Remarks by President Nixon at state dinner for Sir Alec Douglas-Hume (5/11/1970)

Runtime: 16:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700506**

Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (5/14/1970, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded to the following individuals:

United States Army: Lieutenant Colonel Charles C. Rogers, Captain Paul W. Bucha, Captain Ronald E. Ray, Sergeant Allen J. Lynch, Specialist Four Frank A. Herda.

United States Marine Corps: Major M. Sando Vargas, Jr. (Jay R. Vargas), Captain James E. Livingston.

United States Navy: Lieutenant Commander Thomas G. Kelley, Lieutenant Junior Grade Joseph R. Kerrey (J. Robert Kerrey, Bob Kerrey), Hospital Corpsman Second Class Donald E. Ballard.

United States Air Force: Captain James P. Fleming, Sergeant John L. Levitow.

Citations read by Thaddeus R. Beal Under Secretary of the Army. Individuals who read the citations for the Marine Corps, Navy and Air Force are not identified.

Runtime: 00:22:20

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700507**

Remarks by President Nixon to group of Senate Red Cross ladies (5/22/1970)

Runtime: 02:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700508**

Arrival ceremony for President Suharto, with President Suharto of the Republic of Indonesia. (5/26/1970)

Runtime: 02:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700509**

Remarks by President Nixon at program honoring retiring Speaker John McCormack (5/26/1970)
with Gerald R. Ford, Carl Albert, McCormack, Lyndon Johnson

Runtime: 07:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700510**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Suharto of the Republic of Indonesia. (5/26/1970)

Runtime: 11:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700511**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to after-dinner entertainment by Jerome Hines [see J-125] (5/26/1970)

Runtime: 01:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700512**

Remarks by President Nixon at luncheon honoring Speaker John McCormack (5/27/1970)

Runtime: 11:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700513**

Remarks by President Nixon to leading businessmen at dinner and discussion (5/27/1970)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700514**

[continuation of 700513] (5/27/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700515**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Presentation of Portraits of James and Dolley Madison (5/28/1970)
with Pat Nixon and Claudia Alta "Lady Bird" Johnson

Runtime: 01:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700516**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Billy Graham Crusade in Knoxville, Tennessee, with remarks by Billy Graham, Dr. E. B. Hill, Dr. John Williams and a performances by Ethel Waters and George Beverly Shea (5/28/1970, Neyland Stadium, Knoxville, Tennessee)

Runtime: 01:16:55

Keywords: Music, performance, student demonstration, protest, rally, rallies, youth

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700601**

Arrival ceremony for President Rafael Caldera, with President Caldera (6/2/1970)

Runtime: 02:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700602**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at dinner for President caldera, with President Caldera (6/2/1970)

Runtime: 09:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700603**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to after-dinner entertainment by Vicki Carr [see J-127] (6/2/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700604**

Swearing-in of Edward Miller of NLRB with GS, Justice Byron White (6/3/1970)

Runtime: 13:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700605**

Televised remarks on cambodia (6/3/1970)

Runtime: 16:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700606**

Remark by President Nixon at Presidential Scholars Awards ceremony with remarks by W. Allen Wallis (6/4/1970, East Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:12:13

Network/Producer: White House. Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JLS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700607**

Announcement of appointment of RF to Domestic Council with RF, ER (6/6/1970)

Runtime: 07:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700608**

Announcement of staff changes with GS, CW, Robert Mayo (6/10/1970)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700609**

Remarks by President Nixon to a group of US Attorneys (6/11/1970)

Runtime: 08:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700610**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing GR on the housing crisis (6/12/1970)

Runtime: 01:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700611**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Congress of Intl. Fed. of Newspaper Publishers (6/15/1970)

Runtime: 03:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700612**

Remarks by President Nixon for a televised address on the economy (6/17/1970, Oval Office, The White House)

Runtime: 00:26:19

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; NBC provided the pool ("mult") feed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700613**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Advertising Council (6/18/1970, White House East Room)

Runtime: 00:13:05

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ADS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700614**

Remarks by President Nixon to group of the Public Land Law review Committee (6/23/1970)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700615**

Taped message for 4th annual Sportsman's World Awards (6/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700616**

Taped message for testimonial dinner for W. Clement Stone (6/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700617**

Taped message of greeting to state of Alaska (6/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700618**

[same as 700617] (6/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700619**

Taped message in tribute to Louis Armstrong (6/23/1970, Oval Office)

Runtime: 01:42

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700620**

Taped message for Honor America Day--July 4, 1970 (6/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700621**

[same as 700617] (6/23/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700622**

Swearing-in of RF and of ER as Secretary of HEW with RF, ER (6/24/1970)

Runtime: 11:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700623**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Scott AFB, IL (6/25/1970)

Runtime: 05:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700624**

Remarks by President Nixon to National JAYCEES Convention in St. Louis with Andre Letendre (6/25/1970)

Runtime: 38:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700625**

Remarks by President Nixon on opening of world affairs briefing at western WH (6/26/1970)

Runtime: 12:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700626**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure of PN from El Toro MAS for Peru (6/28/1970)

Runtime: 01:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700627**

Remarks by President Nixon on relief to Romainian flood victims, at western WH (6/29/1970)

Runtime: 01:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700628**

Remarks by President Nixon on return of PN to El Toro MAS from Peru (6/30/1970)

Runtime: 02:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700701**

Remarks by President Nixon at ABC studio in LA with John Chancellor, Eric Sevareid, Howard K. Smith (7/1/1970)

Runtime: 57:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700702**

Swearing-in for Judge Thurman Clarke, GS and CW, with Clarke (7/2/1970)

Runtime: 09:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700703**

Remarks by President Nixon on introducing Ambassador David Bruce, ambasssador to Paris Peace Talks (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 02:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700704**

Arrival of Julie and David Eisenhower at El Toro MAS from Japan, with PN, Eisenhowers (7/5/1970)

Runtime: 00:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700705**

Remarks by President Nixon to OAS, in DC (7/7/1970)

Runtime: 03:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700706**

Remarks by President Nixon to Women's National Press Club at Shoreham Hotel (7/8/1970)

Runtime: 07:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700707**

Presentation of Distinguished Service Medal to Gen. Earle Wheeler with ML, Wheeler (7/9/1970)

Runtime: 02:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700708**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Secretary-Gen. U Thant with Secretary-Gen. Thant, Ambassador Charles Yost, Senator Mike Mansfield, Shirley Temple Black, Ralph Bunce, Dr. Norman V. Peale (7/10/1970)

Runtime: 18:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700709**

Remarks by President Nixon at reunion of Whittier College class of 1934 with Dr. Newsom, Dick Thompson (7/13/1970)

Runtime: 13:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700710**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Louisville with Gov. Louis Nunn (7/14/1970)

Runtime: 04:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700711**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Federal office Buiding in Louisville (7/14/1970)

Runtime: 02:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700712**

Remarks by President Nixon on All-Star Baseball game at Riverfront Stadium in Cincinnati with Lindsey Nelson (7/14/1970)

Runtime: 01:16

Keywords: Sports, baseball

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700713**

Arrival of Prince Charles and Princess Ann, with Prince Charles (7/16/1970)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700714**

Remarks by President Nixon at rehearsal with Gary Puckett, Gene Taft, Tommy Oliver [see J-128, J-129] (7/17/1970)

Runtime: 03:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700715**

Remarks by President Nixon in an impromptu press conference (7/20/1970)

Runtime: 00:31:25

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700716**

Remarks by President Nixon to Boys' Nation Delegates (7/22/1970)

Runtime: 09:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700717**

Arrival ceremony for President Urho Kekkonen, with President Kekkonen (7/23/1970)

Runtime: 02:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700718**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to president Kekkonen, with President Kekkonen (7/23/1970)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700719**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at library in Fargo, ND (7/24/1970)

Runtime: 08:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700721**

Remark at Church of Latter Day Saints Admin. Bldg. in Salt lake City (7/24/1970)

Runtime: 03:55

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700722**

Remarks by President Nixon at the signing ceremony for the Washington D.C. Crime Bill (7/29/1970, Western White House, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 00:04:33

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed and mult feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded byBJB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700723**

Remarks by President Nixon in a televised press conference (7/30/1970, a Hotel, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 29:40

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700724**

Remarks by President Nixon on Middle East cease-fire from western WH (7/31/1970)

Runtime: 04:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700801**

Impromptu remarks to crowd at Stapleton Airport in Denver (8/3/1970)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700802**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Denver (8/3/1970)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700803**

Remarks by President Nixon on Arrival at Federal Office Bldg. in Denver (8/3/1970)

Runtime: 07:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700804**

Remarks by President Nixon to the press on crime prevention (8/3/1970, Federal Office Building, Denver, Colorado)

Includes President Nixon's statement on the Charles Manson murder case.

Runtime: 00:11:36

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WMB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700805**

Impromptu remarks to member of Crime Prevention Convention in Denver (8/3/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700806**

Arrival ceremony for President Mobutu, with President Mobutu (8/4/1970)

Runtime: 02:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700807**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing after-dinner entertainer, Andre Watts [see J-132] (8/4/1970)

Runtime: 01:10

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700808**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to president Joseph Mobutu, with President Mobutu (8/4/1970)

Runtime: 06:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700809**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (8/6/1970, White House East Room)

Medals presented posthuously to the following: First Lieutenant Gary L. Miller (Army), First Lieutenant John E. Warren, Jr. (Army), Staff Sergeant Robert W. Hartsock (Army), Sergeant William D. Port (Army), Specialist Four Robert D. Law (Army), Specialist Four Thomas J. McMahon (Army), Corporal William D. Morgan (Marine Corp), Lance Corporal Jose F. Jimenez (Marine Corp), Lieutenant Colonel William A. Jones (Air Force)

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor, Secretary of the Navy John H. Chafee. Air Force citations probably read by Secretary of the Air Force Robert C. Seamans, Jr (unconfirmed).

Runtime: 00:16:29

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-700810**

Remarks by President Nixon on signing Employment Security amendments (8/10/1970)

Runtime: 04:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700811**

Remarks by President Nixon at birthday reception for Bernard Lasker with Lasker (8/10/1970)

Runtime: 05:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700812**

Remarks by President Nixon on vetoing 2 appropriations bills with Ronald Ziegler (8/11/1970)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700813**

Remarks by President Nixon on Signing Postal Reorganization Bill in Post Office Dept. with WB (8/12/1970)

Runtime: 10:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700814**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Royal Orleans Hotel in New Orleans with Al Hirt, Pete Fountain (8/14/1970)

Runtime: 03:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700815**

Remarks by President Nixon to a group of southern editors and publishers regarding school desegregation and foreign policy (8/14/1970, Royal Orleans Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana)

Runtime: 00:29:55

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JWN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700817**

Taped messages to Amvets Convention, Nat'l Assn. Letter Carriers, Explorer Olympics/Boy Scouts, Inter. Quality Symp. (8/18/1970)

Runtime: 05:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700818**

Remarks by President Nixon after dinner with cabinet Members with Vice President Agnew, Cabinet (8/19/1970)

Runtime: 25:26

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700819**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, with President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz (8/20/1970, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico)

Runtime: 02:54

Keywords: Puerto Vallarta, Mexico

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700820**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Diaz Ordaz (8/20/1970, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico)

Runtime: 06:48

Keywords: Puerto Vallarta, Mexico

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700821**

Joint statement with President Diaz Ordaz (8/20/1970, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico)

Runtime: 02:13

Keywords: Puerto Vallarta, Mexico

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700822**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Diaz Ordaz (8/21/1970, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico)

Runtime: 03:58

Keywords: Puerto Vallarta, Mexico

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700823**

Remarks by President Nixon on Departure of VP Vice President Agnew for Asia with Vice President Agnew at western WH (8/22/1970)

Runtime: 01:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700824**

Press briefing at western WH (8/24/1970)

Runtime: 12:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700825**

Remarks by President Nixon to Republican candidates for Cal. state legislature at western WH (8/25/1970)

Runtime: 12:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700826**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Mrs. Dorothy Chandler with Mrs. Chandler in the LA Music Center (8/27/1970)

Runtime: 10:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700827**

Remarks by President Nixon with Senator George Murphy at Western White House (8/31/1970)

Runtime: 02:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700828**

Interview with CBS re peace at home and in Vietnam at western WH (8/29/1970)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700901**

Arrival ceremony for President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz at North Island NAS, Cal. with Vice President Agnew (9/3/1970)

Runtime: 03:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700902**

Remarks by President Nixon at state dinner in San Diego for Pres. Diaz Ordaz, with Lyndon Johnson, Ronald Reagan, President Diaz Ordaz [see J-137] (9/3/1970)

Runtime: 22:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700903**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner honoring national labor leaders with George Meany in DC (9/7/1970)

Runtime: 20:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700904**

Remarks by President Nixon at Third Infantry "Torchlight Tattoo" (9/7/1970)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700905**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Brooks Hays, Dr. Judd [see I-46] (9/13/1970)

Runtime: 01:44

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700906**

Swearing-in of ED as Sceince Advisor with ED (9/14/1970)

Runtime: 04:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700907**

Remarks by President Nixon to group of Congressmen with Speaker John McCormack in the Capitol (9/15/1970)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700909**

Remarks by President Nixon on campus disordes to students at Ksass St. U. in Manhattan, Kansas (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 33:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700910**

Remarks by President Nixon at a naturalization ceremony in Chicago (9/17/1970)

Runtime: 08:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700911**

Remarks by President Nixon at party for Capitol Hill staff members (9/18/1970)

Runtime: 09:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700912**

Remarks by President Nixon at stag dinner for businessmen with HAK, Herb Stein (9/24/1970)

Runtime: 55:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700913**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival a Quirinale Palace in Rome, with President Giuseppe Saragat (9/27/1970)

Runtime: 02:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700914**

Remarks by President Nixon at Da Vinci Airport to TWA hijack victims with Tom Garrary (9/28/1970)

Runtime: 06:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700915**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Saragat at Quirinale Palace in rome (9/28/1970)

Runtime: 07:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700916**

Remarks by President Nixon to north American Students and clergy in the Vatican with President Saragat (9/28/1970)

Runtime: 08:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700917**

Exchange of gifts with Pope Paul VI in the Vatican (9/28/1970)

Runtime: 03:43

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700918**

Remarks by President Nixon at Da Vinci Airport to refugees from Jordan (9/28/1970)

Runtime: 12:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700919**

Remarks by President Nixon aboard USS Saratoga to crew and Sixth Fleet (9/29/1970)

Runtime: 05:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700920**

Remarks by President Nixon on departing USS Saratoga with Herb Kaplow (9/29/1970)

Runtime: 02:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700921**

Remarks by President Nixon at NATO honors ceremony in Naples with Adm. Rivero (9/29/1970)

Runtime: 07:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700922**

Remarks by President Nixon to NATO leaders with Adm. Rivero (9/30/1970)

Runtime: 24:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700923**

Remarks by President Nixon to NATO Council at NATO HQ. in Naples with Secretary Rogers (9/30/1970)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700924**

Remarks by President Nixon to press in naples after returning from USS Springfield (9/29/1970)

Runtime: 03:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-700925**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at state dinner in the White Palace, Belgrade with Pres. Josip Tito (9/30/1970)

Runtime: 08:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-700926**

Film interview with newsmen (9/28/1970)

Runtime: 27:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701001**

Remarks by President Nixon in response to President Markovich of Serbia in Serbia (10/1/1970)

Runtime: 01:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701002**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at reciprocal state dinner in Old palace, Belgrade, with President Tito (10/1/1970)

Runtime: 04:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701003**

Remark by President Nixon on arrival in Madrid, with additional remarks by General Francisco Franco (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 02:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701004**

Remarks by President Nixon on receiving key to the city of Madrid with Mayor Arias Navarro (10/1/1970)

Runtime: 00:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701005**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and General Francisco Franco during a state dinner in Madrid (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 06:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701006**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Madrid, with additional remarks by General Francisco Franco (10/3/1970)

Runtime: 02:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701007**

Remark on arrival in Shannon Airport, Ireland, with The Taoiseach [President of Ireland] (10/3/1970)

Runtime: 04:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701008**

Remarks by President Nixon to press at Dromoland Castle, Limerick re trip (10/3/1970)

Runtime: 24:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701010**

Remarks by President Nixon at state lunch in Dublin Castle, with Prime Minister Jack Lynch (10/5/1970)

Runtime: 13:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701011**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to departure from Dublin Airport, with Prime Minister Lynch (10/5/1970)

Runtime: 02:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701012**

Remarks by President Nixon on return to Andrews AFB with Vice President Agnew (10/5/1970)

Runtime: 07:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701013**

remarks to press on Vietnam policy (10/6/1970)

Runtime: 04:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701014**

Televised remarks to nation on new peace initiatives in Vietnam (10/7/1970)

Runtime: 14:35

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC (probably pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701015**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Hunter Army Airfield in Savannah (10/8/1970)

Runtime: 08:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701016**

Remarks by President Nixon en route to Skidaway Boat Dock in Savannah (10/8/1970)

Runtime: 18:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701017**

Remarks by President Nixon dedicating Oceanographic Research Center in Savannah (10/8/1970)

Runtime: 18:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701018**

Remarks by President Nixon re foreign policy to NE editors and publishers in Hartford with HK, HAK, J. Sisco (10/12/1970)

Runtime: 36:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701019**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Italian Center in Stamford, CT (10/12/1970, Italian Center in Stamford, CT)

Runtime: 12:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701021**

Remarks by President Nixon at stag dinner (10/15/1970)

Runtime: 49:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701022**

Taped messages for condidttates in NJ, Penna., Cal., Vermont, Wisconsin (10/16/1970)

Runtime: 06:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701023**

Remarks by President Nixon in Burlington, Vt., on behalf of Republ. Candidates with Congressman Robert Stafford, Senator Winston Prouty, Gov. Davis (10/17/1970)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701024**

Remarks by President Nixon at rally for Nelson Gross at teterboro Airport (10/17/1970)

Runtime: 18:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701025**

Remarks by President Nixon at political rally in Ocean Grove, NJ Auditorium (10/17/1970)

Runtime: 23:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701026**

Remarks by President Nixon at airport rally for Republican Candidates in Lancaster, Penna. (10/17/1970)

Runtime: 22:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701027**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Green Bay with Bart Starr, Phil Bengston, Bob Skoronski (10/17/1970)

Runtime: 01:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701028**

Remarks by President Nixon at testimonial dinner in Green Bay for Bart Starr with Robert McKenna, Henry Jordan, Phil Bengston, Bob Sherman, Warren Knowles, Dominic Olejniczak (10/17/1970)

Runtime: 12:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701029**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of Organized Crime Control Bill in the Justice Dept. with JM (10/15/1970)

Runtime: 05:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701030**

Remarks by President Nixon at political rally at the Capitol in columbus, OH with Robert Taft, Gov. Rhodes, Roger Cloud (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 19:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701031**

Remarks by President Nixon at Grand Forks Airport re Republican candidates with Mark Andrews, Jack Huss, Thomas Kleppe (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 22:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701032**

Remarks by President Nixon in Kansas City, Mo. Auditorium re Republican candidates with Jack Danforth (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701033**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at East Tennessee St. U. in Johnson City with Senator Howard Baker, Representatives Brock and Quillen, Winfield Dunn (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 24:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701034**

Remarks by President Nixon at a rally in Pack Square in Asheville, NC with Miss North Carolina (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 00:27:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701035**

Remarks by President Nixon at Republican rally in Ft. Wayne Memorial Coliseum (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 34:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701036**

Remarks by President Nixon to overflow crowd after Ft. Wayne rally (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701037**

Remarks by President Nixon in a Christmas message to hospitalized Veterans (10/22/1970, Retiring Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:00:54

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701038**

Address to the UN (10/23/1970)

Runtime: 24:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701039**

Remarks by President Nixon in NYC to the US Mission to the UN (10/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701040**

Remarks by President Nixon to AFL-CIO rally in Unio Hall in Dandalk, MD. (10/23/1970)

Runtime: 30:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701041**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to 40 foreign dinitaries with Emperor of Ethiopia Haile Selassie (10/24/1970)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701042**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for dignitaries with James McCracken, Sandra Warfield [see J-135] (10/24/1970)

Runtime: 01:59

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701043**

State arrival ceremony for President Nicolae Ceausecu, with president Ceausescu (10/26/1970)

Runtime: 01:52

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701044**

Remark at state dinner for President Ceausescu, with President Ceausescu (10/26/1970)

Runtime: 04:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701045**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to after-dinner entertainment with Annoa Moffo [see J-136] (10/26/1970)

Runtime: 01:46

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701046**

Remarks by President Nixon at a signing of the Narcotics Control Act of 1970 in the Federal Narcotics Building with remarks by Attorney General John Mitchell and John Ingersoll (10/27/1970, Federal Narcotics Building, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:09:07

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Network/Producer: The White House. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer); "Mult" (Pool) feed provided by NBC.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701047**

Remarks by President Nixon in a video taping session regarding the 1970 elections (10/27/1970, Oval Office, the White House, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 00:16:37

Keywords: Mid-term campaigns, mid-term elections, 1970 mid-term campaign, 1970 mid-term election, vote, voters, voting

Network/Producer: The White House. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA or possibly "Logos TV" (log book) and additional feed possibly by CBS (original box); Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701048**

Remarks by President Nixon at West palm Beach rally for Republican candidates with Gov. Claude Kirk (10/27/1970)

Runtime: 24:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701049**

Remarks by President Nixon at Miami Convention Hall (10/27/1970)

Runtime: 22:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701050**

Remarks by President Nixon at Bay Front Center in st. Petersburg (10/28/1970)

Runtime: 26:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701051**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Tallahassee rally for Republican Candidates (10/28/1970)

Runtime: 23:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701052**

Remarks by President Nixon at a Longview, texas political rally with Paul Eggars, Goerge Bush (10/28/1970)

Runtime: 28:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701053**

Remarks by President Nixon at rally in Market Hall in Dallas (10/28/1970)

Runtime: 34:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701055**

Remarks by President Nixon at Mt. Prospect HS in Chicago (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 23:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701056**

Remarks by President Nixon at airport rally in Rockford, Ill. (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 22:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701057**

Remarks by President Nixon at Republican rally in Rochester, Minn. with Congressman Al Quie, Clark MacGregor, Gov. Harold Levander (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 21:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701058**

Remarks by President Nixon to overflow crowd at Mayo Civic Auditorium in Rochester, Minn. (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701059**

Remarks by President Nixon in omaha in support of Republican candidates (10/29/1970)

Runtime: 28:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701060**

Remarks by President Nixon at a rally in San Jose for Senator George Murphy with Remarks by Senator Murphy and Governor Ronald Reagan (10/29/1970, Civic Auditorium, San Jose, California)

Runtime: 00:52:15

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701061**

Republican victory rally in Anaheim [see I-49] (10/30/1970, Convention Center, Anaheim, California)

Does not contain President Nixon's remarks.

Runtime: 01:24:47/00:04:14

Production credits: Audio feed supplier not listed; Recorded by SKI (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701062**

Remarks by President Nixon in rally in ANG hangar in Phoenix (10/31/1970)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701063**

Remarks by President Nixon at Albuquerque rally for Republican candidates with Andy Carter (10/31/1970)

Runtime: 25:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701064**

Remarks by President Nixon in Las Vegas, Nevada, at a rally for Republican Senatorial candidate Bill Baggio (10/31/1970, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nevada)

Runtime: 00:40:31

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701065**

Remarks by President Nixon at Mormon Tabernacle in Salt Lake City (10/31/1970)

Runtime: 29:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701066**

Informal remarks to Utah press re defense plant closings (10/31/1970)

Runtime: 02:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701101**

Impromptu remarks at riverside, Cal. airport and motorcade (11/2/1970)

Runtime: 04:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701102**

Informal remarks in front of San Clemente firehouse (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 03:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701103**

Remarks by President Nixon to press re election results in western WH (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701104**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at dinner for Earl Mountbatten of Burma (11/5/1970)

Runtime: 09:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701105**

Taped message for Cal. Highway Patrol Widows and Orphans Fund (11/6/1970)

Runtime: 01:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701106**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Orly airport in Paris (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 01:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701107**

Remarks by President Nixon at Paris Embassy to employees and families with Ambassador David Bruce (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 07:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701108**

filmed statement in DC for British TV for Bob Hope (11/16/1970)

Runtime: 00:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701109**

Filmed statement for British TV for Bob Hope (11/16/1970)

Runtime: 00:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701110**

Dedication of 3 paintings at Penna. Academy of Fine Arts in Philadelphia (11/17/1970)

Runtime: 07:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701111**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Ash Council (11/19/1970)

Runtime: 22:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701112**

Remarks by President Nixon to Board of directors of Retail Clerks Assn. at their HQ in Washington, DC (11/20/1970)

Runtime: 14:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701113**

Remarks by President Nixon in White House worship service with Monsignor McCarthy and Hope College Chapel Choir (11/22/1970)

Runtime: 02:57

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701114**

Remarks by President Nixon to press with ML, JDH, DJ, and James Oats (11/24/1970)

Runtime: 02:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701115**

Award ceremony for North Vietnam POW Raider Team (Vietnam Prisoner of War) (11/25/1970)

Runtime: 03:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701116**

Remarks by President Nixon in ceremony for new White House lighting system (11/25/1970)

Runtime: 04:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701117**

Welcome to veterans at Thanksgiving dinner (11/26/1970)

Runtime: 03:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701118**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for veterans [see J-138] (11/26/1970)

Runtime: 04:50

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701119**

Private taping for 1st annual Baseball Awards dinner (11/30/1970)

Runtime: 01:11

Keywords: Sports, baseball

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701201**

Awards ceremony for Bravery and Service Medals with RK (12/3/1970)

Runtime: 03:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701202**

Remarks by President Nixon at the swearing-in of William Ruckelshaus as Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency with remarks by William Ruckelshaus and Justice Burger (12/4/1970, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:06:53

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC (probably pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701203**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Assn. of Manufacturers in NYC with William Keeler, Dr. Norman Vincent Peale (12/4/1970)

Runtime: 26:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701204**

Remarks by President Nixon in re-enlistment ceremony with Dep. Secretary of Defense David Packard (12/9/1970)

Runtime: 03:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701205**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (12/10/1970, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:36:03

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA, ABC (pool); Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701206**

Announcement of appointment of George Bush as Ambassador to UN with Charles Yost, Bush (12/11/1970)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701207**

Remarks by President Nixon to White House Conference on Children with ER (12/13/1970)

Runtime: 26:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701208**

Remarks by President Nixon to press re appointment of Cabinet members, with David Kennedy, JC (12/14/1970)

Runtime: 08:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701209**

Taped remarks to Armed Forces (12/14/1970)

Runtime: 01:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701210**

Remarks by President Nixon at Blue Lake bill signing ceremony returning land to Taos Pueblo Indians (H.R. 471 Blue Lake Bill, Public Law 91-550), and by Juan de Jesus Romero (Cacique, Religious Leader) and Paul Bernal (Council Secretary and Interpreter) (12/15/1970, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:17:43

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, bills, signing ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701211**

Remarks by President Nixon at Commerce Department re GNP exceeding 1 trillion dollars (12/15/1970)

Runtime: 09:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701212**

Remarks by President Nixon at Christmas Tree Lighting ceremony (12/16/1970)

Runtime: 09:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701213**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Edward heath, with Prime Minister Heath (12/17/1970)

Runtime: 02:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701214**

Message for nat. Military Prayer Breakfast (12/17/1970)

Runtime: 01:08

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701215**

Remarks by President Nixon at Beltsville, Md. Agricultural Research Center at Corn Blight Conference with CH (12/17/1970)

Runtime: 15:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701216**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at state dinner for Prime Minister Heath [see J-139] (12/17/1970)

Runtime: 07:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701217**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to Evening at White House with David Frost [see J-140] (12/18/1970)

Runtime: 05:20

Keywords: Performance, celebrities

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701218**

[continuation of 701217] [see J-140] (12/18/1970)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701219**

Remarks by President Nixon at Staff Open House (12/19/1970)

Runtime: 07:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701220**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service [see I-53] (12/20/1970)

Runtime: 05:51

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-701221**

Remarks by President Nixon at Staff Open House (12/20/1970)

Runtime: 05:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701222**

Remarks by President Nixon to Cabinet and sub-Cabinet group (12/21/1970)

Runtime: 11:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-701223**

Signing ceremony in Interdepartmental Auditorium for Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) (12/29/1970)

Runtime: 06:09

Keywords: Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-701224**

Remarks by President Nixon upon signing Clean Air amendments of 1970 (12/31/1970, Roosevelt Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:09:44

Keywords: Environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by MBS; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710101**

TV conversation with 4 reporters [see I-55] (1/4/1971)

Runtime: 56:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710102**

Remarks by President Nixon to students and faculty at U of Nebraska in Lincoln, Neb. (1/14/1971)

Runtime: 26:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710103**

Dedication of Nat'l Republican Center with RM (1/15/1971)

Runtime: 09:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710104**

Remarks by President Nixon at RNC reception (1/15/1971)

Runtime: 08:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710105**

Announcement of PP as head of Intl. Economic Policy Council with PP, GS (1/19/1971)

Runtime: 05:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710106**

Remarks by President Nixon in staff meeting (1/20/1971)

Runtime: 06:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710107**

State of Union address at Capitol [see I-57] (1/22/1971)

Runtime: 34:03

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710108**

Remarks by President Nixon following memorial service for Senator Richard Russell in the Capitol in Atlanta (1/23/1971)

Runtime: 05:39

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710109**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Dr. Eugene Coffman, Ethel Waters (1/24/1971)

Runtime: 02:45

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710110**

Arrival ceremony for Prince Juan Carlos (1/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710111**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prince Juan Carlos (1/26/1971)

Runtime: 07:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710112**

Remarks by President Nixon before and after entertainment by Sergio Mendes and Brasil 66 [see J-142] (1/26/1971)

Runtime: 03:43

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710113**

Remarks by President Nixon at Congressional reception (1/28/1971)

Runtime: 05:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710114**

Swearing-in of RM as Interior Secretary with RM, Justice Potter Stewart (1/29/1971)

Runtime: 07:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710115**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in St. Croix, VI (1/29/1971)

Runtime: 02:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710201**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Prayer Breakfast in DC (2/2/1971)

Runtime: 06:15

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710202**

Remarks by President Nixon at sub-Cabinet meeting with DR (2/2/1971)

Runtime: 18:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710203**

Remarks by President Nixon at Evening at White House entertainment with Beverly Sills [see J-143] (2/2/1971)

Runtime: 02:10

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710204**

Remarks by President Nixon to Am. College of Cardiologists at Sheraton Park Hotel (2/4/1971)

Runtime: 12:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710205**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service [see I-58] (2/7/1971)

Runtime: 03:27

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710206**

Taped statement on Environmental Message (2/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710207**

Remarks by President Nixon in a diplomatic reception (2/8/1971)

Runtime: 05:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710208**

Remarks by President Nixon in a telephone conversation with Apollo 14 astronauts (2/9/1971, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:03:50

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710209**

Remarks by President Nixon to Freedom Foundation with Howard Calloway (2/9/1971)

Runtime: 07:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710210**

Remarks by President Nixon at breakfast for Democratic Congressmen (2/10/1971)

Runtime: 22:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710211**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Industrial Pollution Control Council with Secretary Maurice Stans (2/10/1971)

Runtime: 05:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710212**

Remarks by President Nixon to Business Council (2/10/1971)

Runtime: 15:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710213**

Signing ceremony for Seabed Treaty in State Dept. (2/11/1971)

Runtime: 02:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710214**

Swearing-in ceremony for JC as Secretary of Treasury (2/11/1971)

Runtime: 03:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710215**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (2/16/1971, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the United States Army: First Lieutenant Stephen H. Doane, First Lieutenant Robert L. Poxon, Sergeant First Class William M. Bryant, Sergeant Charles C. Fleek, Sergeant John N. Holcomb, Corporal Terry L. Kawamura, Specialist Four Donald R. Johnston, Private First Class Daniel J. Shea

Medals awarded posthumously to the following members of the United States Marine Corps: Staff Sergeant Karl G. Taylor, Lance Corporal Thomas P. Noonan Jr., Lance Corporal Lester W. Weber, Private First Class Daniel D. Bruce

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor and Under Secretary of the Navy John Warner.

Runtime: 00:19:12

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 2 minutes and 28 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710216**

Remarks by President Nixon to National Meeting of Am. Legion at Sheraton Park Hotel (2/16/1971)

Runtime: 10:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710217**

Informal press briefing (no date)

Runtime: 46:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710218**

Remarks by President Nixon at military reception [see J-144] (2/17/1971)

Runtime: 09:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710219**

Remarks by President Nixon to Democratic Congressmen at breakfast (2/18/1971)

Runtime: 23:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710220**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Emilio Colombo, with Prime Minister Colombo (2/18/1971)

Runtime: 02:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710221**

Remarks by President Nixon in video-taping for 60 Minutes with Morley Safer (2/18/1971)

Runtime: 03:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710222**

[same as 710221] (2/18/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710223**

Remarks by President Nixon at Wilson Center dedication with Senator H. Humphrey; remarks re Nat'l Health Message (2/18/1971)

Runtime: 12:18

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710224**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at state dinner for Prime Minister Colombo, with Prime Minister Colombo (2/18/1971)

Runtime: 08:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710225**

Introduction of singer Anna Maria Alberghetti after state dinner [see J-145] (2/18/1971)

Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Runtime: 04:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710226**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Council on Physical Fitness (2/19/1971)

Runtime: 09:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710227**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Young Republicans (2/19/1971)

Runtime: 21:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710228**

Remarks by President Nixon to Governors at Washington Hilton (2/23/1971)

Runtime: 24:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710229**

Remarks by President Nixon at gubernatorial dinner (2/23/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710230**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment after dinner with Bob Hope, Vice President Agnew, Up With People Group [see I-146] (2/23/1971)

Runtime: 04:50

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710231**

Remarks by President Nixon in a staff meeting (2/24/1971)

Runtime: 12:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710232**

State of the World address (2/25/1971)

Runtime: 23:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710233**

Filmed statement on foreign policy (2/25/1971)

Runtime: 05:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710234**

Swearing-in of George Bush as Ambassador to UN with Bush (2/26/1971)

Runtime: 04:41

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710235**

Remarks by President Nixon at Adams portraits ceremony with PN, John Q. Adams, Andrew Oliver (2/26/1971)

Runtime: 09:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710301**

Remarks by President Nixon to Joint Legislative Session in Des Moines with Gov. Robert Ray (3/1/1971)

Runtime: 21:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710302**

Impromptu remarks to press in Des Moines (3/1/1971)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710303**

Remarks by President Nixon at conference on rural development at Ft. Des Moines Hotel [see G-84] (3/1/1971)

Runtime: 26:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710304**

Background briefing for the news media in Des Moines (3/1/1971)

Runtime: 21:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710305**

Impromptu remarks to news media at Des Moines airport (3/1/1971)

Runtime: 04:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710306**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner in honor of Apollo 14 astronauts (3/2/1971)

Runtime: 20:36

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710307**

Remarks by President Nixon to news media in DC (3/2/1971)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710308**

Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (3/2/1971, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded to the following members of the United States Army: Captain Harold A. Fritz, Captain Robert L. Howard, Platoon Sergeant Finnis D. McCleery, Staff Sergeant Don J. Jenkins, Sergeant Gordon R. Roberts, Specialist Four George C. Lang

Medal presented to Captain Wesley L. Fox of the United State Marine Corps.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor and Secretary of the Navy John H. Chafee

Runtime: 00:16:50

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 23 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710309**

Private taping for 25th anniversary of Jewish War Veterans (3/2/1971)

Runtime: 01:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710310**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (3/4/1971)

Runtime: 28:22

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710311**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service (3/7/1971)

Runtime: 03:25

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710312**

Signing of Rural Special Revenue Sharing Message (3/10/1971)

Runtime: 03:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710313**

Remarks by President Nixon to the Nat'l Conference on the Judiciary in Williamsburg (3/11/1971)

Runtime: 27:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710314**

Interview with ladies of the press (3/11/1971)

Runtime: 65:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710315**

Taped interview for Today show with Barbara Walters (3/11/1971)

Runtime: 45:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710316**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Quonset Point NAS (3/12/1971)

Runtime: 01:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710317**

Remarks by President Nixon at NOCS graduation in Newport, RI (3/12/1971)

Runtime: 11:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710318**

Impromptu remarks to crowd at Quonset Point NAS (3/12/1971)

Runtime: 08:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710319**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Jack Lynch (3/16/1971)

Runtime: 02:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710320**

Remarks by President Nixon at Irish Evening at the White House program (3/16/1971)

Runtime: 08:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710321**

Eulogy for Whitney Young at Greenwood Cemetery, Lexington, Ky. (3/17/1971)

Runtime: 08:41

Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710322**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Assn. of Businessmen (3/19/1971)

Runtime: 11:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710323**

ABC's A Conversation with the President with Howard K. Smith (3/22/1971)

Runtime: 59:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710324**

Remarks by President Nixon at Republican fund-raising dinner at Washington Hilton (3/24/1971)

Runtime: 15:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710325**

Introduction of JC to brief press on reorganization with JC (3/25/1971)

Runtime: 01:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710326**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Newspaper Assn. (3/25/1971)

Runtime: 05:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710327**

Telephone conversation with Boeing president William Allen (3/25/1971)

Runtime: 03:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710328**

Remarks by President Nixon at private stag dinner for businessmen (3/25/1971)

Runtime: 39:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710329**

Remarks by President Nixon to religious leaders at White House Conference on Drug Abuse (3/26/1971)

Runtime: 15:54

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710330**

Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Samuel Goldwyn in Beverly Hills with Goldwyn (3/27/1971)

Runtime: 03:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710331**

Remarks by President Nixon concerning beachfront property at western WH (3/31/1971)

Runtime: 04:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710401**

Remarks by President Nixon to press re welfare at western White House with ER, Governor Ronald Reagan (4/2/1971)

Runtime: 02:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710402**

Film clip re revenue sharing (4/6/1971)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710403**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to members of OAS Diplomatic Corps. (4/6/1971)

Runtime: 10:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710404**

Televised remarks on troop withdrawals from SE Asia (4/7/1971)

Runtime: 19:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710405**

Remarks by President Nixon at domestic briefing with JDE, Ken Cole, John Whitaker (4/8/1971)

Runtime: 14:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710406**

Remarks by President Nixon at stag dinner for Illinois Republicans with Senator Charles Percy, Clem Stone, Jay Schiller, Leonard Lavey, Governor Richard Ogilvie (4/8/1971)

Runtime: 34:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710407**

Interview with panelists at Am. Society of Newspaper Editors dinner in the Shoreham (4/16/1971, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 58:35

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC (probably pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710408**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Rev. Haley [see I-66] (4/18/1971)

Runtime: 04:27

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710409**

Telephone conversation with Bob Hope re Eisenhower Foundation fund-raising dinner (4/18/1971)

Runtime: 03:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710410**

Remarks by President Nixon at Republican Governors Conference in Williamsburg (4/19/1971)

Runtime: 27:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710411**

Remarks by President Nixon at opening meeting of the DAR in Constitution Hall, Washington, DC (4/19/1971)

Runtime: 20:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710412**

Remarks by President Nixon to US Junior Chamber of Commerce (4/20/1971)

Runtime: 16:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710413**

Remarks by President Nixon to 4-H Club members with PN (4/21/1971)

Runtime: 11:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710414**

Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (4/22/1971, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded posthumously to: Staff Sergeant Robert J. Pruden (Infantry), Sergeant Rodney J. Evans (Cavalry), Specialist Four Michael R. Blanchfield (Infantry).

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor.

Runtime: 00:10:48

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 2 minutes and 58 seconds of noise at beginning of recording and 1 minutes and 50 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710415**

Remarks by President Nixon at opening session of US Chamber of Commerce (4/26/1971)

Runtime: 30:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710416**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Voluntary Action Committee with Edwin D. Etherington (4/27/1971)

Runtime: 11:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710417**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (4/29/1971)

Runtime: 32:05

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710418**

Ceremony honoring return of 1st Marine Div. from Vietnam, at Camp Pendleton (4/30/1971)

Runtime: 08:13

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710501**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (5/1/1971, Lawn, Western White House, San Clemente, CA)

Runtime: 00:33:32

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC (probably pool feed and WHCA probably recorded the signal directly); Recorded by Nichols (last name of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710502**

Remarks by President Nixon in salute to agriculture at Ambassador Annenberg's estate in Palm Springs (5/2/1971)

Runtime: 13:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710503**

Remarks by President Nixon to Task Force on Revenue-sharing and Reorganization with JC (5/6/1971)

Runtime: 15:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710504**

Remarks by President Nixon at opening of Salute to Agriculture day at Dept. of Agriculture with CH (5/7/1971)

Runtime: 19:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710505**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to agriculture at a dinner (5/7/1971)

Runtime: 18:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710506**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment (5/7/1971)

Runtime: 03:41

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710507**

Remarks by President Nixon at the White House Correspondents' Dinner (5/8/1971, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington DC)

President Nixon receives commemorative. Recording contains only President Nixon's remarks.

Runtime: 00:16:34

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RDL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710508**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Dr. Harper of St. John's Church [see I-74] (5/9/1971)

Runtime: 04:03

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710509**

Remarks by President Nixon re Gateway Nat'l Recreation proposal in Newark, NJ with RM, NR, Mayor John Lindsay (5/10/1971)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710510**

Remarks by President Nixon concerning cancer research programs with ER, ED, Dr. Marsten [see G-107] (5/11/1971)

Runtime: 03:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710511**

Remarks by President Nixon at Congressional lunch in the Capitol (5/11/1971)

Runtime: 10:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710512**

Remarks by President Nixon to Illinois Republican Party Leadership Seminar with Senator Charles Percy (5/14/1971)

Runtime: 14:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710513**

Remarks by President Nixon to state legislative leaders on revenue-sharing with GR (5/18/1971)

Runtime: 16:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710514**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Red Cross Convention at the Sheraton Park (5/19/1971)

Runtime: 16:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710515**

Remarks by President Nixon in a live televised statement regarding a joint statement on strategic arms limitations with the Soviet Union, limiting Anti-Ballistic Missiles (ABM) (5/20/1971, Press Lobby, White House)

Runtime: 00:02:40

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, (if applicable add: summits, meetings)

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by CBS (logbook); WHCA (tape case); Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710516**

Remarks by President Nixon to members of Intelsat Conference at State Dept. with Secretary William Rogers (5/21/1971)

Runtime: 07:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710517**

Presentation of Nat'l Medal of Science Award with ED (5/21/1971)

Runtime: 20:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710518**

Filmed statement for Senator John Tower (5/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710519**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Bergstrom AFB in Austin (5/22/1971)

Runtime: 05:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710520**

Dedication of LBJ Library in Austin with Billy Graham, Frank Erwin, Harry Ransom, Lyndon Johnson, Rev. George Davis (5/22/1971)

Runtime: 10:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710521**

Dedication of Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway in Mobile with Govs. George Wallace, L. Nunn (5/25/1971)

Runtime: 15:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710522**

Impromptu remarks to crowd at Parliament House in Birmingham (5/25/1971)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710523**

Background briefing in Birmingham (5/25/1971)

Runtime: 50:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710524**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Fifth Annual Conference of Associated Councils of the Arts (5/26/1971, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Seated on the platform with the President were Robert O. Anderson (Conference Chairman), Nancy Hanks (Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts) and George M. Irwin (Chairman of the Board of the Associated Councils of the Arts).

Runtime: 20:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710525**

Arrival ceremony for King Faisal of Saudi Arabia (5/27/1971)

Runtime: 01:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710526**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to King Faisal, with the King (5/27/1971)

Runtime: 03:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710527**

Remarks by President Nixon to Corps of Cadets at West Point (5/29/1971)

Runtime: 13:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710528**

Remarks by President Nixon in Washington Hall, USMA, in declaring amnesty for cadets (5/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710529**

Remarks by President Nixon to Voluntary Foreign Aid Committee with JAH, Charles Taft (5/14/1971)

Runtime: 09:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710601**

Remarks by President Nixon in a televised press conference (6/1/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 29:51

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Drugs, Narcotics, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed probably supplied by WHCA (pool feed supplied by ABC); Recorded by SRJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710602**

Presentation of Medal of Freedom to William Hopkins on his retirement (6/2/1971)

Runtime: 05:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710603**

Remarks by President Nixon to a group of Explorer Scouts (6/2/1971, South Lawn, the White House)

Runtime: 11:34

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710604**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to President Anastasio Somoza Debayle (6/2/1971)

Runtime: 07:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710605**

Remarks by President Nixon to 80th Congressional Club reception with Carl Albert (6/3/1971)

Runtime: 04:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710606**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Rogers C. B. Morton with a message re atomic energy with Rogers C. B. Morton, Edward E. David, Jr., Dr. Glenn Seaborg [see G-119] (6/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710607**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Tricia and Ed Cox given by Diplomatic Corps, with Tricia Cox (6/4/1971)

Runtime: 03:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710608**

Dedication of the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas Navigation System in Tulsa with Governor Hall (6/5/1971)

Runtime: 22:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710609**

Remarks by President Nixon to Am. Committee on Italian Migration Descendants (6/8/1971)

Runtime: 05:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710610**

Remarks by President Nixon to group of Congressmen in introducing PP with PP (6/8/1971)

Runtime: 04:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710611**

[continuation of 710610] (6/8/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710612**

Presidents remarks at wedding rehearsal dinner in Blair House for Tricia and Ed Cox with Ed Cox, Greg Hedberg, Marie Cox, Maizie Cox, Julie Eisenhower (6/11/1971)

Runtime: 13:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710613**

Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (6/15/1971, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded to the following members of the United States Army: Major Kern W. Dunagan, Chief Warrant Officer Michael J. Novosel, Staff Sergeant Franklin D. Miller, Sergeant Peter C. Lemon, Sergeant Richard A. Penry, Specialist Four John P. Baca.

Medal presented to Private First Class Raymond M. Clausen, Jr. of the United States Marine Corps.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor.

Runtime: 00:14:37

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JRS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710614**

Remarks by President Nixon at state dinner for Chancellor Willy Brandt, with Chancellor Brandt (6/15/1971)

Runtime: 04:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710615**

President's Remarks to group of teen-age Republicans in the State Dining Room (6/16/1971)

Runtime: 12:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710616**

Remarks by President Nixon to REA Youth Council with CH, MF (6/16/1971)

Runtime: 08:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710617**

Statement re Drug Addiction Program (6/17/1971)

Runtime: 04:32

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710618**

Briefing to NY area editors and publishers in Rochester (6/18/1971)

Runtime: 42:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710619**

Remarks by President Nixon to state dignitaries on revenue-sharing in Rochester, NY with NR (6/18/1971)

Runtime: 16:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710620**

Remarks by President Nixon to crowd outside Chalfont Haddon Hall in Atlantic City (6/22/1971)

Runtime: 05:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710621**

Remarks by President Nixon to members of AMA in Chalfont Haddon Hall in Atlantic City (6/22/1971)

Runtime: 34:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710622**

Remarks by President Nixon at state dinner (6/22/1971)

Runtime: 33:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710623**

Film clip for use on Honor America Day (6/24/1971)

Runtime: 01:42

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710624**

Remarks by President Nixon at the dedication of a plaque commemorating his mother Hannah Nixon's birthplace in Vernon, Indiana. (6/24/1971, Vernon, Indiana.)

Runtime: 00:41:59

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710625**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner in Indianapolis honoring Mr. Hovde (6/24/1971)

Runtime: 07:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710626**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Assn. of Retired Teachers in Chicago's Pick-Congress Hotel (6/26/1971)

Runtime: 30:42

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710627**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner honoring WB with WB, JDE, RM, George Bush (6/29/1971)

Runtime: 19:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710628**

Remarks by President Nixon to press re Turkish Poppy Crop Agreement with Ambassador Esambel, Secretary Rogers (6/30/1971)

Runtime: 01:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710629**

Remarks by President Nixon to graduating class of FBI agents with JM, JE Hoover, Joe Casper, George Davis, Jack Montgomery (6/30/1971)

Runtime: 10:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710630**

Remarks by President Nixon to news media outside church in Key Biscayne (6/20/1971)

Runtime: 03:58

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710631**

Remarks by President Nixon to Chowder and Marching Society (6/28/1971)

Runtime: 21:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710701**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner for Mrs. Juan Velasco of Peru with Ambassador Bercke Meyer (7/2/1971)

Runtime: 06:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710702**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Archives opening Bicentennial Celebration Comm. with Justice Burger, Speaker Carl Albert (7/3/1971)

Runtime: 14:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710703**

Remarks by President Nixon at ceremonies certifying the 18-year voting age (7/5/1971)

Runtime: 15:40

Keywords: vote, voting, voters, 18-year old vote, voting age, voting rights, elections, presidential elections, 26th Amendment

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710704**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Holiday Inn in Kansas City, Missouri to the media regarding the future US positions in world affairs (7/6/1971, Kansas City, Missouri)

Runtime: 00:42:28

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ACH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710705**

Signing ceremony in western White House for Emergency Employment Act of 1970 (7/12/1971)

Runtime: 01:26

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710706**

Televised remarks from NBC studio in Burbank regarding forthcoming visit to the People's Republic of China (7/15/1971)

Runtime: 03:21

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710707**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to meeting members of Society of Assn. Executives (7/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710708**

Remarks by President Nixon to Boys Nation group (7/28/1971)

Runtime: 13:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710709**

Dedication of painting in Statuary Room of US Capitol (7/28/1971)

Runtime: 13:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710710**

Remarks by President Nixon at Canton-Akron Airport (7/30/1971)

Runtime: 04:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710711**

Remarks by President Nixon at Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, OH. with Pete Rozelle (7/30/1971)

Runtime: 17:06

Keywords: Sports, football

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710712**

Interview with Frank Gifford for CBS in Canton (7/30/1971)

Runtime: 04:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710713**

Remarks by President Nixon at dedication of Rathbun Dam in Centerville, Iowa (7/31/1971)

Runtime: 24:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710801**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (8/4/1971)

Runtime: 50:52

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710802**

Remarks by President Nixon to the National Business Council for Consumer Affairs with Secretary Stans (8/5/1971)

Runtime: 24:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710803**

Remarks by President Nixon at informal Early Bird supporters reception with John Tower (8/5/1971)

Runtime: 12:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710804**

Impromptu remarks at Bangor, Maine airport (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 09:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710805**

Impromptu remarks to crowd in downtown Nashua, NH (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 07:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710806**

Remarks by President Nixon to crowd at Manchester, NH airport (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 14:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710807**

Remarks by President Nixon to Girls Nation group (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 22:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710808**

Remarks by President Nixon at Greenbriar Nursing Home in Nashua, NH (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 06:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710809**

Televised remarks by President Nixon regarding the 90-day wage and price freeze and ending Bretton Woods monetary system (gold standard) (8/15/1971, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:20:20

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Production credits: Mult audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by SJ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710810**

Remarks by President Nixon at the State Department prior to briefing on Financial Message with additional remarks by Vice President Agnew, John Ehrlichman, George Shultz, Paul McCracken, John Dolan, Arthur Burns (8/16/1971, State Department Auditorium, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 01:28:10

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JAD (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710811**

Remarks by President Nixon to Convention of Supreme Council, Knights of Columbus in NYC with John McDevitt, Terence Cardinal Cooke, Bishop Gregor (8/17/1971)

Runtime: 23:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710812**

Remarks by President Nixon at a bill signing ceremony at the Old Capitol, Springfield, Illinois, with remarks by Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (8/18/1971, Old Capitol, Springfield, Illinois)

Runtime: 00:22:05

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WJN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710813**

Remarks by President Nixon at Junior Livestock Pavilion, Ill. State Fair, Springfield (8/18/1971)

Runtime: 02:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710814**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Fanning Field in Idaho Falls (8/18/1971)

Runtime: 08:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710815**

Remarks by President Nixon to convention of VFW in Municipal Auditorium in Dallas with Herbert Rainwater (8/19/1971)

Runtime: 25:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710816**

Remarks by President Nixon at dedication of Veterans Hospital in Loma Linda, Cal. (8/20/1971)

Runtime: 13:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710817**

Interview with ABC correspondent at western WH (8/20/1971)

Runtime: 14:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710901**

Remarks by President Nixon at dedication of new Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (9/3/1971)

Runtime: 13:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710902**

Remarks by President Nixon to Associated Milk Producers Convention in Chicago's McCormick Place (9/3/1971)

Runtime: 30:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710903**

Remarks by President Nixon in a radio address to the nation from Camp David (9/6/1971, Maple Lodge, Camp David, Maryland)

Runtime: 00:11:41

Network/Producer: The White House. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (mult feed by CBS; Recorded by JHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710904**

Remarks by President Nixon to Joint Session of Congress on New Economic Policy with Carl Albert (9/9/1971)

Runtime: 27:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710905**

Toast at dinner for Joint US-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs (9/10/1971)

Runtime: 05:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710906**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Ben Haden, Norma Zimmer, Billy Graham (9/12/1971)

Runtime: 03:02

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710907**

Remarks by President Nixon in an improptu press conference (9/16/1971)

Runtime: 37:26

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710908**

Remarks by President Nixon to group representing a Racing Association with Secretary Volpe (9/21/1971)

Runtime: 10:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710909**

Remarks by President Nixon to members of Detroit Economic Club in Cobo Hall, Detroit (9/23/1971)

Runtime: 55:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Cross Reference: NPC-1211-123-72.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710910**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Glacier Nat'l Park Airport, Kalispell, Montana (9/25/1971)

Runtime: 09:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710911**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Portland, Ore. (9/25/1971)

Runtime: 07:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710912**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (9/25/1971)

Runtime: 35:05

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710913**

Remarks by President Nixon at airport arrival in Walla Walla, Wash. (9/26/1971)

Runtime: 11:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710914**

Remarks by President Nixon to public at Battelle Northwest Labs in Richland, Wash. (9/26/1971)

Runtime: 12:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710915**

Remarks by President Nixon greeting Emperor Hirohito at Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage, with Emperor Hirohito (9/26/1971)

Runtime: 02:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-710916**

[see 710915] (9/26/1971)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710917**

Remarks by President Nixon at Mamie Eisenhower's 75th birthday celebration at the Wash., DC Hilton (9/27/1971)

Runtime: 06:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-710918**

Remarks by President Nixon to POW wives (Vietnam Prisoner of War) (9/28/1971)

Runtime: 05:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710919**

Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Manlio Brosio, Secretary-Gen. of NATO with S-G Brosio (9/29/1971)

Runtime: 04:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710920**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for delegates to the International Bank (9/29/1971)

Runtime: 10:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-710921**

Remarks by President Nixon at correspondents' party for Doug Cornell with Cornell, Helen Thomas, PN, Ronald Ziegler, Gerald Warren (9/30/1971)

Runtime: 09:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711001**

Telephone conversation from Key Biscayne with Congressman Otto Passman re drug abuse (10/4/1971)

Runtime: 08:45

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711002**

Televised remarks re Phase II of New Economic Policy (10/7/1971)

Runtime: 16:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711003**

Remarks by President Nixon at Mountain Forest Festival in Elkins, W. Va. (10/8/1971)

Runtime: 13:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711004**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Dr. Trueblood, CH (10/10/1971)

Runtime: 01:40

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711005**

Remarks by President Nixon in a News Conference regarding talks with Soviet Union (10/12/1971)

Runtime: 26:50

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711006**

Remarks by President Nixon re Pay Board policy with GS, Ronald Ziegler (10/12/1971)

Runtime: 03:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711007**

Remarks by President Nixon at unveiling of portrait of Congressman F. Edward Hebert in Rayburn Bldg. (10/12/1971)

Runtime: 09:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711008**

Filmed message for Senators Charles Percy, Robert Griffin (10/12/1971)

Runtime: 02:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711009**

Remarks by President Nixon to Citizens for a New Prosperity (10/13/1971)

Runtime: 08:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711010**

Remarks by President Nixon at Billy Graham Testimonial Day at Charlotte College, Charlotte, NC (10/15/1971)

Runtime: 19:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711011**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Charlotte (10/15/1971)

Runtime: 08:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711012**

Remarks by President Nixon in briefing at Ft. Detrick, Md. with Ken Cole, Dr. Zubron, Dr. Baker (10/18/1971)

Runtime: 31:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711013**

Remarks by President Nixon at Ft. Detrick HQ Bldg. (10/18/1971)

Runtime: 04:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711014**

Briefing by Joint Chiefs of Staff (10/19/1971)

Runtime: 14:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711015**

Televised remarks re choice of Supreme Court nominees (10/21/1971)

Runtime: 14:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711016**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Fed. of Republican Women at the Washington Hilton (10/22/1971)

Runtime: 22:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711017**

Live radio remarks on Veterans Day (10/24/1971)

Runtime: 08:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711018**

Private taping for Nat'l Assn. of Manufacturers (10/26/1971)

Runtime: 02:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711019**

State arrival ceremony for President Josip Tito, with President Tito (10/28/1971)

Runtime: 03:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711020**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to President Tito, with President Tito (10/28/1971)

Runtime: 05:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711021**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment in honor of President Tito with a musical performance by Gail Robinson (soprano) (10/28/1971, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 00:17:16

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, classical music, opera

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by RSM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-711101**

Toast at state dinner in honor of Prime Minister William McMahon, with Prime Minister McMahon (11/2/1971)

Runtime: 07:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711102**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment by Richard Tucker for Prime Minister McMahon (11/2/1971)

Runtime: 01:03

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711103**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, with Mrs. Gandhi (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 04:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711104**

Private tapings for Senator Gordon Allott Appreciation Night, Senator William Brock Fund-raiser; Message for VA's 1971 Christmas Show (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 05:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711105**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Prime Minister Indira Gandhi (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 11:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711106**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for Prime Minister I. Gandhi (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:15

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711107**

Remarks by President Nixon in birthday greeting from Key Biscayne to Senator Robert Griffin with Griffin (11/6/1971)

Runtime: 01:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711108**

Remarks by President Nixon at GOP Fundraiser at Americana Hotel, NYC with Bob Hope, NR (11/9/1971)

Runtime: 18:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711109**

Remarks by President Nixon at GOP Fundraiser in Chicago's Conrad Hilton Hotel with Vice President Agnew, Bob Hope, Art Linkletter, Governor Ronald Reagan, Senator Charles Percy (11/11/1971)

Runtime: 21:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711110**

Press briefing re resignation of CH with CH, Earl Butz (11/11/1971)

Runtime: 07:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711111**

Press briefing (11/12/1971)

Runtime: 25:40

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711112**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service [see I-94] (11/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:35

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711113**

Remarks by President Nixon to Cost of Living Council with JC (11/15/1971)

Runtime: 04:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711114**

Private taping for Armed Forces Radio (11/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711115**

Remarks by President Nixon to AFL-CIO Constitutional Convention in Bal Harbour, Fla. (11/19/1971)

Runtime: 31:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711116**

Remarks by President Nixon to high school students (11/20/1971)

Runtime: 08:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711117**

Remarks by President Nixon at Wash. Redskins practice session in Fairfax County, Va. (11/23/1971)

Runtime: 14:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711118**

Dedication ceremony for Eisenhower Medical Center in Palm Springs, Cal. with Bob Hope, Mamie Eisenhower, Governor Ronald Reagan, Delores Hope, Vice President Agnew (11/27/1971)

Runtime: 05:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711119**

Interview with Readers Digest (11/30/1971)

Runtime: 56:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711125**

Remarks by President Nixon to German press after joint statement with Chancellor Brandt (12/29/1971)

Runtime: 03:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711201**

Statement to Nat'l Conference on Correction (12/1/1971)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711202**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Congress of the 4H at the Conrad Hilton in Chicago (12/1/1971)

Runtime: 30:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711203**

Remarks by President Nixon in Grand Ball Room of the Hilton in Chicago (12/1/1971)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711204**

Remarks by President Nixon to White House Conference on Aging at Wash. Hilton (12/2/1971)

Runtime: 36:13

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711205**

Swearing-in ceremony for Earl Butz with Butz, Secretary Rogers, Senator George Aiken (12/2/1971)

Runtime: 04:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711206**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast honoring Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau, with Prime Minister Trudeau (12/6/1971)

Runtime: 04:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711207**

State arrival ceremony for President Emilio Medici (12/7/1971)

Runtime: 03:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711208**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast honoring President Medici, with President Medici (12/7/1971)

Runtime: 05:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711209**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment in honor of President Medici (12/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:52

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711210**

Remarks by President Nixon in a private taping: Christmas message to Armed Forces; Message to Armed Forces at the National Prayer Breakfast; Thanks for the Memories, An Evening with Bob Hope (12/10/1971, Private Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:06:16

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711211**

Signing of the 1971 Revenue Act (12/10/1971)

Runtime: 07:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711212**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to President Georges Pompidou in Governor's Palace, Terceira Is., Azores, with Prime Minister Marcello Caetano (12/13/1971)

Runtime: 07:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711213**

Joint statement with President Pompidou at Junta General, Azores with Ronald Ziegler (12/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:29

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711214**

Remarks by President Nixon to press at Andrews AFB with JC, Secretary Rogers (12/14/1971)

Runtime: 00:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711215**

Taped message to Alaska Claims Convention (12/18/1971, Private Office)

Runtime: 00:00:48

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KAP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711216**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Smithsonian Inst. (12/18/1971)

Runtime: 03:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711217**

Interview with Hugh Sidey, Hedley Donovan, Henry Grunwald (12/19/1971)

Runtime: 90:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711218**

Remarks by President Nixon re 10% Import Surcharge Elimination at Governor's House, Hamilton, Bermuda (12/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711219**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast aboard HMS Glamorgan in Hamilton, Bermuda with Prime Minister Edward Heath (12/20/1971)

Runtime: 13:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711220**

Remarks by President Nixon on conclusion of talks with Prime Minister Heath in Hamilton, Bermuda (12/21/1971)

Runtime: 02:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711221**

NBC program A Day in the Life of the President aired 12/21/71 (12/21/1971)

Runtime: 60:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711222**

Remarks by President Nixon on signing Cancer Research Bill with Dr. Detin of Nat'l Cancer Soc. (12/23/1971)

Runtime: 07:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-711223**

Remarks by President Nixon on leaving Bethesda Naval Hospital after physical (12/24/1971)

Runtime: 04:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-711224**

Remarks by President Nixon on conclusion of talks with Chancellor Willy Brandt in Key Biscayne, with Brandt (12/29/1971)

Runtime: 02:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720101**

Dan Rather's A Conversation with the President (1/2/1972)

Runtime: 58:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720102**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Steel and Shipbuilding Co. in San Diego (1/4/1972)

Runtime: 07:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720103**

Joint statement with Prime Minister Eisaku Sato in San Clemente (1/7/1972)

Runtime: 03:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720104**

Welcome Home ceremony for PN at Andrews AFB with PN, Vice President Agnew (1/9/1972)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720105**

Private taping on James Roche and on Jess Hill (1/10/1972)

Runtime: 01:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720106**

Introduction of ML re Vietnam troop withdrawals with ML, Ronald Ziegler (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720107**

Private taping re the Vince Lombardi Award (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 01:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720108**

State of the Union Message in the Capitol with Fishbait Miller, Speaker Carl Albert (1/20/1972)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720109**

Private tapings for the US Olympic Team and for the EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). (1/20/1972)

Runtime: 01:54

Keywords: Sports, Olympics

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720110**

Remarks by President Nixon at Cabinet dinner (1/20/1972)

Runtime: 38:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720111**

Televised major foreign policy statement (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 18:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720112**

Telephone conversation with HAK at the Sheraton Park Hotel (1/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720113**

Announcement of resignation of Secretary Stans with Secretary Stans, PP, PF (1/27/1972)

Runtime: 04:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720114**

Toast honoring Dewitt Wallace, with Wallace, Billy Graham, Secretary Rogers, Bob Hope (1/28/1972)

Runtime: 09:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720115**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing entertainment honoring Dewitt Wallace with Wallace (1/28/1972)

Runtime: 09:28

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference CD Available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720116**

Remarks by President Nixon honoring Bob Brown at Wash. Hilton (1/30/1972)

Runtime: 09:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720201**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Prayer Breakfast at Washington Hilton (2/1/1972)

Runtime: 21:15

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720202**

Remarks by President Nixon in a drug seminar (2/3/1972)

Runtime: 10:13

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720203**

Filmed statement on environment and career education (2/7/1972)

Runtime: 04:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720204**

Remarks by President Nixon at Businessmen's Dinner at Sheraton Park Hotel (2/7/1972)

Runtime: 26:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720205**

Remarks by President Nixon in a reception for Jaycees (2/8/1972)

Runtime: 18:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720206**

Televised State of the World Message (2/9/1972)

Runtime: 10:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720207**

Filmed spot from State of the World Message (2/9/1972)

Runtime: 02:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720208**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference regarding trip to the People's Republic of China (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 45:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720209**

Remarks by President Nixon at Voluntary Action Awards Banquet at Kennedy Center (2/16/1972)

Runtime: 15:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720210**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure for the People's Republic of China (2/17/1972)

Runtime: 03:45

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720211**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Kanohe MCAS, Hawaii (2/19/1972)

Runtime: 01:50

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720212**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Guam (2/20/1972)

Runtime: 03:31

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720213**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Chou En-lai in the Great Hall of the People in Peking (2/21/1972)

Runtime: 06:41

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720214**

Remarks: at Great Wall; at private dinner in Peking (2/24/1972)

Runtime: 15:35

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720215**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Chou En-lai in Great Hall of the People in Peking (2/25/1972, Great Hall of the People, Peking)

Runtime: 00:25:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720216**

Remarks by President Nixon to press at West Lake Guest Cottage in Hangchow (2/26/1972)

Runtime: 12:48

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720217**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Head of the Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow (2/26/1972)

Runtime: 06:28

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720218**

Banquet toast in Shanghai (2/27/1972)

Runtime: 10:50

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720219**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage, Alaska (2/28/1972)

Runtime: 03:32

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720220**

Remarks by President Nixon on return from the People's Republic of China at Andrews AFB, with Vice President Agnew (2/28/1972)

Runtime: 10:10

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720221**

Toast for Republican Governors with Govs. Ronald Reagan, NR, Linwood Holton, Wm. Milliken (2/1/1972)

Runtime: 33:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720301**

Remarks by President Nixon at VFW Congressional Awards Dinner at Sheraton Park Hotel (3/7/1972)

Runtime: 13:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720302**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Health Forum (3/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:52

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720303**

Remarks by President Nixon during a televised address on busing and the Equal Educational Opportunities Act (3/16/1972, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:14:52

Keywords: busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by ABC; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720304**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Rev. Fred B. Rhodes and the Campus Sing Chorus (3/19/1972)

Runtime: 27:50

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720305**

Remarks by President Nixon at narcotics briefing in Federal Office Bldg. in NYC [see I-116] (3/20/1972)

Runtime: 03:52

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720306**

Remarks by President Nixon to crowd at JFK Intl. Airport on drug problem (3/20/1972)

Runtime: 03:52

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720307**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Nihat Erim, with Prime Minister Erim (3/21/1972)

Runtime: 02:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720308**

Remarks by President Nixon on signing the Drug Abuse and Treatment Act of 1972 with JJ (3/21/1972)

Runtime: 08:40

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720309**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast honoring Prime Minister Erim, with Prime Minister Erim (3/21/1972)

Runtime: 08:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720310**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing entertainment with Dorothy Kirsten (3/21/1972)

Runtime: 01:28

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720311**

Remarks by President Nixon at press briefing re labor leaders with Ronald Ziegler (3/23/1972)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720312**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (3/24/1972)

Runtime: 35:04

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720313**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Advertising Council (3/27/1972)

Runtime: 16:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720314**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at dinner honoring King Hussein, with King Hussein (3/28/1972)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720315**

Remarks by President Nixon in tribute to Mark Spitz, Sullivan Award winner (3/30/1972)

Runtime: 00:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720401**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Catholic Education Assn. in Philadelphia with John Cardinal Krol (4/6/1972)

Runtime: 31:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720402**

State Dept. signing ceremony for Convention on Biological Weapons with Secretary Rogers, Ambassador Anatoliy Dobrynin (4/10/1972)

Runtime: 03:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720403**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Nat'l Alliance of Businessmen (4/10/1972)

Runtime: 13:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720404**

Remarks by President Nixon at arrival at Upland RCAF in Ottawa (4/13/1972)

Runtime: 05:49

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720405**

Remarks by President Nixon at a state dinner in his honor in Ottawa, with opening remarks by Governor General Roland Michener (4/13/1972, Government House, Ottawa, Canada)

Runtime: 00:23:03

Network/Producer: The White House. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720406**

Remarks by President Nixon at the House of Commons in Ottawa with remarks by Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau, and the Speaker of the House (4/14/1972, House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada)

Runtime: 00:32:40

Network/Producer: The White House. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; no initials of WHCA engineer listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720407**

Remarks by President Nixon at the signing of the Great Lakes Treaty in Ottawa with remarks by Prime Minister Trudeau (4/15/1972, Confederation Room, Ottawa, Canada)

Runtime: 00:10:07

Keywords: Clean Water Agreement, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SY (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720408**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to OAS in the White House with President Maro (4/15/1972)

Runtime: 16:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720409**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment for OAS dinner guests with Birgit Nilson (4/15/1972)

Runtime: 02:03

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720410**

Remarks by President Nixon at Congressional lunch in the Capitol with ML, Carl Albert (4/17/1972)

Runtime: 13:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720411**

Remarks by President Nixon to the People's Republic of China Table Tennis Team (Ping Pong) (4/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Sports, table tennis, Ping Pong

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720412**

Remarks by President Nixon to DC Police Dept. representatives with Chief Jerry Wilson (4/19/1972)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720413**

Remarks by President Nixon in dinner for retiring Congressmen (4/25/1972)

Runtime: 54:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720414**

Televised remarks on Vietnam (4/26/1972)

Runtime: 17:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720415**

Q&A session at Picos Ranch, Floresville, Texas with JC (4/30/1972)

Runtime: 55:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720416**

Remarks by President Nixon to Customs officials at Key Biscayne (4/8/1972)

Runtime: 03:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720501**

Remarks by President Nixon on death of JE Hoover (5/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720502**

Eulogy for J. Edgar Hoover at National Presbyterian Church in Washington, D.C. , with Reverend Edward Elson [see I-112] (5/4/1972)

Runtime: 10:23

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720503**

Televised remarks re Vietnam (5/8/1972)

Runtime: 16:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720504**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at dinner for Duke Law Class of '37 (5/9/1972)

Runtime: 30:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720505**

Remarks by President Nixon at dedication of the Blue Room (5/15/1972)

Runtime: 06:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720506**

Announcement of successor for JC as Secretary of the Treasury with JC (5/16/1972)

Runtime: 12:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720507**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Mexico-US Interparliamentary Group (5/16/1972)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720508**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for press prior to departure for Soviet Union (5/19/1972)

Runtime: 26:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720509**

Remarks by President Nixon at Andrews AFB prior to departure for Salzburg, Austria (5/20/1972)

Runtime: 04:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720510**

Remarks by President Nixon at toast in Salzburg, Austria with Chancellor Bruno Kreisky (5/21/1972)

Runtime: 04:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720511**

Informal remarks at Schloss Klessheim in Salzburg (5/21/1972)

Runtime: 03:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720512**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast in dinner in the Moscow Kremlin given by the USSR (5/22/1972)

Runtime: 10:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720513**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at reciprocal dinner at Spasso House in Moscow with Prime Minister Alexei Kosygin (5/26/1972)

Runtime: 03:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720514**

Toast at lunch in Leningrad City Hall (5/27/1972)

Runtime: 03:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720515**

Remarks by President Nixon on live television from Moscow (5/28/1972, Moscow, USSR)

Runtime: 18:33

Production credits: No feed information listed; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720516**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner hosted by Ukrainian Govt. in Kiev (5/29/1972)

Runtime: 05:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720517**

Remarks by President Nixon at Shayad Monument in Tehran when presented key to the city (5/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720518**

Formal remarks by President Nixon in a toast to Shah of Iran in Tehran's Niavanan Palace, with remarks in a toast by Shah (5/30/1972)

Runtime: 23:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720519**

Formal remarks by President Nixon in a toast at lunch in Sadabad Palace in Tehran, Iran, with remarks by the Shah (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 04:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720520**

Remarks by President Nixon in arrival ceremony in Warsaw (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 02:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720521**

Remarks by President Nixon at state dinner in Palace of Ministers in Warsaw (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 06:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720601**

Remarks by President Nixon in lunch toast in Wilanow Palace, Warsaw with Chairman of Council of Ministers (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 03:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720602**

Address to Joint Session of Congress on the Moscow talks (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 27:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720603**

Swearing-in ceremony with CW, GS, RK, and Chief Justice Burger (6/12/1972)

Runtime: 07:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720604**

Film spot on arms limitation (6/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720605**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing HAK to members of Congress (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 12:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720606**

White House State arrival ceremony for President Luis Echeverria Alvarez of Mexico (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 02:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720607**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and President Echeverria Alvarez of Mexico (possibly from State Dinner) (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 09:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720608**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Pete Fountain as entertainer at the state dinner for President Luis Echeverria Alvarez of Mexico (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 02:59

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720609**

Remarks by President Nixon in an impromptu press conference (6/22/1972, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 0041:18

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Education Amendments of 1972, Higher Education Amendments of 1972, busing, school busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, immigration, Watergate, break-in, bugging

Network/Producer: White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720610**

TV spot for the Education Bill - statements on school busing in connection with the Education Amendments of 1972 (6/23/1972)

Runtime: 03:40

Keywords: Education Amendments of 1972, Higher Education Amendments of 1972, busing, school busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720611**

Remarks by President Nixon after inspecting flood damage from Hurricane Agnes in Harrisburg (6/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720612**

Remarks by President Nixon re meat prices (6/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720613**

Remarks by President Nixon to Polish-Americans (6/26/1972)

Runtime: 11:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720614**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for radio and TV personalities (6/27/1972)

Runtime: 09:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720615**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (6/29/1972)

Runtime: 42:10

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, restoration of death penalty, capital punishment, Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, Vice President Agnew, John Connally, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, (if applicable add: summits, meetings B-1 Bomber, Social Security, Unemployment, Gun Control, Supreme Court,

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720616**

Remarks by President Nixon in an interview for RKO General Broadcasting with Clifford Evans. (6/30/1972, Oval Office, White House)

Nixon explains his selections for his "all-star" baseball team; remarks on Lou Gehrig, Red Schoendienst, Bill Mazeroski, Pie Traynor, Bobby Thomson, Don Larsen, and Sandy Koufax.

Runtime: 00:13:10

Keywords: Sports, baseball, interviews

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency and/or RKO General Broadcasting.

Production credits: Recording by either by WHCA or RKO General Broadcasting, no feed information listed (logbook says "N/A"); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720701**

4th of July address to nation from San Clemente (7/4/1972)

Runtime: 10:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720702**

Flood aid radio broadcast from San Clemente (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 06:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720703**

Telephone conversation between President Nixon and Prime Minister Golda Meir (7/26/1972, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 03:46

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720704**

Remarks by President Nixon in an impromptu press conference (7/27/1972)

Runtime: 39:21

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720705**

Signing of Federal Crop Insurance Act (7/28/1972)

Runtime: 06:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720801**

Private taping for the Retired Officers Assn. (8/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720802**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Secret Service (8/1/1972)

Runtime: 02:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720803**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner in honor of Cabinet members at Camp David (8/8/1972)

Runtime: 39:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720804**

Remarks by President Nixon in airport arrival in Miami (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 07:41

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720805**

Remarks by President Nixon at Youth for Nixon rally in Miami's Marine Stadium (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 10:29

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720806**

Acceptance of Republican Presidential nomination in Miami (8/23/1972)

Runtime: 41:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720807**

Remarks by President Nixon in handshaking session after acceptance speeches at convention in Miami (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720808**

Remarks by President Nixon to American Legion Nat'l Convention in Chicago (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 32:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720809**

Remarks by President Nixon at Eisenhower HS dedication in Shelby Township, Michigan (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 25:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720810**

Remarks by President Nixon at political rally in San Diego (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 21:55

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720811**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at western WH (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 09:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720812**

Remarks by President Nixon to Celebrities for the President at poolside party in San Clemente (8/27/1972)

Runtime: 12:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720813**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (8/29/1972, San Clemente, CA)

Runtime: 00:39:59

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA Only"; Recorded by RWE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720814**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Hickam AFB, Hawaii with Governor Burns (8/30/1972)

Runtime: 04:26

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720815**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival of Prime Minister Tanaka at Hickam AFB, with Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka (8/30/1972)

Runtime: 03:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720901**

Remarks by President Nixon at retirement ceremony for Adm. McCain at Hickam AFB (9/1/1972)

Runtime: 09:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720902**

Taped message for Labor Day from western WH (9/2/1972)

Runtime: 17:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720903**

Reception for news media at western WH (9/4/1972)

Runtime: 06:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720904**

Remarks by President Nixon to Citizens Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality in San Francisco (9/5/1972)

Runtime: 37:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720905**

Impromptu remarks in San Francisco re terrorism at the Munich Olympics (9/5/1972)

Runtime: 03:52

Keywords: Sports, Olympics

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720906**

Remarks by President Nixon to press in San Francisco (9/5/1972)

Runtime: 05:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720907**

Private tapings for Congressman Charles Jonas, Mr. Gross, and for the advancement (9/8/1972)

Runtime: 03:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720908**

Presentation of \$4,000,000 check to Wilkes College in Wilkes-Barre, Penna. (9/9/1972)

Runtime: 02:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720909**

Remarks by President Nixon at mobile home park for elderly flood victims in Kingston, Penna. (9/9/1972)

Runtime: 05:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720910**

Remarks by President Nixon to Republican Nat'l Committee with Vice President Agnew (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 17:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720911**

Remarks by President Nixon at annual Italian Fall Festival in Mitchellville, Md. (9/17/1972)

Runtime: 08:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720912**

Remarks by President Nixon at State Dept. to senior staff re narcotics control (9/18/1972)

Runtime: 10:43

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC (probably pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720913**

Remarks by President Nixon at bil signing ceremony with ML (9/21/1972)

Runtime: 03:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720914**

Remarks by President Nixon to Customs officials in Laredo, Texas (9/22/1972)

Runtime: 06:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720915**

Remarks by President Nixon at Rio Grande City, Texas HS with Congressman de la Garza (9/22/1972)

Runtime: 24:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720916**

Remarks by President Nixon at JC's Democrats for Nixon dinner in Floresville, Texas with JC (9/22/1972)

Runtime: 27:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720917**

Remarks by President Nixon to Texas GOP leaders in San Antonio (9/23/1972)

Runtime: 17:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720918**

Remarks by President Nixon at Young Labor for Nixon meeting in DC (9/23/1972)

Runtime: 26:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720919**

Remarks by President Nixon to Board of Governors of IMF, IFC, IDA, and World Bank (9/25/1972)

Runtime: 19:11

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720920**

Remarks by President Nixon at the dedication of Immigration Museum at the Statue of Liberty (9/26/1972, New York City, New York)

Runtime: 00:08:43

Production credits: Audio feed (mult) supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-720921**

Remarks by President Nixon at Victory 72 fundraising dinner in NYC with PN, CM, Senator Robert Dole (9/26/1972)

Runtime: 24:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720922**

Remarks by President Nixon to Labor Leaders for Nixon in NYC's Waldorf-Astoria (9/27/1972)

Runtime: 09:43

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720923**

Remarks by President Nixon at Victory 72 lunch in San Francisco's Sheraton Palace with Governor Ronald Reagan (9/27/1972)

Runtime: 32:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720924**

Remarks by President Nixon at GOP fundraising dinner in Los Angeles's Century Plaza Hotel (9/27/1972)

Runtime: 24:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720925**

Remarks by President Nixon to Am. Cancer Institute in LA (9/28/1972)

Runtime: 15:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720926**

Remarks by President Nixon for Salute to Ethel Waters dinner in DC (9/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:43

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-720927**

Remarks by President Nixon re Opportunities Industrialization Center (9/29/1972)

Runtime: 01:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-720928**

Remarks by President Nixon while signing Interim Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty (SALT) Agreement (9/30/1972, Lincoln Treaty Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:07:13

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721001**

Remarks by President Nixon on signing SALT Ratification Agreement (10/3/1972, East Room, the White House)

With additional remarks by Carl Salans, Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko

Runtime: 00:24:34

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Production credits: Mult feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by JA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721002**

Remarks by President Nixon in an impromptu press conference (10/5/1972, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:43:55

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed provided by WHCA (logbook provides no "mult feed," listing "N/A"); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721003**

Remarks by President Nixon in a radio broadcast from Camp David on federal spending (10/7/1972, Camp David, Maryland)

Runtime: 00:15:25

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721004**

Remarks by President Nixon at Columbus Day celebration (10/8/1972)

Runtime: 18:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721005**

Audio taping for Home Builders Assn. (10/9/1972)

Runtime: 02:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721006**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l and State Newspaper Assns. (10/10/1972)

Runtime: 14:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721007**

Remarks by President Nixon to Southern GOP and Re-Election Committees in Atlanta's Regency Hyatt House (10/12/1972)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721008**

Remarks by President Nixon in a paid political radio broadcast on crime and drug abuse from Camp David (10/15/1972, Laurel Office, Camp David)

Runtime: 00:13:30

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, cocaine

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio recorded by WHCA; Recorded by CS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721009**

Remarks by President Nixon to POW families meeting (10/16/1972, Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington DC)

Runtime: 00:10:02

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: The White House. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (mult feed by "mutual");
Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721010**

Remarks by President Nixon to visiting labor leaders from 24 foreign nations (10/17/1972)

Runtime: 10:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721011**

Veterans Day message (10/17/1972)

Runtime: 01:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721012**

Signing of Revenue Sharing Bill in Independence Hall with Vice President Agnew, Nelson Rockefeller, G. Spellman, Pete Wilson, L. Welsh, Governor Warren Hearnes, Frank Rizzo (Mayor of Philadelphia)
(10/20/1972)

Runtime: 09:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721013**

Remarks by President Nixon in a live radio speech on his philosophy of government (10/21/1972, Camp David, Maryland)

Runtime: 00:13:55

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA and CBS (probably pool feed); Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721014**

Live radio speech in Veterans Day message (10/22/1972)

Runtime: 12:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721015**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception at Rockefeller estate in Tarrytown, NY with NR (10/23/1972)

Runtime: 16:13

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721016**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nassau County Coliseum on Long Island with NR (10/23/1972)

Runtime: 32:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721017**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Islip, Long Island (10/23/1972)

Runtime: 06:43

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721018**

Impromptu remarks at Tuckahoe, NY (10/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721019**

Remarks by President Nixon signing veterans legislation: HR 10880, HR 12828, HJ Res. 748 (10/24/1972)

Runtime: 08:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721020**

Live radio speech on federal responsibility to education (10/25/1972, Lincoln Library)

Runtime: 00:15:08

Production credits: Audio "mult" feed supplied by CBS (probably pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721021**

Remarks by President Nixon on behalf of Republican candidates (10/25/1972)

Runtime: 03:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721022**

Private tapings: endorsement of WB, news clip on vetoes (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721023**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Huntington, W. Va. (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 10:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721024**

Remarks by President Nixon at Paul Blazer HS in Ashland, Ky. (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 35:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721025**

Live radio broadcast on agriculture (10/27/1972)

Runtime: 13:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721026**

Remarks by President Nixon to American ethnic leaders and press (10/27/1972, State Dining Room, the White House)

Runtime: 00:11:31

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721027**

Remarks by President Nixon in a live radio broadcast entitled "One America" (10/28/1972, Ground Floor Library, the White House)

Runtime: 00:14:43

Keywords: immigration

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by BAC (initials of WHCA engineer), mult feed by CBS.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721028**

Remarks by President Nixon to crowd in North Royalton, Ohio on the death of a policeman (10/28/1972)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721029**

Impromptu remarks to Mr. and Mrs. Lorence of Mantua Corners, Ohio on amnesty (10/28/1972)

Runtime: 02:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721030**

Endorsements of Senator Robert Taft, Jr. and Congressman Stanton in Warren, Ohio (10/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:47

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721031**

Remarks by President Nixon at airport arrival rally in Saginaw, Michigan (10/28/1972)

Runtime: 10:05

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721032**

Remarks by President Nixon to surrogate campaigners re election issues with JDE, CM, AH, Secretary Rogers in DC (10/29/1972)

Runtime: 27:26

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721033**

Remarks by President Nixon during a radio broadcast regarding national defense (10/29/1972, Ground Floor Library, White House)

Runtime: 00:14:30

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS (probably pool feed); No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721034**

Telephone conversation with Senator John Tower and Committee to Re-Elect the President (10/29/1972)

Runtime: 03:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721035**

Radio broadcast from Camp David re signing HR 1 (10/30/1972)

Runtime: 12:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721101**

Remarks by President Nixon in a live radio broadcast on urban programs (urban affairs) (11/1/1972, White House Ground Floor Library)

Runtime: 00:14:33

Network Affiliate: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed probably supplied by WHCA (Mult feed by CBS); Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer);.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721102**

Taped TV address (11/2/1972)

Runtime: 23:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721103**

Remarks by President Nixon in appreciation of Tom McCabe and radio message on medicine (11/3/1972)

Runtime: 11:32

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721104**

Remarks by President Nixon in a live radio broadcast on foreign policy (11/3/1972, Private Office of the White House)

Runtime: 00:14:19

Network/Producer: Audio feed (and mult feed) supplied by WHCA; Recorded by AF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Production credits: The White House/White House Communications Agency.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721105**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nixon/Dewey Bartlett rally in Tulsa (11/3/1972)

Runtime: 16:40

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721106**

Remarks by President Nixon at airport rally in Nat'l Guard hangar in Chicago (11/3/1972)

Runtime: 21:20

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721107**

Remarks by President Nixon at rally at Theodore Green Airport in Warwick (Providence), RI (11/3/1972)

Runtime: 14:58

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721108**

Remarks by President Nixon at political rally in Greensboro, NC with Jesse Helms (11/4/1972)

Runtime: 21:20

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721109**

Remarks by President Nixon in political rally in Albuquerque (11/4/1972)

Runtime: 22:07

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721110**

Remarks by President Nixon at airport rally in Ontario, Cal. with Governor Ronald Reagan (11/4/1972)

Runtime: 23:50

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721111**

Radio broadcast from western White House on 10 American goals (11/5/1972)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721112**

Interview at western White House with Jack Horner of Washington Star (11/5/1972)

Runtime: 51:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721113**

TV broadcast from western WH (11/6/1972)

Runtime: 04:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721114**

Victory statement on election eve from the Oval Office (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 04:55

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721115**

Remarks by President Nixon at a victory party at Shoreham Hotel, with remarks by Vice President Agnew (11/8/1972, Shoreham Hotel)

Runtime: 00:28:23

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by ABC (tape case), CBS (log book); Recorded by RES (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721116**

Remarks by President Nixon to officers, enlisted men, and dependents of the Sequoia galley, at Camp David (11/23/1972)

Runtime: 04:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721117**

Remarks by President Nixon in NYC (11/25/1972)

Runtime: 07:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721118**

Remarks by President Nixon on Administration reorganization at Camp David (11/27/1972)

Runtime: 18:13

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721201**

Audio taping for Nat'l Armed Forces Prayer Breakfast (12/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:42

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721202**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast for old and new Cabinet members with AA, Secretary William Rogers (12/16/1972)

Runtime: 26:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721203**

Remarks by President Nixon introducing Fred Waring and the Pennsylvanians with Waring (12/16/1972)

Runtime: 04:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-721204**

Remarks by President Nixon in Christmas worship service with John Cardinal Krol (12/17/1972)

Runtime: 02:23

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-721205**

Remarks by President Nixon in a telephone conversation with the crew of Apollo 17 and "U-Press," with additional remarks by Vice President Agnew and the astronauts via Matrix 71 (12/19/1972, White House)

Runtime: 00:08:27

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "None"; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-721206**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for surrogate campaigners (12/19/1972)

Runtime: 13:19

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730101**

Remarks by President Nixon re death of Roberto Clemente (1/2/1973)

Runtime: 00:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730102**

Remarks by President Nixon at Congressional leadership breakfast with JDE, GS (1/5/1973)

Runtime: 80:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730103**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for freshman Congressmen (1/5/1973)

Runtime: 06:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730104**

Remarks by President Nixon to Shen Yang Acrobatic Troupe from the People's Republic of China (1/12/1973)

Runtime: 06:36

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730105**

Swearing-in ceremony and Inaugural Address from the Capitol steps (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 55 min

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730106**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball in Kennedy Center's Grand Foyer (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 04:29

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730107**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball in Kennedy Center's Roof Terrace (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730108**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball in the Pension Bldg. with Vice President Agnew (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 05:53

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730109**

Remarks by President Nixon to news media following Inaugural Parade with PN (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 03:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730110**

Remarks by President Nixon at Youth Ball in Sheraton Park Hotel (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 07:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730111**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball in the Museum of Natural History with Vice President Agnew (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 08:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730112**

Remarks by President Nixon at Inaugural Ball in Museum of History and Technology (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 06:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730113**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Billy Graham, Rev. J. Bernardin, Rabbi Edgar Magnin (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 06:15

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730114**

Remarks by President Nixon in reception for the Nixon-Ryan families (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 09:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730115**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for the Republican National Committee (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 14:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730116**

Remarks by President Nixon announcing the end of the Vietnam War (1/23/1973)

Runtime: 09:29

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730117**

Radio speech on the proposed federal budget (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 11:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730118**

Remarks by President Nixon to POW-MIA wives (Vietnam Prisoner of War and Missing in Action) (1/26/1973)

Runtime: 02:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730119**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (1/31/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:34:48

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (no mult feed); Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730120**

Private taping for dedication of the Marriott Center at Brigham Young U. (1/31/1973)

Runtime: 00:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730201**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Prayer Breakfast at Wash. Hilton with AA, Congressman Myers, Justice Blackmun, Senator Mark Hatfield, Speaker Carl Albert, Secretary Johnson [sic], Billy Graham (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 08:35

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730202**

Arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Edward Heath, with Prime Minister Heath (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 02:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730203**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prime Minister Heath, with Prime Minister Heath (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 05:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730204**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment for Prime Minister Heath with US Army Chorus (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 04:09

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730205**

Swearing-in ceremony for Cabinet members with Chief Justice Burger, ER, HD, Peter Brennan, JTL, Claude Brinegar, John Scali, AA, James Schlesinger, Kenneth Rush, WS, Snead, John Whitaker, Frank Carlucci, Krough, Ambassador William Porter, Will (2/2/1973)

Runtime: 07:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730206**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to King Hussein, with King Hussein (2/6/1973)

Runtime: 06:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730207**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment in honor of King Hussein (2/6/1973)

Runtime: 02:19

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730208**

Remarks by President Nixon re Senator John Stennis at Walter Reed Army Hospital (2/7/1973)

Runtime: 03:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730209**

Swearing-in ceremony for John Dunlop as Director of COLC with Dunlop (2/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730210**

Remarks by President Nixon to news media with Helen Thomas (2/7/1973)

Runtime: 06:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730211**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference following White House worship service (2/11/1973)

Runtime: 04:10

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences, Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730212**

Swearing-in ceremony for Caspar Weinberger with CW, Judge Caldcott (2/12/1973)

Runtime: 02:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730213**

Remarks by President Nixon on flag-raising for return of Vietnam POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War) (2/13/1973)

Runtime: 01:12

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730214**

Remarks by President Nixon to bystanders at Statler Hilton Hotel (2/13/1973)

Runtime: 10:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730215**

Remarks by President Nixon for a radio address on natural resources and the environment (2/14/1973, Private Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:11:25

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: The White House, White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730216**

Remarks by President Nixon on natural resources and the environment, excerpt for reels (2/14/1973)

Runtime: 04:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730217**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Pentagon (2/15/1973)

Runtime: 06:17

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730218**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Mayport, Fla. NAS and aboard the USS Albany (2/16/1973)

Runtime: 02:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730219**

Remarks by President Nixon at AFL-CIO Executive meeting in Miami's Americana Hotel (2/19/1973)

Runtime: 36:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730220**

Remarks by President Nixon at Jackie Gleason Golf Tournament at Inverary Country Club, Lauderhill, Fla. (2/19/1973)

Runtime: 03:54

Keywords: Sports, golf

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730221**

Taping of economic policy radio message at Key Biscayne (2/19/1973)

Runtime: 14:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730222**

Remarks by President Nixon to SC House of Representatives in Columbia, SC with Governor John West, Tarlton Cave (2/20/1973)

Runtime: 24:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730223**

Photo opportunity with Boy Scouts in Oval Office (2/22/1973)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730224**

Swearing-in ceremony for WW (2/22/1973)

Runtime: 03:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730225**

Remarks by President Nixon to Congressional supporters of the Vietnam policy (2/22/1973)

Runtime: 14:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730226**

Remarks by President Nixon to reporters at the National Theater (2/22/1973)

Runtime: 03:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730227**

Remarks by President Nixon on jobs for veterans with James Oates, Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (2/23/1973)

Runtime: 03:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730228**

Remarks by President Nixon in photo opportunity with Hafez Ismail (2/23/1973)

Runtime: 03:42

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730229**

Photo opportunity with Congressman Joe Waggoner, and the Mardi Gras King, Queen, and Princess (2/23/1973)

Runtime: 10:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730230**

Radio message on human resources (2/23/1973)

Runtime: 13:46

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730231**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service (2/25/1973)

Runtime: 03:40

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730232**

Taping for EK Gaylord (2/28/1973)

Runtime: 01:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730233**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Governors and their wives (2/28/1973)

Runtime: 37:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730301**

Remarks by President Nixon at a photo opportunity with Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel (3/1/1973, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:04:01

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA only"; Recorded by SB (engineer initials listed).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730302**

Exchange of toasts by President Nixon and Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel (3/1/1973, State Dining Room, White House)

Runtime: 03:40

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730303**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment for Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel (3 minutes) and a performance by Van Cliburn (52 minutes) (3/1/1973)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730304**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (3/2/1973)

Runtime: 33:45

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730305**

Remarks by President Nixon in photo opportunity (3/2/1973)

Runtime: 02:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730306**

Swearing-in ceremony for Brad Cooke of SEC with Cooke (3/3/1973)

Runtime: 01:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730307**

Radio message on community development (3/3/1973)

Runtime: 13:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730308**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House entertainment by Sammy Davis, Jr. (3/3/1973)

Runtime: 02:11

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730309**

Photo opportunity with Chief Jerry Wilson (3/6/1973)

Runtime: 03:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730310**

Remarks by President Nixon while viewing Am. Foreign Service Assn. plaque at State Dept. with Thomas Boyatt (3/6/1973)

Runtime: 07:29

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730311**

Remarks by President Nixon at stag dinner (3/6/1973)

Runtime: 33:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730312**

Remarks by President Nixon to recipients of the Federal Woman's Award (3/7/1973)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730313**

Remarks by President Nixon at stag dinner with Bob Hope (3/7/1973)

Runtime: 37:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730314A**

Remarks by President Nixon in a recording for radio broadcast on crime and drugs (3/9/1973 (recorded), 3/10/1973 (broadcast), Private Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:15:19

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730314B**

Remarks by President Nixon in a recording for radio broadcast on crime and drugs - Edited Copy (3/9/1973, Private Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:14:58

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730315**

Remarks by President Nixon on crime and drugs for network film (3/9/1973)

Runtime: 00:50

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730316**

Remarks by President Nixon in White House worship service with Monsignor John Kuhn (3/11/1973)

Runtime: 02:25

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730317**

Remarks by President Nixon to Foreign Service wives (3/13/1973)

Runtime: 13:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730318**

Photo opportunity with Vernon Acree and 5 US Customs agents (3/14/1973)

Runtime: 03:15

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, trafficking, heroin, smugglers, Bureau of Customs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730319**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (3/15/1973)

Runtime: 37:15

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, People's republic of China, United States Liaison Office in Peking, Watergate, John Dean testimony before Congressional Committee, Vietnam War, cease-fire violations, FBI interviews, L. Patrick Gray, stockpiles of strategic materials, weapons, military, investigations of conduct of campaign personnel, travel plans, mandatory prison terms for narcotics traffickers, restoration of death penalty, capital punishment, trafficking, heroin, controls on food prices, price control, Ervin Committee, White House aides, Executive privilege, Committee for the Re-Election of the President, aid to India and Pakistan

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730320**

Taping on 1st Federal Design Assembly and the Am. Battlefield Monument (3/16/1973)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730321**

Photo opportunity with Mrs. Trapeynihovia, Co-Chairman USSR Committee on Science (3/20/1973)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730322**

Photo opportunity with USSR Women's Gymnastics Team (3/21/1973)

Runtime: 03:30

Keywords: Gymnastic, sports

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730323**

Remarks by President Nixon to Presidential appointees (3/22/1973)

Runtime: 74:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730324**

Photo opportunity with Mrs. Bedford (3/22/1973)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730325**

Taped radio message on veterans affairs from Key Biscayne (3/24/1973)

Runtime: 10:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730326**

Photo opportunity with Congressman Lindy Boggs (3/27/1973)

Runtime: 02:09

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730327**

Televised address on Vietnam and domestic economic programs (3/29/1973)

Runtime: 19:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730328**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner for state legislators with RA, CW, JTL, Secretary Earl Butz (3/30/1973)

Runtime: 21:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730329**

Photo opportunity with Soviet Minister of Culture, Mrs. Yekaterina Furtseva (3/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730330**

Remarks by President Nixon at program honoring John Ford in Beverly Hills with Ford, Danny Kaye, C. Heston (3/31/1973)

Runtime: 07:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730401**

State arrival ceremony at San Clemente for President Thieu, with President Thieu (4/2/1973)

Runtime: 02:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730402**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to President Thieu at San Clemente, with President Thieu (4/3/1973)

Runtime: 03:41

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730403**

Remarks by President Nixon at conclusion of talks with President Thieu (4/3/1973)

Runtime: 01:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730404**

Presentation of the 1st Citizen Award at El Toro, Cal. MCAS with Mayor of Orange County (4/8/1973)

Runtime: 09:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730405**

Film clip on the Trade Bill (4/9/1973)

Runtime: 00:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730406**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew (4/10/1973)

Runtime: 05:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730407**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment in honor of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew with Mary Costa (4/10/1973)

Runtime: 01:21

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730408**

Remarks by President Nixon at presentation of Cancer Courage Award to Jack Pardee with PN, M&M Pardee (4/11/1973)

Runtime: 02:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730409**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Congressional veto supporters with HS, GRF, Senator John McClellan, Congressman Joe Waggoner, Army Chorus (4/12/1973)

Runtime: 16:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730410**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for OAS delegates (4/13/1973)

Runtime: 05:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730411**

Remarks by President Nixon to tour group on the South Grounds of the White House with PN (4/14/1973)

Runtime: 06:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730412**

Remarks by President Nixon at the White House correspondents dinner (4/14/1973, Washington Hilton, Washington DC)

Runtime: 00:53:08

Production credits: No feed information listed; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730413**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Rev. Edward Victor Hill (4/15/1973)

Runtime: 02:36

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730414**

Remarks by President Nixon to Building and Construction Funds Convention of AFL-CIO at the Wash. Hilton (4/16/1973)

Runtime: 25:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730415**

State arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti (4/17/1973)

Runtime: 03:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730416**

Photo opportunity with Prime Minister Andreotti, HAK (4/17/1973)

Runtime: 03:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730417**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (4/17/1973)

Runtime: 03:43

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730418**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prime Minister Andreotti (4/17/1973)

Runtime: 04:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730419**

Taped film clip on energy (4/18/1973)

Runtime: 02:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730420**

Remarks by President Nixon at Stennis Training Center at Meridian, Miss. NAS (4/27/1973)

Runtime: 12:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730421**

Remarks by President Nixon at Rose Mary Woods's reception for White House secretaries with Woods (4/27/1973)

Runtime: 06:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730422**

Televised remarks on Watergate (4/30/1973)

Runtime: 24:07

Keywords: Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730501**

Arrival ceremony for Chancellor Willy Brandt, with Chancellor Brandt, newsman Burroughs (5/1/1973)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730502**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Chancellor Brandt, with Chancellor Brandt (5/1/1973)

Runtime: 07:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730503**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for Chancellor Brandt (5/1/1973)

Runtime: 02:52

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730504**

Radio broadcast on foreign policy (5/3/1973)

Runtime: 07:27

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730505**

Remarks by President Nixon at New Majority dinner at Wash. Hilton with Vice President Agnew, HS, William Brock (5/9/1973)

Runtime: 13:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730506**

Swearing-in ceremony for Michael Balzano of ACTION with Balzano, S. Annunzio (5/10/1973)

Runtime: 03:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730507**

Private tapings: highway safety legislation; Sikes testimonial; drug abuse (5/10/1973)

Runtime: 02:10

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730508**

Photo opportunity with Mrs. Roberto Clemente with HS, Senator Richard Schweiker (5/14/1973)

Runtime: 08:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730509**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Emperor of Ethiopia Haile Selassie, with Emperor Selassie (5/15/1973)

Runtime: 02:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730510**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment for Emperor of Ethiopia Haile Selassie (5/15/1973)

Runtime: 01:17

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730511**

Radio remarks re federal election reform (5/16/1973)

Runtime: 10:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730512**

Remarks by President Nixon on Armed Forces Day at Pier 12 in Norfolk, Va. with V. Adm. Plate (5/19/1973)

Runtime: 23:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730513**

Remarks by President Nixon at a State Department reception for Vietnam Prisoners of War with additional remarks by two Prisoners of War (5/24/1973, State Department, Washington D.C.)

Runtime: 00:50:21

Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, receptions

Network/Producer: The White House. Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed ("mult") supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730514**

Remarks by President Nixon at a dinner and entertainment for Vietnam Prisoners of War, with remarks by Brigadier General (Colonel) John Flynn (5/24/1973, South Lawn, The White House)

Runtime: 00:19:40

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Vietnam Prisoner of War, dinners, entertainment, toasts, Music, performance

Network/Producer: The White House. Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Master/Dub: Original. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730515**

Taped radio message for POWs on Memorial Day (Vietnam Prisoner of War) (5/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:52

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730516**

Photo opportunity at dedication of flag made by POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War) (5/25/1973)

Runtime: 02:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730517**

Swearing-in ceremony for ER as Attorney General with ER, Chief Justice Burger (5/25/1973)

Runtime: 05:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730518**

Photo opportunity with Huang Chen, chief of the People's Republic of China Liaison Office with HAK (5/30/1973)

Runtime: 03:13

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730519**

Impromptu remarks after meeting with Pres. Georges Pompidou in Kjarvalsstadir, Iceland (5/31/1973)

Runtime: 00:36

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730520**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Pres. Kristjan Eldjarn, with Presidents Eldjarn & Pompidou (5/31/1973)

Runtime: 05:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730601**

Photo opportunity with President William Tolbert on his arrival (6/3/1973)

Runtime: 00:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730602**

Photo opportunity with President Tolbert (6/5/1973)

Runtime: 02:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730603**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to President Tolbert, with President Tolbert (6/5/1973)

Runtime: 05:50

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730604**

Remarks by President Nixon at graduation of Florida Technical University (6/8/1973)

Runtime: 26:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730605**

Televised remarks on the economy (6/13/1973)

Runtime: 15:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730606**

Remarks by President Nixon at cornerstone ceremony for Dirksen Library & Research Center in Pekin, Ill. (6/15/1973)

Runtime: 14:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730607**

Remarks by President Nixon to Skylab astronauts from Key Biscayne (6/17/1973)

Runtime: 01:41

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730608**

State arrival ceremony for General Secretary Leonid Brezhnev, with Gen-Sec Brezhnev (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 03:37

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730609**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to General Secretary Brezhnev, with Gen-Sec Brezhnev (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730610**

Remarks by President Nixon at introduction of entertainment, with General Secretary Brezhnev (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 06:57

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730611**

Remarks by President Nixon to correspondents at the state dinner for General Secretary Brezhnev (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 03:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730612**

Remarks by President Nixon in the signing of the Soviet-American agreements (6/21/1973)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730613**

Remarks by President Nixon at dinner in Soviet Embassy given by General Secretary Brezhnev, with Brezhnev (6/21/1973)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730614**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of Soviet-American agreement with General Secretary Brezhnev (6/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730615**

Photo opportunity at Camp David with General Secretary Brezhnev, Ronald Ziegler (6/22/1973)

Runtime: 10:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730616**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at western White House with General Secretary Brezhnev (6/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730617**

Remarks by President Nixon at poolside reception at western White House with General Secretary Brezhnev (6/23/1973)

Runtime: 04:13

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730618**

Remarks by President Nixon at western White House in a signing and departure with General Secretary Brezhnev (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 05:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730619**

Radio broadcast on the economy from western WH (6/30/1973)

Runtime: 12:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730701**

Swearing-in ceremony at western White House for JS as Secretary of Defense with JS (7/2/1973)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730702**

Photo opportunity with TE at western WH (7/5/1973)

Runtime: 01:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730703**

Photo opportunity at western White House with SEC nominee Garrett (7/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730704**

Swearing-in ceremony at Federal Bldg. in Kansas City, Mo. for Clarence Kelly as Director of the FBI with Kelly, Dr. Bash, Comm. Davis, ER, John Danforth, Governor Bond, Judge Becker (7/9/1973)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730705**

Remarks by President Nixon on receiving commemorative medal from Nat'l Capitol Historic Assn. with GRF, Senator Hubert Humphrey, Hansen (7/11/1973)

Runtime: 02:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730706**

Photo opportunity with Minister from Germany (7/12/1973)

Runtime: 04:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730707**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital (7/20/1973)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730708**

Remarks by President Nixon on return to White House from stay in Bethesda Naval Hospital (7/20/1973, White House Rose Garden)

Runtime: 00:11:57

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WWT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730709**

Formal remarks by President Nixon in a state arrival ceremony for the Shah and Empress of Iran, with remarks by the Shah (7/24/1973)

Runtime: 04:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730710**

Formal remarks by President Nixon in a toast to the Shah of Iran (7/24/1973)

Runtime: 07:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730711**

Formal remarks by President Nixon at the entertainment performance for the Shah of Iran (7/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:13

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730712**

Formal remarks by President Nixon in a toast to the Shah of Iran at the Iranian Embassy (7/25/1973)

Runtime: 08:13

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730713**

State arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka, with Prime Minister Tanaka (7/31/1973)

Runtime: 06:29

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730714**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prime Minister Tanaka, with Prime Minister Tanaka (7/31/1973)

Runtime: 13:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730715**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for Prime Minister Tanaka (7/31/1973)

Runtime: 01:10

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730801**

Remarks by President Nixon to summer interns (8/6/1973)

Runtime: 08:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730802**

Remarks by President Nixon in signing the Crime Prevention Bill (8/6/1973)

Runtime: 02:07

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730803**

Televised address regarding Watergate (8/15/1973)

Runtime: 28:08

Keywords: Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730804**

Remarks by President Nixon to VFW Convention at Rivergate Convention Center in New Orleans with Commander-in-Chief of the VFW Carr, the Nat'l President of the VFW, Lola Reed (8/20/1973)

Runtime: 32:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730805**

Televised remarks from San Clemente (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 43:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730902**

Televised press briefing (9/5/1973)

Runtime: 36:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730903**

Photo opportunity with GS (9/6/1973)

Runtime: 10:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730904**

Press briefing with Gerald Warren, JL (9/8/1973)

Runtime: 10:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730905**

Radio address on legislative agenda (9/8/1973)

Runtime: 18:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-730906**

Remarks by President Nixon to members of the Republican National Committee (9/10/1973)

Runtime: 10:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730907**

Remarks by President Nixon to TASC Conference on drug abuse (9/11/1973)

Runtime: 11:27

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730908**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception honoring select Republican Congressmen (9/11/1973)

Runtime: 17:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730909**

Photo opportunity with Representatives Herman Schneebeli, Al Ullman, W. Pearce, ML, HAK, WT (9/13/1973)

Runtime: 02:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730910**

Photo opportunity with Nancy Hanks (9/14/1973)

Runtime: 02:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730911**

Photo opportunity with Council on Environmental Quality (9/17/1973)

Runtime: 01:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730912**

State arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto (9/18/1973)

Runtime: 05:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730913**

Photo opportunity with Prime Minister Bhutto (9/18/1973)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730914**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prime Minister Bhutto, with Prime Minister Bhutto (9/18/1973)

Runtime: 07:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730915**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for Prime Minister Bhutto (9/18/1973)

Runtime: 02:40

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730916**

Photo opportunity with selected group of Governors (9/19/1973)

Runtime: 02:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730917**

Photo opportunity with Prime Minister Bhutto (9/19/1973)

Runtime: 02:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730918**

Swearing-in ceremony for HAK as Secretary of State with HAK, Chief Justice Burger (9/23/1973)

Runtime: 06:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730919**

Photo opportunity with panel on timber and the environment (9/24/1973)

Runtime: 13:22

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730920**

Bill signing ceremony (9/26/1973)

Runtime: 02:56

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-730921**

Photo opportunity with Prime Minister Norman Kirk (9/27/1973)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-730922**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Prime Minister Kirk, with Prime Minister Kirk (9/27/1973)

Runtime: 05:33

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731001**

Photo opportunity with senior citizens from Whittier, Cal. (10/2/1973)

Runtime: 06:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731002**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference (10/3/1973, White House East Room)

Runtime: 00:26:18

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Production credits: Mult feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by KR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731003**

Photo opportunity with HAK (10/8/1973)

Runtime: 03:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731004**

State arrival ceremony for President Felix Houphouet-Boigny (10/9/1973)

Runtime: 05:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731005**

Photo opportunity with President Houphouet-Boigny (10/9/1973)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731006**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to President Houphouet-Boigny, with President Houphouet-Boigny (10/9/1973)

Runtime: 06:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731007**

Remarks by President Nixon at the entertainment with Billy Taylor (10/9/1973)

Runtime: 04:17

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731008**

Presentation of the Nat'l Medal of Science (10/10/1973)

Runtime: 14:16

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731009**

Remarks by President Nixon to Conference on Export Expansion with Perry Wilson, Dale Swanson, James King (10/11/1973)

Runtime: 03:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731010**

Remarks by President Nixon in announcing nomination of GRF as VP with GRF (10/12/1973)

Runtime: 09:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731011**

Photo opportunity with GRF, AH, HAK (10/13/1973)

Runtime: 02:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731012**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Congressman William Hudnut, the New Wine Singers (10/14/1973)

Runtime: 02:10

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731013**

Medal of Honor presentation ceremony with remarks by President Nixon (10/15/1973, East Room, the White House)

Medals awarded to the following individuals:

United States Army: First Lieutenant Brian M. Thacker, Sergeant First Class Gary L. Littrell, Staff Sergeant James L. Bondsteel, Sergeant Gary B. Beikirch, Specialist Four Michael J. Fitzmaurice, Private First Class Kenneth M. Kays.

United States Navy: Engineman First Class Michael E. Thornton.

United States Marine Corps: Gunnary Sergeant Allan J. Kellogg, Jr.

United States Air Force: Lieutenant Colonel Leo K. Thorsness.

Citations read by Secretary of the Army Stanley Rogers Resor, Secretary of the Navy John W. Warner, Secretary of the Air Force John L. McLucas

Runtime: 00:16:07

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731014**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to William Rogers with GRF, Chief Justice Burger, Mamie Eisenhower (10/15/1973)

Runtime: 05:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731015**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment for William Rogers with Rogers, Roger Williams (10/15/1973)

Runtime: 09:40

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731016**

Photo opportunity with Arab Foreign Ministers and HAK (10/17/1973)

Runtime: 04:04

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731017**

Remarks by President Nixon in a televised press conference (10/26/1973, White House East Room)

Runtime: 00:39:06

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Production credits: Mult feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by MBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731018**

Photo opportunity at departure of Senator William Saxbe with Saxbe (10/31/1973)

Runtime: 20:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731019**

Remarks by President Nixon during a photo opportunity with Egyptian Foreign Minister Ismail Fahmy (10/31/1973, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:02:51

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (no mult feed); Recorded by DLP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731101**

Remarks by President Nixon announcing choice for Attorney General with William Saxbe, Robert Bork (11/1/1973)

Runtime: 03:16

Keywords: Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731102**

Photo opportunity with members of the Cabinet (11/7/1973)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731103**

Televised remarks on the energy crisis (11/7/1973)

Runtime: 24:00

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731104**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nevada State Society honoring PN, Eve Adams, Helen Bentley as Women of the Century, in the Sheraton Park Hotel (11/8/1973)

Runtime: 11:26

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731105**

Private taping for VA 1973 Christmas Show (11/9/1973)

Runtime: 00:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731106**

Remarks by President Nixon at Sheraton Park Hotel to Nat'l Assn. of Realtors (11/15/1973)

Runtime: 34:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731107**

Photo opportunity with Cambodian FM Long Boret, Brent Scowcroft (11/15/1973)

Runtime: 03:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731108**

Remarks by President Nixon upon signing the Alaska Pipeline Bill (11/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:18:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731109**

Remarks by President Nixon in a press conference at the Associated Press Managing Editors Association Convention (11/17/1973)

"I'm not a crook" statement.

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Watergate, presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731110**

Remarks by President Nixon at 90th birthday of Carl Vinson & 100th birthday of Mercer U. in Macon, Ga. (11/18/1973)

Runtime: 23:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731111**

Remarks by President Nixon at arrival ceremony at Robbins AFB, Ga. (11/18/1973)

Runtime: 07:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731112**

Remarks by President Nixon to crowd at Republican Governors' Conference at the Holiday Inn in Memphis (11/20/1973)

Runtime: 04:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731113**

Photo opportunity with JL, ML (11/24/1973)

Runtime: 02:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731114**

Remarks by President Nixon during a televised address on the energy crisis (11/25/1973, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:13:45

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA, CBS (probably pool feed); Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731115**

Remarks by President Nixon at convention of Seafarers Intl. Union at Statler Hilton with Pres. Paul Hall (11/26/1973)

Runtime: 25:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731116**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival and departure from Seafarers Convention (11/26/1973)

Runtime: 27:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731117**

Remarks by President Nixon on narcotics control (11/27/1973)

Runtime: 01:04

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731118**

Remarks by President Nixon to 6 of Sahara Desert Ball Benefit at Sheraton Park Hotel (11/30/1973)

Runtime: 05:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731201**

Photo opportunity for promotion of V. Adm. Hyman Rickover with Rickover (12/3/1973)

Runtime: 04:29

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731202**

State arrival ceremony for President Nicolae Ceausescu, with President Ceausescu (12/4/1973)

Runtime: 04:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731203**

Briefing for sound on energy crisis with WS (12/4/1973)

Runtime: 05:41

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731204**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to President Ceausescu, with President Ceausescu (12/4/1973)

Runtime: 13:39

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731205**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for President Ceausescu (12/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:34

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731206**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of US-Romanian Agreement with President Ceausescu (12/5/1973)

Runtime: 02:42

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nicolae Ceaușescu

Keywords: Romania

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731207**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of HR 9474 (12/6/1973)

Runtime: 04:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731208**

Photo opportunity with GRF (12/6/1973)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731209**

Annual Christmas statement for the Armed Forces (12/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731210**

Photo opportunity with CW (12/10/1973)

Runtime: 01:08

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731211**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of HR 7446 (12/11/1973)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731212**

Photo opportunity with Texas supporters (12/11/1973)

Runtime: 05:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731213**

Introduction of WS for sound briefing on energy with WS, RT (12/13/1973)

Runtime: 05:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731214**

Photo opportunity with Congressman Joe Waggoner & constituents from Shreveport, Bossier City (12/14/1973)

Runtime: 05:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731215**

Remarks by President Nixon during a photo opportunity with Senator Howard Baker, Tex Ritter, and members of Country Music Association. (12/14/1973, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:04:52

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music

Network/Producer: The White House. Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-731216**

Remarks by President Nixon at the National Christmas Tree lighting ceremony, with remarks by John Dixon, Monsignor Kuhn, Ron Walker, John Shellenbarger, Mayor of Washington D.C. Walter Washington, Rogers Morton, Boy and Girl Scouts (12/14/1973, The Ellipse)

Runtime: 00:58:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Slye Electronics; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731217**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House Christmas service with Billy Graham [see I-135] (12/16/1973)

Runtime: 05:50

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731218**

Photo opportunity with Rabbi Baruch Korff (12/19/1973)

Runtime: 02:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731219**

Remarks by President Nixon to press before press briefing on energy with WS, GS (12/19/1973)

Runtime: 39:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731220**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House staff party (12/19/1973)

Runtime: 07:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-731221**

Photo opportunity with Mrs. Anna Clinkscales (12/20/1973)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731222**

Remarks by President Nixon in Photo Opportunity with Nelson Rockefeller and Malcolm Wilson (12/26/1973)

Runtime: 01:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-731223**

Remarks by President Nixon at Dr. Walter Tkach's wedding in La Jolla, Cal. (12/28/1973)

Runtime: 03:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740101**

Photo opportunity with the Earl of Cromer (1/17/1974)

Runtime: 01:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740102**

Televised statement on the Arab-Israeli Agreement (1/17/1974)

Runtime: 05:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740103**

Photo opportunity Hugh Scott (1/18/1974)

Runtime: 03:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740104**

Photo opportunity with Congressman John Rhodes (1/18/1974)

Runtime: 06:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740105**

Live radio broadcast on energy (1/19/1974)

Runtime: 14:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740106**

Film clip on the energy crisis (1/19/1974)

Runtime: 03:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740107**

Photo opportunity with John Sawhill (1/21/1974)

Runtime: 03:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740108**

Private taping honoring Henry Aaron (1/22/1974)

Runtime: 00:57

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740109**

Film clip on energy (1/23/1974)

Runtime: 02:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740110**

Film clip on education (1/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740111**

Remarks by President Nixon in the State of the Union message to Congress (1/30/1974, House Chambers, Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 00:44:41

Keywords: energy, environment, agriculture

Production credits: Audio feed (probably pool feed) supplied by CBS; Recorded by ABC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740112**

Remarks by President Nixon at Nat'l Prayer Breakfast at Wash. Hilton (1/31/1974)

Runtime: 15:26

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740201**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing ceremony for the economic report (2/1/1974)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740202**

Remarks by President Nixon at spokesman meeting with HAK, Herb Stein, Fred Malek, Ken Cole (2/1/1974)

Runtime: 06:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740203**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of the budget (2/4/1974)

Runtime: 05:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740204**

Photo opportunity with Soviet FM Andrei Gromyko (2/4/1974)

Runtime: 01:41

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740205**

Remarks by President Nixon to annual meeting of Am. Hospital Assn.'s House of Delegates at Wash. Hilton (2/5/1974)

Runtime: 27:08

Keywords: Health care, health insurance, Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan, CHIP

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740206**

Remarks by President Nixon in a photo opportunity with Mayor Abraham Beame of New York City (2/6/1974, Oval Office, White House)

Runtime: 00:02:20

Network/Producer: The White House/White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740207**

Remarks by President Nixon signing message to Congress of the report of CIEP (2/7/1974)

Runtime: 02:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740208**

Live radio broadcast on transportation (2/9/1974)

Runtime: 13:28

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740209**

Photo opportunity with HAK, GS, WS (2/9/1974)

Runtime: 03:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740210**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Foreign Ministers of the oil users conference (2/11/1974)

Runtime: 18:21

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740211**

Remarks by President Nixon at wreath-laying ceremony at Lincoln Memorial (2/12/1974)

Runtime: 12:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740212**

Remarks by President Nixon at the Alice Longworth residence at the Statler Hilton (2/12/1974)

Runtime: 03:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740213**

Remarks by President Nixon at Cedars of Lebanon in Miami (2/14/1974)

Runtime: 18:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740214**

Photo opportunity with Arab leaders (2/19/1974)

Runtime: 02:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740215**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for ethnic leaders (2/19/1974)

Runtime: 09:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740216**

Photo opportunity with Arab leaders (2/19/1974)

Runtime: 02:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740217**

Remarks by President Nixon at Honor America Day in Huntsville, Ala. with Governor George Wallace (2/18/1974)

Runtime: 23:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740218**

Photo opportunity with CW (2/20/1974)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740219**

Remarks by President Nixon in a photo opportunity with the Boy Scouts of America (2/21/1974, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:09:12

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740220**

Remarks by President Nixon to Nat'l Citizens for Fairness to the Presidency with Rabbi Baruch Korff (2/22/1974)

Runtime: 18:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740221**

Live radio broadcast on the right to privacy (2/23/1974)

Runtime: 14:10

Keywords: Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740222**

Press briefing (2/25/1974)

Runtime: 37:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Impeachment

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740223**

Remarks by President Nixon signing Vietnam Veterans Day Proclamation (2/26/1974)

Runtime: 13:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740224**

Remarks by President Nixon to US-USSR Trade and Economic Council with Soviet Deputy FM for Foreign Trade (2/26/1974)

Runtime: 11:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740225**

Photo opportunity with Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (2/27/1974)

Runtime: 01:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740226**

Remarks by President Nixon at Young Republicans Convention at Shoreham Hotel with George Bush (2/28/1974)

Runtime: 39:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740227**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to George Aiken, with Aiken (2/28/1974)

Runtime: 13:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740301**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Congressman Les Arends (3/1/1974)

Runtime: 08:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740302**

Remarks by President Nixon in a televised press conference (3/6/1974, White House East Room)

Runtime: 00:37:49

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Impeachment

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by ABC; Recorded by RW(initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740303**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at dinner for governors with Governor of Washington (3/7/1974)

Runtime: 35:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740304**

Remarks by President Nixon prior to entertainment for the nation's governors; with entertainment by Pearl Bailey (3/7/1974, White House, East Room)

Runtime: 00:27:26

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Production credits: Audio feed probably supplied by WHCA; log book indicates NBC supplied the "mult" (pool) feed; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740305**

Live radio address on presidential campaign financing (3/8/1974)

Runtime: 14:50

Keywords: Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740306**

Swearing-in of Dean Burch as Counselor to the President (3/8/1974)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740307**

Live radio address from Key Biscayne on the Bicentennial celebration (3/10/1974)

Runtime: 13:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740308**

Remarks by President Nixon on PN's departure from Homestead AFB, Fla. for South America (3/11/1974)

Runtime: 02:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740309**

Remarks by President Nixon at VFW convention at Sheraton Park with Congressman George Mahon, VFW Comm. Roy Sodom (3/14/1974)

Runtime: 15:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740310**

Remarks by President Nixon to the Executive Club at the Conrad Hilton in Chicago (3/15/1974)

Runtime: 65:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740311**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Nashville with additional remarks by Pat Nixon and Governor Winfield Dunn (3/16/1974, Nashville National Guard Hanger)

Runtime: 00:09:31

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music

Network/Producer: The White House. Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DWZ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740312**

Remarks by President Nixon at the dedication of the Grand Ole Opry House with additional remarks by Roy Acuff and Dorothy Ritter (wife of Tex Ritter) with musical performances by Roy Drusky, Roy Acuff, Jan Howard, Sam and Kirk, Jim and Jesse, and with President Nixon leading three songs on piano. (3/16/1974, Grand Ole Opry, Nashville, Tennessee)

Roy Drusky performs the song "Satisfied Mind." Instrumental song. Unidentified speaker introducing Dorothy Ritter; Dorothy Ritter speaks about the anniversary of the Dulcimer. Everyone sings "happy birthday" to Pat Nixon with President Nixon playing the piano; President Nixon playing piano leads the group in a performance of "My Wild Irish Rose." Roy Acuff introduces President Nixon. President Nixon addresses the audience, speaking about country music, the White House Prisoner of War homecoming dinner. Roy Acuff and group perform song "Stay A Little Longer." President Nixon plays piano leading group in a performance of "God Bless America." The band plays an instrumental song. Jan Howard sings "My Kind of People." Sam and Kirk perform an instrumental song. Jim and Jesse perform song "Freight Train."

Runtime: 00:46:49

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music

Network Affiliate: White House Communications Agency. Production credits: Audio ("mult") feed supplied by WSN; Recorded by CLM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740313**

Remarks by President Nixon at White House worship service with Dr. NV Peale (3/17/1974)

Runtime: 02:50

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740314**

Q&A session with Nat'l Assn. of Broadcasters in Jesse Jones Hall in Houston (3/19/1974)

Runtime: 63:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740315**

Remarks by President Nixon at a reception in the Imperial Ballroom in Houston (3/19/1974)

Runtime: 12:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740316**

Remarks by President Nixon at breakfast with supporters in the Hyatt Hotel in Houston (3/20/1974)

Runtime: 53:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740317**

Remarks by President Nixon at NASA awards ceremony in Crystal City, Texas (3/20/1974)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740318**

Remarks by President Nixon in taped segment for CBS's 60 Minutes (3/21/1974)

Runtime: 08:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740319**

Remarks by President Nixon in taped segment for CBS's 60 Minutes with Secretary Earl Butz (3/21/1974)

Runtime: 10:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740320**

Photo opportunity with HAK (3/22/1974)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740321**

Live radio broadcast from Camp David on education (3/23/1974)

Runtime: 13:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740322**

Remarks by President Nixon in bill signing (3/25/1974)

Runtime: 03:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740323**

Remarks by President Nixon to agriculture editors (3/26/1974)

Runtime: 31:14

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740324**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to ML with ML (3/26/1974)

Runtime: 28:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740325**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment for ML with ML GRF (3/26/1974)

Runtime: 02:29

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740326**

Photo opportunity with Wm. Saxbe, Anderson, Clarence Kelly, Clausen (3/27/1974)

Runtime: 02:50

Keywords: Watergate

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740327**

Remarks by President Nixon at annual Republican House-Senate Dinner in Wash. Hilton (3/27/1974)

Runtime: 30:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740328**

Remarks by President Nixon signing Executive Order on Mental Health (3/28/1974)

Runtime: 04:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740329**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for the Nat'l Newspaper Assn. (3/28/1974)

Runtime: 11:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740330**

Remarks by President Nixon at Vietnam Veterans Day program at Nat'l War College, Ft. McNair (3/29/1974)

Runtime: 33:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740331**

Radio address from Key Biscayne re veterans benefits (3/31/1974)

Runtime: 11:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740401**

Televised address to the Soviet people from Moscow (19:30) (7/1/1974, Moscow, Soviet Union)

Runtime: 19:30

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740402**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Orly Airport in Paris (4/5/1974)

Runtime: 02:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740403**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to members of Congress (4/4/1974)

Runtime: 95:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740404**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from the Ambassador's residence in Paris (4/7/1974)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740405**

Remarks by President Nixon at Stuart Warner Junior HS in Xenia, Ohio (4/9/1974)

Runtime: 44:50

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740406**

Remarks by President Nixon in Xenia, O. at Shawnee HS, Commerce Bldg., YMCA (4/9/1974)

Runtime: 30:02

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages,

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740407**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio (4/9/1974)

Runtime: 05:17

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages,

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740408**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Tri-City Airport, Michigan (4/10/1974)

Runtime: 15:20

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages,

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740409**

Remarks by President Nixon for Republican candidate Sparling at County Court House in Bad Axe, Mich. (4/10/1974)

Runtime: 11:25

Keywords: Possibly related: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740410**

Remarks by President Nixon in Cass City, Michigan (4/10/1974)

Runtime: 09:00

Keywords: Possibly related: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740411**

Remarks by President Nixon with candidate Sparling in Bad Axe, Cass City, and Sandusky, Michigan (4/10/1974)

Runtime: 44:50

Keywords: Possibly related: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740412**

Photo opportunity with USSR FM Andrei Gromyko (4/12/1974)

Runtime: 02:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740413**

Photo opportunity with Mayor Klaus Schuetz of West Berlin (4/17/1974)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740414**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to OAS Ambassadors, with Ambassadors Sapena, Pastor (4/17/1974)

Runtime: 23:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740415**

Remarks by President Nixon to Congress of the DAR in Constitution Hall (4/18/1974)

Runtime: 24:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740416**

Photo opportunity with Vivian Tom, 1974 Teacher of the Year (4/18/1974)

Runtime: 01:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740417**

Photo opportunity with Egyptian Ambassador Ashraf Ghorbal (4/19/1974)

Runtime: 03:48

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740418**

Private taping of tribute to Dean Burch (4/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740419**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for RNC State Chairmen and Committeemen in the WH (4/25/1974)

Runtime: 11:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740420**

Remarks by President Nixon to Mississippi Economic Council in the Coliseum in Jackson (4/25/1974)

Runtime: 39:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740421**

Remarks by President Nixon to local Republicans at Air Nat'l Guard Training Center in Jackson, Miss. (4/25/1974)

Runtime: 06:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740422**

Televised remarks (4/29/1974)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740423**

Remarks by President Nixon to US Chamber of Commerce Convention in the Wash. Hilton (4/30/1974)

Runtime: 21:25

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740424**

Remarks by President Nixon on leaving the Wash. Hilton (4/30/1974)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740501**

Photo opportunity with Citizens Support group (5/1/1974)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740502**

Remarks by President Nixon to Arizona Republican Committee in Veterans Coliseum in Phoenix (5/3/1974)

Runtime: 31:50

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740503**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Fairchild AFB, Spokane, Wash. (5/4/1974)

Runtime: 07:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740504**

Remarks by President Nixon at the opening of Expo '74 in Spokane, Washington (5/4/1974, Spokane, Washington)

Runtime: 00:14:45

Keywords: energy, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, clean water, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740505**

Photo opportunity at Expo 74 in Spokane (5/4/1974)

Runtime: 02:20

Keywords: energy, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, clean water, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740506**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of Federal Energy Act (5/7/1974)

Runtime: 04:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740507**

Swearing-in of WS as Secretary of Treasury (5/8/1974)

Runtime: 13:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740508**

Photo opportunity with GS, John Dunlop, Ken Cole (5/9/1974)

Runtime: 11:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740509**

Photo opportunity with Vietnam veterans (5/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740510**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival at Vance AFB, Enid, Oklahoma (5/11/1974)

Runtime: 05:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740511**

Speech at commencement ceremonies at Oklahoma State U. in Stillwater (5/11/1974)

Runtime: 38:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740512**

Photo opportunity with CW (5/13/1974)

Runtime: 02:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740513**

President Nixon conversation with Rabbi Baruch Korff (5/13/1974, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 01:06:18/00:26:50

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740514**

Remarks by President Nixon at signing of Alcoholism, Narcotics Treatment, and Rehabilitation bill (5/14/1974)

Runtime: 02:38

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740515**

Photo opportunity with JS, Gens. Brown, Jones, and Lawson (5/14/1974)

Runtime: 01:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740516**

Photo opportunity with John Thomas of the Intergovernmental Committee (5/15/1974)

Runtime: 02:18

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740517**

Remarks by President Nixon at reception for Mexico-US Interparliamentary Conference with Epico Santana (5/15/1974)

Runtime: 15:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740518**

Live radio remarks from Key Biscayne on health care (5/20/1974)

Runtime: 13:20

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740519**

Remarks by President Nixon by President upon signing the a Disaster Relief Act of 1974 at the White House (5/22/1974)

Runtime: 09:00

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740520**

Photo opportunity with CENTO Foreign Ministers in the Oval Office (5/22/1974)

Runtime: 01:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740521**

Live radio address from Key Biscayne on the economy (5/25/1974)

Runtime: 12:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740522**

Live radio Memorial Day address from Key Biscayne (5/27/1974)

Runtime: 12:55

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740523**

Swearing-in of Kenneth Rush as Economic Policy Counselor (5/29/1974)

Runtime: 06:38

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740524**

Televised address on the Middle East settlement (5/29/1974)

Runtime: 03:39

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740601**

Private audio taping (6/3/1974)

Runtime: 02:06

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740602**

Photo opportunity with foreign dignitaries (6/5/1974)

Runtime: 03:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740603**

Remarks by President Nixon in Annapolis at Naval Academy graduation with Gen. Chapman, Adm. Elmo Zumwalt, Academy Supt. V. Adm. William Mack (6/5/1974)

Runtime: 25:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740604**

Photo opportunity with Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia (6/6/1974)

Runtime: 01:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740605**

Remarks by President Nixon at lunch for Prince Fahd (6/6/1974)

Runtime: 04:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740606**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from WH (6/10/1974)

Runtime: 03:01

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740607**

Remarks by President Nixon at Shoreham Hotel (6/9/1974)

Runtime: 16:31

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740608**

Remarks by President Nixon in arrival ceremony in Salzburg, Austria (6/10/1974)

Runtime: 04:05

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740609**

Remarks by President Nixon in arrival ceremony at Qubba Palace in Cairo, Egypt (6/12/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740610**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at state dinner in Qubba Palace given by President Anwar Sadat (6/12/1974)

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740611**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast at state dinner at Ras El Tin Palace in Alexandria given by President Anwar Sadat (6/13/1974)

Runtime: 08:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740612**

Joint communique from Abdin Palace in Cairo with President Anwar Sadat (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 12:45

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740613**

Remarks by President Nixon at state dinner in Royal Guest Palace in Jeddah with King Faisal (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 30:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740614**

Remarks by President Nixon with King Faisal in Royal Guest Palace after meeting (6/15/1974)

Runtime: 27:23

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740615**

Remarks by President Nixon to the press upon arrival in Damascus, Syria (6/15/1974, Damascus, Syria)

Runtime: 08:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740616**

Remarks by President Nixon at a state dinner in Orient Club, Damascus, Syria with remarks by President of Syria Hafez al-Assad (6/15/1974, Damascus, Syria)

Runtime: 20:26

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740617**

Remarks by President Nixon announcing the resumption of diplomatic relations with Syria at the Presidential Palace, Damascus, Syria (6/16/1974, Presidential Palace, Damascus, Syria)

Runtime: 03:19

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740618**

Remarks by President Nixon at closed state arrival at Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 06:44

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740619**

Remarks by President Nixon at state dinner at Knesset, Jerusalem with Prime Minister Golda Meir, Pres. Ephraim Katzir (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 29:02

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740620**

Remarks by President Nixon on return to White House from Middle East, with GRF (6/19/1974)

Runtime: 06:35

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740621**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to King Hussein in Basman Palace, Amman, Jordan (6/17/1974)

Runtime: 19:15

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740622**

Remarks by President Nixon in departure statement from Amman with King Hussein (6/18/1974)

Runtime: 04:34

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740623**

Remarks by President Nixon in awards ceremony at Qubba Palace (6/12/1974)

Runtime: 08:51

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740624**

Remarks by President Nixon at train station and news conference aboard train from Cairo to Alexandria with additional remarks by President Sadat (6/13/1974)

Runtime: 32:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740625**

Remarks by President Nixon on the reception of gifts at the Pyramids (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 16:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740626**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Lajes, Azores, with President Antonio de Spínola (6/18/1974)

Runtime: 00:25

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740627**

Remarks by President Nixon after meeting with President Spínola in Lajes, Azores (6/19/1974)

Runtime: 03:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740628**

Remarks by President Nixon in signing Colorado River Basin Solidity Bill (6/24/1974)

Runtime: 05:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740629**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from White House for Soviet trip (6/25/1974)

Runtime: 00:58

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740630**

Remarks by President Nixon on departure from Andrews AFB for Brussels (6/25/1974)

Runtime: 04:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740631**

Remarks by President Nixon on arrival in Brussels, with King Baudouin, NATO Secretary Joseph Luns (6/25/1974)

Runtime: 02:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740632**

Remarks by President Nixon at lunch in Royal Palace in Brussels, with King Baudouin (6/26/1974)

Runtime: 17:24

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740633**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to Gen-Sec Leonid Brezhnev at reception dinner in the Kremlin (6/27/1974)

Runtime: 38:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740702**

Remarks by President Nixon in toast to General Secretary Brezhnev at Spasso House, Moscow (7/2/1974)

Runtime: 35:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740703**

Remarks by President Nixon at entertainment for General Secretary Brezhnev at Spasso House, Moscow (7/2/1974)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740704**

Televised address from Loring AFB, Maine on return from Soviet Union, with GRF (7/3/1974)

Runtime: 20:10

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740705**

Photo opportunity with French Ambassador Jacques Kosciusko (7/10/1974)

Runtime: 03:54

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740706**

Remarks by President Nixon while signing Budget Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (7/12/1974)

Runtime: 02:59

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740707**

Photo opportunity with Chinese Wanchu Ballet Troupe (7/12/1974)

Runtime: 15:03

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740708**

Remarks by President Nixon via telephone to the Citizens Congress with additional remarks by Rabbi Baruch Korff and Julie Nixon Eisenhower (7/18/1974)

Fundraiser for supporters of President Nixon featuring remarks by Rabbie Baruch Korff and Julie Nixon Eisenhower critical of the Watergate investigations

Runtime: 00:22:46

Keywords: Watergate, National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the Presidency, National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency and President Nixon Justice Fund

Network/Producer: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DEM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 minute and 39 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740709**

Remarks by President Nixon in Laguna Beach, Cal. to Nat'l Committee for Fairness to the President with Korff (7/18/1974)

Runtime: 06:20

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740711**

Remarks by President Nixon in dinner given by Roy Ash at the Ash residence in Bel Air, Cal. (7/21/1974)

Runtime: 22:30

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740712**

Remarks by President Nixon on economics at Century Plaza Hotel in LA (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 36:40

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740713**

Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Dr. Charles Loman in San Clemente with Loman (7/27/1974)

Runtime: 06:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-P-740714**

Toast at dinner in Government Guest House with FA Surganov (7/1/1974)

Runtime: 15:00

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740715**

Photo opportunity with Neil Armstrong (7/19/1974)

Runtime: 05:32

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-P-740801**

President Nixon Address to the Nation Announcing Decision To Resign the Office of President of the United States (8/8/1974, Oval Office, the White House)

Runtime: 00:15:39

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA (per tape case); Mult Feed by CBS; Recorded by ROW (or RAW) (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-P-740802**

President Nixon Farewell speech to White House staff (8/9/1974, White House East Room)

Runtime: 00:15:39

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Mult Feed by CBS; Recorded by WWT (or RAW) (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-001**

Press briefing by Caspar Weinberger (3/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-002**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 24:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-003**

Statement by Ronald Ziegler on execution of American diplomats (3/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 07:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-004**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/3/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-005**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-006**

Briefing on revenue-sharing by Gerald Warren and Mayors Wilson, Turner, Briggs and Shelton (3/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-007**

Congressional leadership briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (3/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:40

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WWT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-008**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 33:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WWT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-009**

Press briefing by Washington, DC police chief Jerry Wilson (3/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 13:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by [not listed]; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-010**

Briefing by Gerald Warren, John D. Ehrlichman and Secretary of State William P. Rogers (3/6/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by [not listed, probably GSA]; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-011**

Press briefing on revenue-sharing by Mayors Pritchard, Gunther, and Gribbs (3/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-012**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 53:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-013**

Briefing by Gerald Warren and John D. Ehrlichman (3/7/1973, EOB Conference Room)

Runtime: 76:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-014**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn (3/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-015**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-016**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and John D. Ehrlichman (3/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-017**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 13:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-018**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:59

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-019**

Congressional leadership briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (3/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 19:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-020**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-021**

Briefing by Peter Peterson, John Ingersoll, Jerome Jaffee, Myles Ambrose, and Vernon Acree (3/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 53:15

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-022**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:34:28

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 30 minutes and 13 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-023**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-024**

Private taping by John D. Ehrlichman (3/16/1973, Private Office)

Runtime: 06:34

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-025**

Virginia Knauer: A Battle Plan for Saving (3/16/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-026**

Briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-027**

Briefing by Jill Ruckelshaus (3/20/1973, Family Theatre)

Runtime: 61:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-028**

Congressional leadership briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and Representative Les Arends followed by briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/20/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:30

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-029**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler on U.S. personnel to be released by the People's Republic of China (3/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:45

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-030**

Press briefing by Kenneth Cole (3/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 11:38

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-031**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-032**

Council of Economic Advisors press briefing by Herbert Stein (3/22/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-033**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/22/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:16

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-034**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan (3/22/1973, [none listed])

Runtime: 41:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-035**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/23/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 00:36:31

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour and 13 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-036**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/26/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 42:41

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-037**

Anne Armstrong address in the Family Theater to students from the Newman School of New Orleans (3/27/1973, Family Theatre)

Runtime: 06:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-038**

Press briefing by Roy Ash on vocational rehabilitation followed by press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-039**

Statements by Ronald Ziegler on prisoner release agreement (for sound) and on John Dean and Watergate (3/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:08:47

Keywords: Watergate

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 29 minutes, 13 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-040**

Press briefing by Myles Ambrose on drug abuse (3/28/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-041**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/28/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:17:34

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 19 minutes and 23 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-042**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/29/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-043**

Press briefing by George Shultz, Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz, and John Dunlop (3/29/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-044**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:43:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 5 minutes and 23 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-045**

Press briefing for sound by Ronald Ziegler (3/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:07:51

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 57 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-046**

Briefing in Family Theater by Peter Flanigan and Roy Ash for the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce (4/2/1973, Family Theatre)

Runtime: 2:55:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LZH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-047**

Press briefing by Roy Ash (4/5/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-048**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/31/1973, Surf and Sands P.C., Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-049**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/2/1973, San Clemente Inn, P.C., California)

Runtime: 46:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-050**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/3/1973, San Clemente Inn, P.C., California)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-051**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/4/1973, Laguna Beach, P.C., California)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-052**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton and Ronald Ziegler (4/5/1973, San Clemente Inn, P.C., California)

Runtime: 57:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-053**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/6/1973, Laguna Beach, P.C., California)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-054**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/7/1973, Laguna Beach, P.C., California)

Runtime: 35:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-055**

Press briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz (4/9/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-056**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-057**

Anne Armstrong, swearing-in ceremony for a member of the Council on Spanish-speaking People (4/10/1973, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 10:16

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-058**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan and George Shultz (4/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-059**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-060**

Press briefing by George Shultz on pension reform (4/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-061**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 28:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-062**

Press briefing by Virginia Knauer (4/11/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-063**

Briefing for TV broadcasters by Herbert Klein (4/11/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-064**

Press briefing by George Shultz and Gerald Warren (4/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 56:46

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB(initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-065**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-066**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-067**

David Wheat - Washington Workshop (4/13/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:36:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-068**

Remarks by Henry A. Kissinger at a dinner with the Federal City Club in the Sheraton Carlton Hotel (4/13/1973, Sheraton Carlton Hotel)

Runtime: 1:10:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by House System; Recorded by SMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-069**

Press briefing by George Shultz (4/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-070**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAN_ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-071**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 28:14

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-072**

Remarks by Ronald Ziegler to the press (4/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 26:37

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-073**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-074**

Press briefing by William Simon (4/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 54:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-075**

Press briefing by George Shultz (4/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-076**

Energy briefing by Charles DiBona (4/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-077**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:39:01

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 58 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-078**

Briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn (4/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-079**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (4/23/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-080**

Henry A. Kissinger address to Associated Press Annual Luncheon in Waldorf-Astoria (4/23/1973, Waldorf Astoria, New York, New York)

Runtime: 52:17

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by [not listed]; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-081**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/23/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-082**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/24/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-083**

Harvard Republican Club Vice President (4/25/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:28:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-084**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/25/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-085**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WWT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-086**

Press pool report by Gerald Warren (4/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-087**

Press briefing by William Ruckelshaus (4/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:17

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-088**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Gerald Warren (4/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:15:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 21 minutes and 49 seconds at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-089**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:06:31

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 58 minutes and 39 seconds of two-track music recording at end of recording and 43 seconds at beginning removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-090**

Pool report on Willy Brandt arrival followed by press briefing by John Hannah and Ronald Ziegler (5/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 01:01:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REEJR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 50 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-091**

Jim Falk speaks to government representatives on manpower (5/2/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 63:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-092**

Press briefing by Henry A. Kissinger (5/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 24:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-093**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 57:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REEJR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-094**

Press briefing by George Shultz, Gerald Warren, Herbert Stein, and John Dunlop (5/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 33:47

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RWF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-095**

Press briefing by Henry A. Kissinger (5/3/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 59:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-096**

Mike Farrell speaks to a group of visitors in the Family Theater (5/4/1973, Family Theater)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-097**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/4/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 34:17

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by FMO (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-098**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/7/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-099**

Press briefing by Mr. Trent of the Office of Emergency Preparedness (5/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-100**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:17

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-101**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 56:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-102**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 56:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-103**

Press announcement by Ronald Ziegler on Vietnam negotiations (5/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-104**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-105**

Press briefing by Henry A. Kissinger and Ronald Ziegler (5/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-106**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-107**

Press briefing by Nelson Rockefeller and Gerald Warren (5/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-108**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/15/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-109**

Press briefing by Leonard Garment and Ronald Ziegler (5/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:32:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-110**

Briefing by David Wheat (5/16/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:12:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by RDL (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-111**

Remarks by Pam Powell to WTAE Quiz winners (5/17/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 35:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-112**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-113**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/18/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-114**

Remarks to press by Ronald Ziegler at Norfolk Navy Station (5/19/1973, Norfolk Navy Station)

Runtime: 04:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-115**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:36

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-116**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/22/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:38:09

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 58 minutes and 39 seconds at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-117**

Press briefing by Fred Buzhardt, Leonard Garment and Ronald Ziegler (5/22/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 01:19:11

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 17 minutes and 37 seconds at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-118**

Congressional briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (5/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-119**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GLG (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-120**

Council of Economic Advisors press briefing by Herbert Stein (5/23/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-121**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/24/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-122**

Briefing by Gerald Warren on downing of Secret Service helicopter off Grand Cay (5/27/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REE (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-123**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/28/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 58:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-124**

Briefing by John Scali (5/29/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:04

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-125**

Press briefing by Henry A. Kissinger, Gerald Warren and Ronald Ziegler (5/29/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 1:24:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-126**

White House Economic Seminar with Economic and business writers (5/29/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 4:04:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-127**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Reykjavik, Iceland (5/30/1973, Hotel Loftheidir, Reykjavik, Iceland)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-128**

Pool report by Jim Deacon of the "St. Louis Post-Dispatch" in Reykjavik, Iceland (5/31/1973, Hotel Loftheidir, Reykjavik, Iceland)

Runtime: 00:60

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-129**

Pool report in Reykjavik, Iceland (5/31/1973, Hotel Loftheidir, Reykjavik, Iceland)

Runtime: 05:00

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-130**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Reykjavik, Iceland (5/31/1973, Hotel Loftheidir, Reykjavik, Iceland)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-131**

Press briefing by the French Press Secretary in Reykjavik, Iceland (5/31/1973, Hotel Loftheidir, Reykjavik, Iceland)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-132**

Press briefing by Henry A. Kissinger in Reykjavik, Iceland (5/31/1973, Hotel Loftheidir, Reykjavik, Iceland)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-133**

Briefing by Virginia Knauer (6/4/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 54:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-134**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein, Marina Whitman and Gerald Warren (6/4/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-135**

Briefing by Hank Paulson of the Domestic Council to 46 state insurance commissioners (6/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:02:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-136**

Press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (6/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-137**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 52:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-138**

Press briefing by Melvin Laird (6/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-139**

Press briefing by Attorney General Elliot Richardson and Clarence Kelly (6/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Watergate, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-140**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/9/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-141**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (6/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-142**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-143**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (track 1); Ervin Committee hearings (track 2) (6/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:37:10

Keywords: Watergate, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-144**

Press briefing by Henry A. Kissinger in Paris (6/13/1973, Paris, France)

Runtime: 29:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH(initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-145**

Remarks by George Shultz on the Economy, plus news questions (6/13/1973, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-146**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-147**

Briefing by Henry A. Kissinger (6/14/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:10:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by Dawes, GSA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-148**

Pool report of the President's photo opportunity with General-Secretary Brezhnev (6/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ATF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-149**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and the Soviet Ambassador (6/18/1973, State Department)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-150**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin (6/18/1973, State Department Press Center)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-151**

Press briefing on US-USSR agreements (6/19/1973, State Department Press Center)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-152**

Press pool report on State Department meeting between President Nixon and General-Secretary Brezhnev (6/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WCT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-153**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 09:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-154**

Press briefing by John Connally (6/20/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:43

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-155**

Joint press briefing by USSR and US (6/20/1973, Press Center, Thurmont, Maryland)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-156**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 07:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MJP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-157**

Press briefing by Henry A. Kissinger and Dixie Lee Ray (6/21/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-158**

Briefing by Henry A. Kissinger (6/22/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-159**

Herb Klein briefing students (6/21/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-160**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (6/25/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-161**

Briefing by Henry A. Kissinger (6/25/1973, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 1:20:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by [not listed]; Recorded by [not listed] (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-162**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/26/1973, Press Center, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 50:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-163**

Pool report (6/20/1973, American Leigon Hall Thurmont, Maryland)

Runtime: 17:00

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SLB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-164**

Joint press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin (6/20/1973, Press Center, Thurmont, Maryland)

Runtime: 59:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-165**

Intern briefing by Dolf Droge (6/26/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 88:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-166**

Intern briefing by Dolf Droge (6/26/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-167**

National Security Council, Ms. Jean Davis (6/27/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 54:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-168**

Jill Ruckelshaus speaking to summer interns (6/27/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 01:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-169**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/28/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:05:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-170**

Briefing by Peter Flanigan (6/28/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 56:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-171**

National Broadcast Editorial Association briefing by William Rhatigan, Richard Fairbanks, Herbert Stein, Claude Brinegar, Bill Dwyer, Earl Butz, and Mr. Rash (6/28/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 3:17:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-172**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (7/2/1973, San Clemente Press Center)

Runtime: 49:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-173**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (7/3/1973, San Clemente Press Center)

Runtime: 49:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-174**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/5/1973, San Clemente)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by [not listed]; Recorded by WHB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-175**

Briefing by Gerald Warren (7/6/1973, San Clemente)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by [not listed]; Recorded by [not listed] (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-176**

Briefing by Gerald Warren (6/22/1973, Surf and Sands, San Clement)

Runtime: 10:30

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-177**

Joint press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin (6/23/1973, San Clemente Inn (Tent))

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-178**

General-Secretary Brezhnev's remarks on television - Two tapes (A and B) (6/24/1973, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 49:20/04:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC ; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-179**

General-Secretary Brezhnev's remarks before departing from California (6/24/1973, El Toro Marine Air Station)

Runtime: 02:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "unknown"; Recorded by "unknown" (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-180**

Gerald Warren announcement and pool report about General-Secretary Brezhnev's departure (6/24/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 10:50

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media), news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-181**

Briefing by Henry A. Kissinger on US-USSR communique (6/25/1973, San Clemente Briefing Tent)

Runtime: 57:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-182**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/25/1973, San Clemente Inn Press Center)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-183**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/26/1973, San Clemente Inn Aqua Marine Room)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-184**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/27/1973, San Clemente Inn)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-185**

Press briefing by John Love on assignment as Presidential Assistant on Energy (6/29/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 1:10:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-186**

Briefing by Henry A. Kissinger and Michel Jobert (6/29/1973, Western White House)

Runtime: 08:15

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-187**

Informal press briefing by Melvin Laird (6/29/1973, San Clemente Inn Aqua Marine Room)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-188**

Informal news interview by Melvin Laird and Ronald Ziegler (6/30/1973, Western White House)

Runtime: 08:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-189**

Charles Colson interview on "Face the Nation" (7/1/1973, CBS TV)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-190**

John D. Ehrlichman on "60 Minutes" (6/29/1973, CBS TV)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-191**

Photo opportunities with Henry A. Kissinger and reporter, Ronald Ziegler and Herbert Klein, and Dr. Michael Debakey (7/6/1973, Western White House)

Runtime: 17:20

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-192**

Intern briefing by Caspar Weinberger (7/6/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 58:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-193**

Federal Focus on Health seminar (7/10/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 5:55:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-194**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and GOP Leadership meeting by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (7/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-195**

Briefing by Gerald Warren (7/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:05

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-196**

National Farm Broadcasters briefing (7/11/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 92:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-197**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:21

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-198**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 44:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-199**

Remarks of Ronald Ziegler and Dr. Walter Tkach (7/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 04:45

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-200**

Student briefing by Brad Patterson (7/13/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 87:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-201**

Medical report on the President's health by Ronald Ziegler and Dr. Tkach (7/13/1973, Bethesda Hospital)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-202**

Medical press briefing by Ronald Ziegler on the President's health (7/14/1973, Bethesda Medical Center)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-203**

Medical press briefing by Ronald Ziegler on the President's health (7/15/1973, Bethesda Medical Center)

Runtime: 21:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-204**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, Dr. Tkach, and Dr. Katz (7/16/1973, Bethesda Medical Center)

Runtime: 24:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-205**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-206**

Medical briefing and press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (7/17/1973, Bethesda Naval Hospital)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-207**

Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan appearance on "Today" show (7/16/1973, NBC Television)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-208**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-209**

Press briefing and medical bulletin with Ronald Ziegler (7/18/1973, Bethesda Naval Hospital)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-210**

Remarks by David Parker to White House interns (7/18/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:03:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-211**

Press economic briefing by George Shultz, Herbert Stein, and John Dunlop (7/18/1973, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 31:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-212**

Briefing of 50 members of Businessmen's Council by George Shultz, Herbert Stein, and John Dunlop (7/18/1973, Family Theater)

Runtime: 1:05:20

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by REEJR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-213**

Press briefing and medical bulletin by Ronald Ziegler (7/19/1973, Bethesda Naval Hospital)

Runtime: 24:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-214**

Press briefing by Dr. H. M. Ramirez and Mr. Moe Garcia (7/18/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 00:39:11

Keywords: Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People (CCOSSP)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 35 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-215**

Press briefing on Phase IV economic program by George Shultz and Peter Flanigan (7/19/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-216**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/20/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-217**

Intern briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn (7/19/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:16:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-218**

Press briefing on Auto Complaint Centers by Virginia Knauer (7/20/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 47:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-219**

Remarks to press by Ronald Ziegler on the President's departure for Camp David (7/20/1973, White House Grounds)

Runtime: 06:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-220**

Remarks to 90 people from the Blair School of Journalism by William Rhatican (7/20/1973, Family Theater)

Runtime: 1:47:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LSB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-221**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:46:21

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 50 minutes and 27 seconds at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-222**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/24/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Questions about Watergate, presidential letters, White House Tapes

Runtime: 00:39:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 3 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-223**

Congressional leadership press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI) (7/25/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:13

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-224**

Briefing of summer interns by Ray Price (7/25/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-225**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/25/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-226**

Briefing of summer interns by Stan Scott (7/25/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-227**

Briefing of summer interns by Mr. Rose (7/26/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-228**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:24:11

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WWT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 12 minutes and 32 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-229**

Briefing by Leonard Garment and Professor Charles Alan Wright (7/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Topics include: Iran, the Shah of Iran, White House tapes, executive privilege

Runtime: 00:32:35

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media), Watergate, Head of State Dinner, Iran

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WWT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 4 minutes and 8 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-230**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (7/26/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-231**

Press briefing by Melvin Laird (7/26/1973, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-232**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-233**

Briefing of summer interns by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton (7/27/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Lochner (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-234**

Pool report on photo opportunity with the President and Prime Minister Gough Whitlam (7/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-235**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-236**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/31/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 49:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-237**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-238**

Briefing of student group by Herbert Stein (8/2/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 47:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-239**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-240**

Briefing of summer interns by Melvin Laird (8/2/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 47:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-241**

Remarks by Henry A. Kissinger to the International Platform Committee Banquet in the Sheraton-Park Hotel (8/2/1973, Sheraton Park Hotel)

Runtime: 17:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-242**

Remarks to summer interns by Patrick Buchanan (8/3/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 1:25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-243**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and William Simon (8/3/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:11:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LDH (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-244**

Remarks to summer interns by Anne Armstrong (8/6/1973, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 40:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-245**

Press pool report on the signing of the Crime Prevention Bill (8/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 03:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-246**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 54:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-247**

Briefing of summer interns by Gerald Warren (8/6/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-248**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-249**

Press briefing by Anne Armstrong and Jill Ruckelshaus [only reel 1 of 2 received by NARA] (8/8/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:47:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-250**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-251**

Press briefing by John Love (8/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KMR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-252**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 29:53

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KMR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-253**

Briefing of summer interns by Bryce Harlow (8/9/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:31:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-254**

Briefing of summer interns by John Love (8/10/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-255**

Press briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz (8/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-256**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-257**

Press briefing by Melvin Laird [poor quality recording] (8/13/1973, Chicago Illinois)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-258**

Pool report on the signing of the Highway Act [tape is blank] (8/13/1973, White House Press Lobby/White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 02:52

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-259**

Press briefing by Claude Brinegar and Melvin Laird (8/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-260**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 39:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-261**

Ross, Shepard, Cavanaugh, and Cole brief summer interns [reel 1 of 2 rec'd. by NARA] (8/13/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:35:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-262**

Briefing of summer interns by Howard Calloway (8/13/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 49:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-263**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 42:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-264**

Briefing of summer interns by Helen Smith and Gwen King (8/14/1973, 459 EOB)

Runtime: 1:01:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-265**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/15/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 38:54

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-266**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:17

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KMR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-267**

Petroleum briefing by John Love, Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton, Frederick Dent, and Charles DiBona (8/16/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-268**

Press briefing--FICAP by Virginia Knauer (8/17/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-269**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 22:23

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM(initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-270**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-271**

Briefing by Henry A. Kissinger (8/23/1973, San Clemente)

Runtime: 39:12

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by HS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-272**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/23/1973, Press Center, San Clemente Inn, California)

Runtime: 30:31

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-273**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/24/1973, Aquamarine Room, Press Center, San Clemente, California)

Runtime: 40:19

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by Earl Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-274**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (8/23/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-275**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/28/1973, Mai-Tai Room, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 52:18

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-276**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/29/1973, Mai-Tai Room, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 27:51

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-277**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/30/1973, Mai-Tai Room, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 39:52

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-278**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/31/1973, San Clemente)

Runtime: 45:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-279**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WWT (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-280**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/4/1973, White House Press Center)

Runtime: 39:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-281**

Press posting by Gerald Warren (9/5/1973, White House Press Center)

Runtime: 01:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-282**

Briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-MI)
(9/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:45

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-283**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:49

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-284**

Press briefing by George Shultz (9/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-285**

Secretary of State designate Henry A. Kissinger before Senate confirmation committee (9/7/1973, WETA FM)

Runtime: 2:30:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA and WETA FM; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-286**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:47

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by KR (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-287**

Secretary of State designate Henry A. Kissinger's Senate confirmation hearings (9/10/1973, Capitol Hill)

Runtime: 2:45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-288**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:38:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 57 minutes and 54 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-289**

Secretary of State designate Henry A. Kissinger's Senate confirmation hearings (9/11/1973, Capitol Hill)

Runtime: 3:25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-290**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:36:41

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour and 2 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-291**

Press briefing by Melvin Laird (9/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ABC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-292**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ABC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-293**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 33:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-294**

Pool report of a photo opportunity (9/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 04:52

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-295**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-296**

Briefing on environmental quality (9/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by GET (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-297**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-298**

Briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn with remarks by Gerald Warren (9/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 54:20

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-299**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 33:32

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-300**

Briefing by John Love (9/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:05

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-301**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/20/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 24:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-302**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ABC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-303**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/24/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 29:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-304**

Speech at the United Nations by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (9/24/1973, United Nations, New York, New York)

Runtime: 27:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-305**

Briefing by Dr. Edwards of HEW (9/25/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RHS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-306**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/25/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by SB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-307**

Press briefing by Anne Armstrong (9/26/1973, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-308**

Briefings by Caspar Weinberger and Gerald Warren (9/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 68:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JGS (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-309**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry Kissinger at the United Nations (9/26/1973, United Nations, Mission Building, New York, New York)

Runtime: 38:10

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by VOA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-310**

Briefing by John K. Tabor on Patent Reform legislation (9/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 26:25

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by NBC; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-311**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DHP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-312**

Briefing by Kenneth Clawson (9/28/1973, Family Theater)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DLP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-313**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/28/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DLP (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-314**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (9/29/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 14:04

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-315**

Press briefings by Gerald Warren, Melvin Laird and Michael Balzano (10/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 51:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-316**

Briefing by John Love and Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton on mandatory fuel allocation (10/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 24:25

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-317**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-318**

Press briefing by Caspar Weinberger (10/4/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 22:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ABC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-319**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (10/5/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ED (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-320**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/5/1973, 4 Ambassadors Press Center, Miami Florida)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RAW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-321**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-322**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-323**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton and Frederick Dent (10/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-324**

Briefing by Speaker of the House Carl Albert on the Mideast War (10/10/1973, Rose Garden, the White House)

Runtime: 04:35

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-325**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 24:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-326**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler on the resignation of Vice President Agnew (10/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-327**

Briefing by John Love (10/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 28:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-328**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-329**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-330**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (10/12/1973, State Department)

Runtime: 52:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-331**

Press pool report on the President's announcement of the nomination of Gerald Ford as Vice-President (10/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-332**

Press pool report (10/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 18:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-333**

Executive briefing by Melvin Laird, Caspar Weinberger, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn and Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz (10/15/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:23:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-334**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/15/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:40:46

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 55 minutes and 33 seconds of silence at end of record removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-335**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (10/16/1973, State Department Briefing Room)

Runtime: 03:50

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-336**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 26:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-337**

Briefing of the National Association of Food Chain Executives by Melvin Laird (10/16/1973, Family Theater)

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-338**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-339**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-340**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 28:37

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-341**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-342**

Statement by Gerald Warren concerning the Watergate Tapes (10/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:04:08

Keywords: Watergate

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by LSB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 32 minutes and 58 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-343**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/20/1973, White House Press Lobby)

"Saturday Night Massacre." Ziegler announces the discharge of special prosecutor Archibald Cox by Solicitor General of the United States, Robert Bork under order by President Nixon and the resignations of Attorney General Elliot Richardson and Deputy Attorney General William Ruckelshaus.

Runtime: 00:07:16

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary, Watergate, Saturday Night Massacre, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, White House Tapes,

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by RMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 31 minutes and 16 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-344**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (10/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:03:53

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 32 minutes and 54 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-345**

Interview with Kenneth Cole on WTTG's "Panorama" (mono room) (10/22/1973, WTTG - TV)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-346**

Press briefing by Elliot Richardson (taken from live television on NBC News) (10/23/1973, Department of Justice)

Runtime: 01:08:53

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: NBC News. Production credits: Recorded by JBA (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-347**

Briefing (for sound) by Alexander Haig and Charles Alan Wright (10/23/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Haig's statements explaining and outlining events leading up to and surrounding the "Saturday Night Massacre." Topics include: the appointment of U.S. Senator, John C. Stennis, a Democrat from Mississippi as the person to listen to the tapes, then summarize the tapes for the special prosecutor's office; Archibald Cox's subpoena requesting copies of specific White House tapes and press conference; President Nixon's decision to fire Cox; resignation of Attorney General Richardson and Deputy Attorney General William French Smith. Professor Wright discussing the "Saturday Night Massacre." Haig and Wright answer questions from the press.

Runtime: 01:06:57

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media), Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, White House Tapes, Saturday Night Massacre

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by MBW (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 31 minutes and 34 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-348**

Anne Armstrong receives Bicentennial stamps from the Ambassador of Nicaragua (10/24/1973, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-349**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/24/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:32

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-350**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (10/24/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-351**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/25/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 08:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-352**

Congressional leaders' statement (10/25/1973, Outside White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 04:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-353**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (10/25/1973, State Department)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 22 minutes and 12 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-354**

Press briefing by John Scali (10/26/1973, Department of Defense)

Runtime: 55:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-355**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:26:07

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 10 minutes and 59 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-356**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/29/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-357**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:06:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-358**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (10/31/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-359**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-360**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/2/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-361**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 49:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-362**

Remarks by Vice-President designate Gerald Ford at the Washington Hilton Hotel [TR] (11/6/1973, Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 08:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-363**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-364**

Photo opportunity with Governors Robert Ray, Dale Bumpres, and Jim Thompson (11/7/1973, White House North Grounds)

Runtime: 25:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-365**

Press statement by Ronald Ziegler (11/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 06:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-366**

Press briefing by John Love on the Energy Crisis (11/7/1973, East Room, White House)

Runtime: 18:55

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-367**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/8/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:11:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-368**

Briefing by John Love (11/8/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:30:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-369**

Press briefing by John Love (11/9/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-370**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/9/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-371**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 57:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-372**

Sound briefing by Ronald Ziegler followed by regular press briefing (11/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-373**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 42:26

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-374**

The American Business Press Washington Editorial Conference (11/13/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-375**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 55:11

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-376**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/15/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 59:37

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-377**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton on the Energy Crisis (11/16/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-378**

Press briefing by Roy Ash (11/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-379**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-380**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (11/21/1973, State Department, Hall of Nations)

Runtime: 51:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-381**

Press briefing by John Love and Gerald Warren on the Energy Crisis (11/25/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:50

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-382**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 49:03

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-383**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/27/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:28

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-384**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/28/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:38

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-385**

Press briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton (11/28/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 10:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-386**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (11/29/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-387**

Briefing by Caspar Weinberger and Black College Presidents (11/29/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:25

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-388**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (11/29/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-389**

Executive Exchange Program Conference with John Love (11/29/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 43:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-390**

Swearing-in of Russel Peterson as Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality (11/30/1973, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 09:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-391**

Press briefing by Russell Peterson (11/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-392**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (11/30/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-393**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 54:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-394**

Press pool report on photo opportunity with the President and Vice-Admiral Rickover (12/1/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 06:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-395**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/4/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-396**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/4/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 03:33

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-397**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/5/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:02:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-398**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-399**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (12/6/1973, State Department)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-400**

Press pool report on photo opportunity during signing of bill HR-9474 (12/6/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-401**

Swearing-in of Gerald Ford as Vice President, with Speaker of the House of Representative Carl Albert, and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Warren Burger (12/6/1973, House Chamber of the U.S. Capitol Building)

Runtime: 10:51

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-402**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-403**

Press pool report on photo opportunity with the President and Vice President Gerald Ford (12/7/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 02:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-404**

Press Q & A with Ronald Ziegler, Kenneth Gimmel, and Arthur Bleck on the President's finances (12/7/1973, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 7:30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-405**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (12/8/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:24:41

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-406**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (12/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-407**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/10/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-408**

Press briefing by Kenneth Clawson (12/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-409**

Press briefing by George Bush (12/11/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-410**

Press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader John Rhodes (12/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-411**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/12/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-412**

Press announcement by Gerald Warren (12/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 03:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-413**

Press briefing by William Simon with an introduction by the President (12/13/1973, [not listed])

Runtime: 1:18:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-414**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:07

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-415**

Press briefing by William Simon (12/13/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:12

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-416**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/14/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:19

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-417**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/17/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 28:47

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-418**

Press pool report on photo opportunity with the President and James Schlesinger (12/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 07:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-419**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/18/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 52:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-420**

Press briefing by Melvin Laird (12/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:47

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-421**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/19/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 54:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-422**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/20/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-423**

Presidential spokesmen briefing by George Shultz (12/20/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:01:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-424**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/21/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-425**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (12/26/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-426**

Press briefing by Herber Stein (12/27/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-427**

Press briefing by Melvin Laird and Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (12/28/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 43:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-428**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (12/29/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-429**

Press briefing by Fred Malek (12/31/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-430**

Press briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn (12/31/1973, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-431**

Press briefing by Claude Brinegar (1/2/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:39

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-432**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/2/1974, White House Press Center)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-433**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (1/3/1974, San Clemente Conference Room)

Runtime: 45:37

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-434**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/3/1974, San Clemente Press Center)

Runtime: 06:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-435**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/4/1974, San Clemente Press Center)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-436**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/4/1974, San Clemente Press Center)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-437**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/7/1974, Laguna Beach Press Center)

Runtime: 41:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-438**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/8/1974, Laguna Beach Press Center)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-439**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/9/1974, Laguna Beach Press Center)

Runtime: 43:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-440**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger and William Simon on the Energy Crisis and the Foreign Ministers Conference (1/10/1974, State Department)

Runtime: 1:06:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-441**

Briefing by Gerald Warren (12/28/1973, Western White House)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-442**

Interview with Bill Moyers by Alexander Haig (1/8/1974, Western White House)

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-443**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/14/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-444**

Briefing by Gerald Warren (1/15/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:47

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-445**

Press briefing for by Dr. Henry Ramirez and Vincent P. Barabba on the latest account by the Census Bureau on the nation's Spanish-speaking people (1/16/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Additional remarks by E.B. Duarte Director of Public Affairs for the Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People (CCOSSP)

Runtime: 00:25:24

Keywords: Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People (CCOSSP), Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 11 minutes and 23 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-446**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/16/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-447**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/17/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 44:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-448**

Press pool report on photo opportunity with the President and Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) in the Oval Office (1/18/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-449**

Press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) (1/18/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-450**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/18/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-451**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, pool report of photo opportunity with the President, John Sawhill, & IRS agents (1/21/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-452**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/22/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 55:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-453**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (1/22/1974, State Department)

Runtime: 43:35

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-454**

Remarks of Frank Fitzsimmons on his departure (1/22/1974, North Portico, White House)

Runtime: 11:40

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-455**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/23/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 22:26

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-456**

Press briefing by William Simon (1/23/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-457**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/24/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-458**

Press briefing by Secretary of Defense James Schlesinger (1/24/1974, Pentagon)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-459**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (1/24/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-460**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/25/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-461**

Press briefing by John Sawhill on the Energy Crisis (1/25/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-462**

Press briefing by Donald Johnson of the Veterans Administration (1/28/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-463**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/28/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:59

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-464**

Press briefing by Melvin R. Laird (1/29/1974, Roosevelt Room)

Runtime: 57:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-465**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/29/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-466**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (1/30/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 42:46

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-467**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (1/31/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 44:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-468**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (1/31/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 46:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-469**

Press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA) and House Minority Leader John Rhodes (2/1/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-470**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/1/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-471**

OMB press briefing by George Shultz, Fred Malek, and Messrs. O'Neill, Bridgewater, and Layton (2/2/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:08:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-472**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-473**

Press pool report on photo opportunity with the President and Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko (2/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-474**

Briefing by Herbert Stein, Fred Malek, Kenneth Cole, and O'Neill for business and government officials on the budget, State of the Union, and the economy (2/4/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:12:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-475**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-476**

Meeting of the American Society of Association Executives (1/25/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 3:23:00

Keywords: meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-477**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/5/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-478**

Remarks by Pennsylvania Governor Milton Shapp in a photo opportunity (2/5/1974, North Lawn)

Runtime: 09:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-479**

Press briefing by William Simon (2/5/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:27

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-480**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (2/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 38:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-481**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren and New York City Mayor Abraham Beame (2/6/1974, White House Press Lobby, the White House)

Runtime: 00:54:31

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 47 minutes 24 seconds of silence at end of original tape removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-482**

Press briefings by Peter Flanigan and Gerald Warren (2/7/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 52:24

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-483**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-484**

Press briefing by the Federal Energy Office on the truckers' strike (2/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-485**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 07:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-486**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/11/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 42:22

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-487**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/12/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-488**

Press briefing by Roy Ash (2/12/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-489**

Briefing by Claude Brinegar (2/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:10

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-490**

Briefing by Gerald Warren and Dr. Tkach (2/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:30

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-491**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (2/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-492**

Briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/15/1974, Key Biscayne)

Runtime: 64:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-493**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/19/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-494**

Briefing by Frederick Dent (2/19/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:05

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-495**

Energy briefing by William Simon (2/19/1974, [not listed])

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-496**

Ethnic briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn, Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz, William Baroody, and Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (2/19/1974, [not listed])

Runtime: 1:26:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-497**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/20/1974, [not listed])

Runtime: 37:22

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-498**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (2/20/1974, [not listed])

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-499**

Press briefing by John Bartels (2/21/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-500**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/21/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-501**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (2/22/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 53:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-502**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/25/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:42

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-503**

Briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger on education legislation with Frank Carlucci (2/26/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-504**

Briefing by Gerald Warren (2/26/1974, [not listed])

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-505**

Briefing by Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (2/27/1974, [not listed])

Runtime: 23:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-506**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/27/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 15:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-507**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (2/28/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-508**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/1/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-509**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-510**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/5/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-511**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-512**

Presidential spokesmen briefing (3/7/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:18:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-513**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/7/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-514**

Press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott, Bryce Harlow, and Congressman Anderson (3/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:02:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-515**

Briefing of students from the Hugh O'Brien Youth Group by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton (3/11/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 3:00:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-516**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/12/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-517**

White House staff prayer and Bible study, with Eleanor Page (3/13/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-518**

Briefing by Ray Price (3/13/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 2:00:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-519**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-520**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/14/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-521**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/18/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-522**

Staff prayer and Bible study, with Eleanor Page (3/20/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-523**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (3/21/1974, State Department)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-524**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/21/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-525**

White House staff briefing (3/21/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 3:05:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-526**

Briefing to a group from Cincinnati by Vern Lowen (3/22/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-527**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/22/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-528**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/25/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-529**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/25/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-530**

Briefing of agriculture editors by Vice President Gerald Ford, William Simon, Mr. Sweegil, and Ambassador Malmgren (3/26/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:29:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-531**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (3/27/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-532**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (3/28/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 45:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-533**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (3/29/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-534**

Briefing of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce by Fred Malek (4/1/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-535**

Briefing by the Congressional leadership, Senator Robert Griffin and House Minority Leader John Rhodes (4/2/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-536**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/2/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-537**

Briefing of Harvard Law School Republican Club by John McGloughlin (3/29/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-538**

Briefing of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce wives by Pamela Powell (4/3/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 44:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-539**

Briefing of members of the Agricultural Education Foundation by Max Friedersdorf (4/3/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-540**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/3/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-541**

Press briefing by the President's Cancer Council following a meeting with him (4/3/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 12:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-542**

Prayer and Bible study for the White House staff (4/4/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-543**

Briefing of the U.S. Military Academy Debate Council and forum by Col. Stuko (4/4/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-544**

Press briefing by Administrator Donald Johnson of the Veteran's Administration (4/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-545**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 57:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-546**

Press briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn on tornado disaster relief (4/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, weather, disasters

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-547**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-548**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Paris (4/7/1974, Outside US Ambassadors Residence, Paris, France)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-549**

Pool report by Mickie Copeland at the George V in Paris (4/6/1974, Paris, France)

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-550**

Pool report at the George V in Paris (4/6/1974, Paris, France)

Keywords: news reports

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-551**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, preceded by a pool report (4/11/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 57:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-552**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (4/11/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-553**

Briefing of Spanish-speaking leaders by Anne Armstrong (4/10/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 1:33:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-554**

White House Bible study (4/10/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 38:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-555**

Press briefing (4/12/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-556**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (4/12/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 11:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-557**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/17/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:11

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-558**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/18/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-559**

Press pool report on the President's photo opportunity with the Teacher of the Year (4/18/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 02:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-560**

Federal Focus on Education Conference with Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger, Kenneth Cole, Messrs. Holland, Helm, Mathis, Saunders, Glennan, Homes, Thomas, Robinson, and Vaughn, and Doctors Bell, Trotter and Ottins (4/18/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 5:10:00

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-561**

Briefing to students from American University by Fred Webber (4/19/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 47:35

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-562**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/19/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:23

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-563**

Press pool report on the President's photo opportunity with Ambassador Ashraf Ghorbal (4/19/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:36

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-564**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/22/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:08

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-565**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/23/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:48

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-566**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/24/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-567**

Briefing of Senator Richard Schweicker's interns by Bruce Herschensohn (4/25/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 41:50

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-568**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (4/26/1974, State Department)

Runtime: 48:57

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-569**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/26/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-570**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (4/29/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 14:44

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-571**

White House prayer and Bible study (5/1/1974, Family Theater)

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-572**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/1/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:13

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-573**

White House Conference on the New Federalism (5/1/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 2:06:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-574**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/2/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:44

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-575**

Veterans' Ad Hoc Committee, with other speakers William Clements and Brent Scowcroft (5/3/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 1:03:43

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-576**

Presentation of the AAA Gold Medal Lifesaving Awards by Pam Powell (5/3/1974, State Dining Room)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: ceremonies

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-577**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-578**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (5/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-579**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/7/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-580**

Press briefing by John T. Sawhill (5/7/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 16:40

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-581**

White House prayer and Bible study (5/8/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-582**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-583**

Briefing of Congressman Chamberlin's group by Alexander Haig (5/8/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-584**

Congressional leadership briefing (5/9/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-585**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/9/1974, White House Press Briefing)

Runtime: 32:48

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-586**

Briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn and Mr. Bomar (5/10/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:21

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-587**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/10/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-588**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (5/10/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:58

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-589**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-590**

Press pool report on the President's photo opportunity with Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (5/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:10

Keywords: [possibly: health care, health insurance] Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-591**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (5/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:10

Keywords: [possibly: health care, health insurance] Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-592**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/14/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 50:48

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-593**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger on alcoholism (5/14/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 13:30

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-594**

Press briefing by Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (5/15/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-595**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/15/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:06

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-596**

Press pool report on the President's photo opportunity with John Thomas (5/15/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 04:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-597**

Junior High Quiz from Pittsburgh, in the Family Theater (5/16/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 32:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-598**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/16/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 39:58

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-599**

White House/PRSA meeting on energy with Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton, Claude Brinegar, Dr. Ray, Federick Dent, Messrs. Linbaugh, Kelly, and Sawhill (5/16/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 2:15:00

Keywords: meetings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-600**

Men's White House prayer meeting (5/16/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 36:56

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-601**

Press conference by Fred Buzhardt (5/17/1974, EOB 160)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-602**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/21/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-603**

White House Christian Fellowship (5/22/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 45:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-604**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, includes press pool report on the President's photo opportunity (5/22/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 44:16

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-605**

Vice President Staff Conference, with Warren Rustland, William Seldman, Gwen Anderson, and Robin Martin (5/22/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:34:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-606**

Briefing for presidential spokesmen by Alexander Haig (5/23/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 39:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-607**

Press pool report on the President's photo opportunity with Ambassador Dobrynin (5/23/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 03:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-608**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/23/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:38

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-609**

Briefing of White House Fellows alumni by Alexander Haig (5/23/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 57:48

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-610**

Briefing of TV news crews by Ronald Ziegler (5/23/1974, North Lawn)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-611**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/24/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 39:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-612**

Interview by James St. Clair (5/23/1974, North Lawn)

Runtime: 08:43

Keywords: interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-613**

Briefing by Ronald Ziegler (5/25/1974, 4 Ambassadors Press Center, Miami, Florida)

Runtime: 25:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-614**

Press briefing by Herbert Stein (5/28/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-615**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/28/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 32:51

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-616**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/29/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 31:55

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-617**

Press briefing by John T. Sawhill (5/30/1974, EOB 160)

Runtime: 33:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-618**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (5/30/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 44:22

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-619**

Press briefing by James St. Clair (5/30/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 35:21

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-620**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren, preceded by pool report on President's photo opportunity with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (5/31/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 21:24

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-621**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/3/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 26:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-622**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/4/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 46:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-623**

White House prayer and Bible study (6/5/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-624**

Briefing by Kenneth Rush (6/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 27:30

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-625**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-626**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/7/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:28

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-627**

Seminar for White House interns (6/11/1974, OEOB 459)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-628**

White House staff prayer and Bible study, with Betty Stevens (6/12/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-629**

Briefing by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton (6/13/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 14:43

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-630**

White House prayer and Bible study (6/13/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-631**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Salzburg (6/11/1974, Kongresshaus, Salzburg, Austria)

Runtime: 29:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-632**

Statement to press pool by Gerald Warren prior to Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger's briefing in Salzburg, plus 1 hour music (6/11/1974, Kongresshaus, Salzburg, Austria)

Runtime: 1:00:31

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-633**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Salzburg (6/11/1974, Kavalier Haus, Salzburg, Austria)

Runtime: 1:08:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-634**

Joint press conference by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger and West German Foreign Minister Genscher, in Bad Ruchenball (6/11/1974, Bad Ruchenball, Germany)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-635**

Press briefing by Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz and Kenneth Rush (6/17/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 41:12

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-636**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Jerusalem (6/16/1974, Press Center, Jerusalem, Israel)

Runtime: 15:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-637**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Jerusalem (6/17/1974, Press Center, Jerusalem, Israel)

Runtime: 28:45

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-638**

Briefing of White House interns by Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz (6/19/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-639**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/20/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:10

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-640**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/21/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:06

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-641**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (6/24/1974, State Department)

Runtime: 1:15:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-642**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (6/24/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 38:17

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-643**

Press briefing by the President's economic advisors (6/24/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 17:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-644**

Women's prayer and Bible study (6/26/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-645**

Briefing of Congressional interns by John Nidecker (6/26/1974, EOB Conference Room (459))

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-646**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Brussels, Belgium (6/26/1974, Brussels, Belgium)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-647**

Briefing of White House interns by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (6/27/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-648**

Briefing by Herbert Stein on economic conditions in the US (6/26/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-649**

National Broadcast Education Association seminar, with Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz and Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton (6/27/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 2:36:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-650**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Brussels, Belgium (6/26/1974, Brussels Press Center, Belgium)

Runtime: 45:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-651**

Remarks by Ronald Ziegler in Brussels, Belgium for NBC (6/26/1974, Brussels Press Center, Belgium)

Runtime: 04:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-652**

Briefing of the Young Men of the Marine League by William Baroody (6/28/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-653**

Briefing of the Advertising Council by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger; Roy Ash, Frederick Dent, and Messrs. Linbaugh and Keim (6/25/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 2:20:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-654**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler in Moscow (6/28/1974, Intourist Hotel, Moscow, Russia)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-655**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Arthur Hartman in Moscow on the Kremlin Agreements (6/28/1974, Intourist Hotel, Moscow, Russia)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-656**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin in Moscow (6/29/1974, Intourist Hotel, Moscow, Russia)

Runtime: 30:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-657**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Leonid Zamyatin in Yalta (6/30/1974, Oreanda Hotel, Yalta, USSR)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-658**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Moscow (7/3/1974, Intourist Hotel, Moscow, Russia)

Runtime: 1:06:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-659**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-660**

Press briefing by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Caspar Weinberger (7/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-661**

National Broadcast Education Association seminar with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz, and Messrs. Bowen & Linbaugh (6/27/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:19:00

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-662**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/9/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 38:05

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-663**

Press briefing by Kenneth Rush (7/9/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 34:35

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-664**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (7/10/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-665**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/11/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 47:32

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-666**

Press briefing by Kenneth Rush (7/11/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 29:19

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-667**

Press briefing by Roy Ash (7/12/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:13

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-668**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/12/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 20:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-669**

White House prayer and Bible study (7/17/1974, Family Theater)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: Church service, worship service, prayer service, religion

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-670**

Briefing of White House interns by Stan Scott (7/18/1974, EOB 459)

Runtime: 50:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-671**

Briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger on cease-fire negotiations on Cyprus (7/22/1974, State Department)

Runtime: 24:45

Keywords: Briefings, public briefings, statements to the press (see also Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media)

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-672**

Briefing of Summer interns by Secretary of Labor Peter Brennan (7/24/1974, EOB 459)

Runtime: 1:10:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-673**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (7/15/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 49:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-674**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/16/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 21:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-675**

Press briefing by Rabbi Baruch Korff (7/16/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-676**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/17/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 33:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-677**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/18/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 55:25

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-678**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler and Herbert Stein (7/19/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 1:13:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-679**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger (7/20/1974, Conference Room, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 51:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-680**

Press briefing by Dean Burch (7/20/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 28:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-681**

Press pool report by Don Evans [Erwin?] (7/21/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-682**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/22/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 28:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-683**

Press briefing by James St. Clair (7/22/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-684**

Statement to the press by James St. Clair (7/24/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Runtime: 03:15

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-685**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (7/24/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-686**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/25/1974, Surf and Sands Press Center, Laguna Beach)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-687**

Press briefing by Kenneth Rush, introduction by Ronald Ziegler, remarks by Alan Greenspan (7/25/1974, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 00:22:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by "WHCA; No WHCA engineer initials listed.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-688**

Press briefing by Roy Ash (7/26/1974, Conference Room, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 55:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-689**

Press briefing by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger and West German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher (7/26/1974, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 09:08

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-690**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/26/1974, San Clemente Compound)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-691**

Press briefing by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn, with Gerald Warren (7/27/1974, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-692**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (7/27/1974, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-693**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/29/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 1:00:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-694**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/30/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 37:51

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-695**

Briefing of White House summer interns by Russell Train (7/30/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 1:14:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-696**

Presidential spokesmen briefing by Roy Ash, Kenneth Rush and Mr. Guthrie (7/30/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: Briefings, private briefings

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-697**

Press briefing by William Simon (7/30/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 25:36

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-698**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (7/31/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 23:50

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-699**

Interview with Alexander Haig by Mike Wallace (7/28/1974, Ron Ziegler Office, Surf and Sands Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 1:00:10

Keywords: interviews, media, television

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-700**

Q & A with Roy Ash, William Baroody, Kenneth Rush, Herbert Stein, John Torry, Don Stanning, Bill Smith, Fred Hartley, Bob Dickinson, Hubey Clark, and Bill Bird (7/25/1974, Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-701**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler; President Nixon telephone remarks to Rabbi Baruch Korff and the Second Citizen's Congress at the Shoreham Americana Hotel (7/23/1974, San Clemente Compound)

Runtime: 00:26:26

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by WHCA.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 22 minutes and 1 second of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-702**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/1/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 51:51

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by ___ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-703**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/2/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 35:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-704**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/5/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 07:23

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-705**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 28:16

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-706**

Press pool report of the President's photo opportunity with the Cabinet (8/6/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-707**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/7/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 36:20

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-708**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/7/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 05:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-709**

Press briefing by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-PA), Senator Barry Goldwater (R-AZ), and House Minority Leader John Rhodes (8/7/1974, North Lawn, the White House)

Runtime: 00:08:37

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JC (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 27 minutes and 42 seconds of silence at end of record removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-710**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:01:14

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-711**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler (8/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:01:33

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by DAN (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 33 minutes and 24 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-712**

Press briefing by Ronald Ziegler, announcing his departure (8/8/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 00:08:43

Keywords: Watergate, resignation, Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, press secretary

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by CBS; Recorded by JDF (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: 1 hour, 27 minutes and 55 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-S-713**

Press briefing by Gerald Warren (8/27/1973, Mai-Tai Room, Press Center, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 39:02

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by JMM (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-714**

Progress report on the administration's progress in drug abuse enforcement, treatment, and rehabilitation (11/28/1973, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 87:00

Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-715**

Press briefing by Peter Flanigan on the President's international economic policy (2/6/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 38:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-716**

Press briefing by Dean Burch (7/23/1974, White House Press Lobby)

Runtime: 11:28

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by CRB (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-717**

Remarks by Ron Ziegler (2/2/1974, Ron Ziegler Office, Surf and Sands Hotel, Laguna Beach, California)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by [not listed]; Recorded by [not listed] (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-S-718**

OMB press briefing - additional questions for television (part two of Schultz briefing) (2/2/1974, EOB Conference Room (450))

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by GSA; Recorded by E. Doss (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-S-719**

OMB press briefing - additional questions for television (2/2/1974)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: Press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media

Production credits: Audio feed supplied by WHCA; Recorded by __ (initials of WHCA engineer).

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-001**

Walker, Chapin, start 0819 (2/4/1972)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-002**

Walker, Chapin, Elbourne, Swift, start 1046 (2/4/1972)

Runtime: 20:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-T-003**

Walker, Chapin, start 1905 (2/4/1972)

Runtime: 40:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-T-004**

Walker, Chapin, Ronald Ziegler, Elbourne, start 0906 (2/5/1972)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-005**

Walker, Chapin, start 1936 (2/6/1972)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-006**

Walker, Chapin, Henkel, Elbourne, Redman, start 0836 (2/6/1972)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-T-007**

Walker, Henkel, start 1730 (2/7/1972)

Runtime: 10:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-T-008**

Walker, Chapin, Swift, Redman, start 0831 [cont'd. T/009] (2/8/1972)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-009**

Walker, Chapin, Swift, Redman, start 0855 [cont'd from T/008] (2/8/1972)

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-T-010**

Walker, Chapin, Henkel, start 1137 (2/8/1972)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-T-011**

Walker, Chapin, Henkel, start 1850 (2/9/1972)

Runtime: 42:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-T-012**

Walker, Chapin, Elbourne, Swift, Redman, start 0844 [cont'd T/013] (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 68:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-013**

Walker, Chapin, Elbourne, Swift, Redman [cont'd from T/012; cont'd T/014] (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-014**

Walker, Chapin, Elbourne, Swift, Redman [cont'd from T/013] (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-T-015**

Walker, Chapin, start 1840 (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 32:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-016**

Walker, Chapin, start 2325 (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 16:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-017**

Walker, Chapin, Swift, Elbourne, Coffey, start 0910 (2/11/1972)

Runtime: 36:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-T-018**

Walker, Chapin, Elbourne, start 0900 (2/12/1972)

Runtime: 68:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-T-019**

Walker, Chapin, Ronald Ziegler, Swift, Redman, start 0831 (2/14/1972)

Runtime: 64:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-020**

Walker, Chapin, Duval, Elbourne, Swift, Gibbons, Whelihan, Redman, Taylor start 0830 [cont'd T-021] (2/15/1972)

Runtime: 68:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-021**

Walker, Chapin, Duval, Elbourne, Swift, Gibbons, Whelihan, Redman, Taylor start 0937 [cont'd from T-020; cont'd T-022] (2/15/1972)

Runtime: 34:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-022**

Walker, Chapin, Duval, Elbourne, Swift, Gibbons, Whelihan, Redman, Taylor-start 1018 [cont'd from T-021] (2/15/1972)

Runtime: 26:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-T-023**

Walker, Chapin, start 1840 (2/15/1972)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-024**

Walker, Chapin, Duval, Swift, Redman, start 0832 (2/16/1972)

Runtime: 68:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-025**

Walker, Chapin, start 1146 (2/16/1972)

Runtime: 60:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

CD reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-T-026**

Walker, Chapin, start 0805 (2/17/1972)

Runtime: 48:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-T-027**

Walker, Chapin, Duval, Schrauth, start 0500 (2/20/1972)

Runtime: 68:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-T-028**

Coffey, Brennan, start 0600 (2/20/1972)

Runtime: 15:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China, trips

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-001**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of Robert Odle, morning session starting at 10:00 AM. (5/17/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Audio source is the ABC (WMAL) television feed. Begins with opening statements by Senators Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Chief Counsel Samuel Dash.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans two tapes..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-002**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, afternoon session (5/17/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-003**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, morning session (5/18/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-004**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, afternoon session (5/18/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-005**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-006**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John J. Caulfield and Anthony T. Ulasewicz, morning session starting at 10:00 AM. (5/23/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Runtime: Tape 1: 01:19:27; Tape 2: 00:40:21

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans two tapes..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-V-007**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings testimony of Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord, afternoon session. (5/23/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Runtime: Tape 1: 01:07:24; Tape 2: 00:38:53

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Samuel Dash, Gerald Alch

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans two tapes. Tape 2: 4 minutes and 11 seconds of silence removed from end of recording for access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-008**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, morning session (5/24/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-009**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, afternoon session (5/24/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-010**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/5/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-011**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/6/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-012**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/7/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-013**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, morning session (6/12/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-014**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, afternoon session (6/12/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-SR-V-015**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of Maurice Stans, morning session starting at 10:00 AM (6/13/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans five tapes..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-V-016**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/14/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-017**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John Dean (6/25/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans seven original audiotapes. Reel 3: 36 minutes, 6 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies. Reel 4: 2 minutes, 54 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies. Reel 5: 7 minutes, 40 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies. Reel 6: 1 minutes, 57 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies. Reel 7: 59 minutes 49 seconds of silence at end of original recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-V-018**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-019**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John W. Dean III (6/27/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans 5 tapes. Tape 1: 36 minutes and 10 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies. Tape 2: 14 minutes and 47 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies. Tape 5: 6 minutes and 18 seconds of silence at end of recording removed from access copies..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-V-020**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John Dean, 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM (6/28/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans four tapes..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-021**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John Dean, 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM (6/29/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans four tapes..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-V-022**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John Mitchell (7/10/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-V-023**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John Mitchell (7/11/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans five tapes..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY SOUND RECORDING COLLECTION

- **WHCA-SR-V-024**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States and Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President (7/12/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans four tapes..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-SR-V-025**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings, testimony of Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President (7/13/1973, United States Senate, Washington DC)

Recording of radio broadcast from WETA-FM with station commentary.

Participants: Sam Ervin, Howard Baker, Herman Talmadge, Edward Gurney, Daniel Inouye, Lowell Weicker, Joseph Montoya, Fred Thompson and Samuel Dash.

Keywords: Watergate, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities

Network/Producer: WETA-FM.

Original Format: 1/4-inch reel-to-reel audiotape Audio. Original source type: Original. Technical notes: Recording spans four tapes..

mp3 reference copy available